

NO COVERDISK? THEN ASK FOR ONE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT

Find out how the arcade classics can give you the best value there is in sheer fun and enjoyment



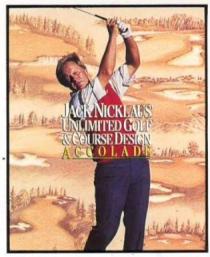


GET DEAD with Cruise for a Corpse O PUT SOME FUN into your Magic Pockets O BOUNCE BACK with Nebulus 2 . GET A NEW COMPUTER How an emulator could help you out... O SMALL AND JUICY Should you be using an A500 internal hard drive?

PLUS the best in incredibly useful hints, tips and advice Workbench p189 Gamebusters p119

THE WORL GOLF SIMUL

FROM THE WORLDS GREA



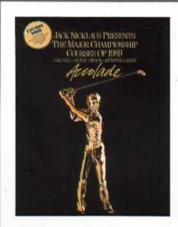
JACK NICKLAUS' UNLIMITED GOLF AND COURSE DESIGN™
A unique opportunity to share Jack's greatest passions – playing championship golf and

designing the world's greatest courses.

JACK NICKTAUS GREATEST BI FOLESON MAJORSHAIDONSHIPAOLY ACCOL MOPE

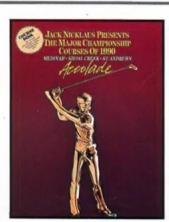
JACK NICKLAUS' GREATEST 18 HOLES OF MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF™ Tee off on the most challenging 18 holes of championship golf − handpicked by the legend himself.

From tee to green, the Jack Nicklaus Collection of golfing simulations is truly "World Class". With five superb add-on disks developed exclusively for use with Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf and Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf



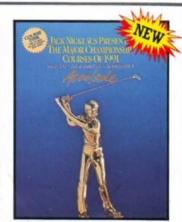
O STREET POINT IN SEAL STOLE OF

JACK NICKLAUS PRESENTS THE MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES OF 1989™ – OAK HILL • ROYAL TROON • KEMPER LAKES – Most of us only dream of playing the "Majors" – but now's your chance to experience first hand what the rest only watch on the T.V.





JACK NICKLAUS PRESENTS THE MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES OF 1990TM – MEDINAH • SHOAL CREEK • ST. ANDREWS – Your chance to play the Grand Slam courses of 1990 including the birthplace of golf itself – St. Andrews.





JACK NICKLAUS PRESENTS THE MAJOR CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES OF 1991™ – HAZELTINE • ROYAL BIRKDALE • CROOKED STICK – Tackle this year's ultimate tests of golf and match your scores with the best.

Screen shots from IBM PC version. Other versions may vary. Licensed from Sculptured Software. The Golden Bear symbol and all Jack Nicklaus titles are trademarks of Golden Bear International, Inc. © 1991 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective owners.

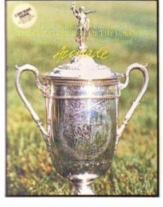
Accolade Europe Ltd., Bowling House, Point Pleasant, Wandsworth, London SW18 1PE. Tel: 081-877 0880. Fax: 081-877 3303,

DS GREATEST

AT

TEST GOLFER

and Course Design, you'll capture the complete golf experience without even venturing outdoors - a major advantage with 'the great British Summer' as we know it today!











IACK NICKLAUS PRESENTS THE GREAT COURSES OF THE U.S. OPENIN PEBBLE BEACH • OAKMONT • BALTUSROL - Follow in the footsteps of the all time greats - Palmer, Hogan, Snead nd Nicklaus on three of the most demanding courses in the U.S.A.



INTERNATIONAL COURSE DISK** Pack your bags and tee off on three of the world's greatest premier courses, each designed by Jack Nicklaus.

JACK NICKLAUS COURSE DESIGNERS CLIP ARTIM - Tee up at Desert Highlands Golf Course or build your own dream 18 - instantly!

The best in entertainment software.™

AMIGA FORMAT 27 OCTOBER 1991

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Damien Noonan Features and general enquiries

SCREENPLAY EDITOR **Trenton Webb** Games and entertainment software reviews

REVIEWS EDITOR Paul Lyons Serious hardware and software reviews

TECHNICAL EDITOR Pat McDonald Workbench, Coverdisk and technical enquiries

STAFF WRITER **Maff Evans** Gamebusters and games enquiries

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Gary Lord Competition enquiries, copy contact

ART DEPARTMENT

Marcus Dyson ART EDITOR Design, photography and related matters

Frank Bartucca DESIGNER Making the pages look good!

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

Jennie Evans ADVERTISING MANAGER SENIOR SALES EXEC **Duncan Ferguson Jackie Garford AD SALES EXEC** Advertising sales, problems with advertisers

Fiona Milne **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION** Typesetting, ad layout, deadlines, ad film

Michele Harris PROMOTIONS MANAGER Coverdisk space/Competition arrangement

Sue Hartley/Kate Hodges CIRCULATION Trade deals and availability problems

Amiga Format 30 Monmouth street Bath, AVON, BA1 2BW

Telephone **Facsimile**

0225 442244 0225 446019

BSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT

If you read Amiga Format every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door? See Page 178 of this issue for details!

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Take advantage of our mail order bargains. See the Special Offers details on Page 186!

Turn to page 178 to find out how to get 'em!

Amiga Format Subscriptions/Mail Order The Old Barn, Somerton, **SOMERSET, TA11 7PY**

Telephone **Facsimile**

0458 74011 0225 446019



We cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.

Quote of the month:

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.



115,158 Jan - June 1991

Registered Circulation

REGULARS

News There are exciting developments in the Amiga world...

119 Gamebusters

Indy Jones Adventure solved for you frustrated players

PD Update 169 We pick out the best from all the new freebie releases

189 Workbench

Read this and learn: your techie questions answered

194 Subscriptions Make it easy for yourself: get your mag delivered!

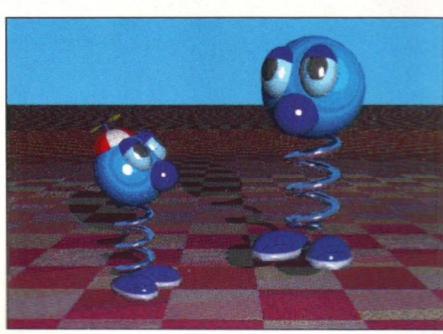
Special Offers
Check out a few of the special bargains on offer 202

207 Letters

Poke a nose in the business of other Amiga owners



The latest developments for the Amiga are all in News: when will Workbench 2 arrive for the A500?



The PD Update section includes some fascinating new demos this month: check it out at once!

This month in

REVIEWS

TV Paint

It costs £900 but it's probably the most powerful paint package ever to hit the Amiga. Find out why...

HAM-E

Until now, 24-bit colour looked like being too expensive for most of us: but it just got cheap. Check the results!

Scalab Professional 50

If you need to get photographic full-colour images onto the Amiga, you need to scan them in. Here's how!

A-MAX 2

134

40

Put a new computer inside your Amiga: you can have a Macintosh for a bargain price, or choose another...

Novia A500 internal hard drive 142

They said it couldn't be done, but ICD have proven them wrong with a 30Mb hard drive that fits in your A500.

Prima A500 internal hard drive 143

Better still, if you can afford the price this little beauty will pack a massive 105Mb storage into your A500. Wow!

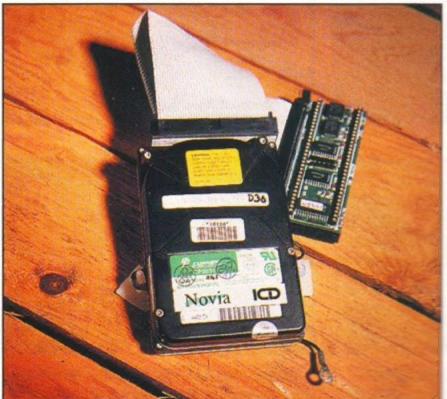
Snapshot

146

it's been a while since a new digitiser has been released, but this real-time marvel promises much. Can it deliver?



One way of buying a spare computer for a very low price is with an emulator. If you lust after a Mac, read the review of A-MAX2.



It's a first for the Amiga 500: this is the first time you've been able to install a tiny hard drive inside your computer. See the review to find out how well it performs...

COMPETITIONS

Fly with Phillips!

131

Your chance to fly a multi-million pound airliner, as Philips celebrate their new monitor bundle.

Catch an image with EA!

Three fabulous Canon Ion image capture cameras to be won in Electronic Arts' Deluxe Paint IV compo



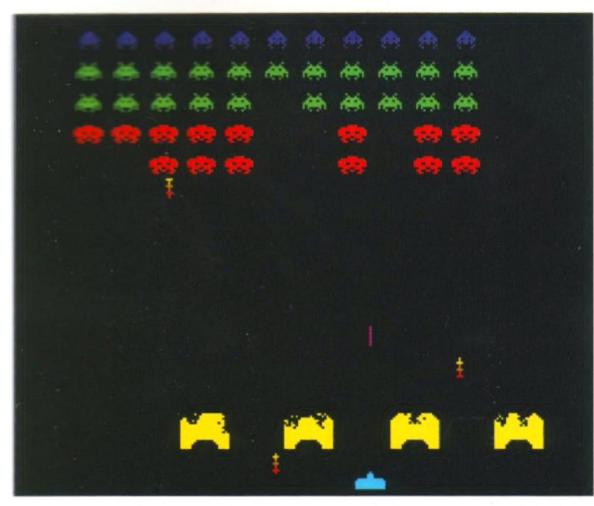
There are three of these fabulous **Canon Ion capture** cameras to be won!

SPECIALS

Get back to Gameplay

22

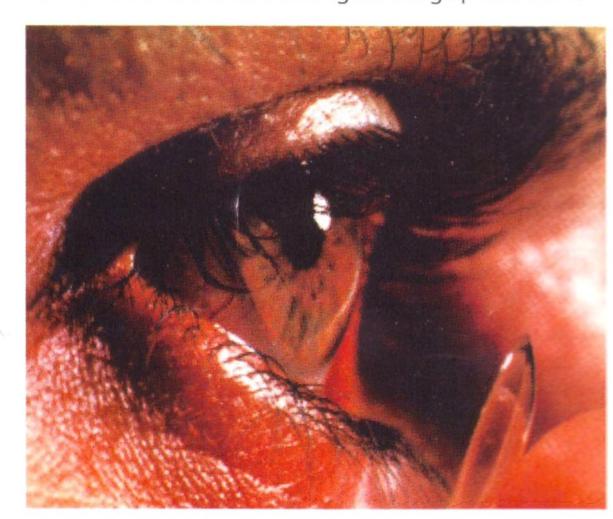
Why is it that the arcade classics are just as exciting today?



Everyone remebers it as the first arcade game: but can it and its like still stand up to the games of today? Have some fun finding out...

Somewhere over the Rainbow 38

How 24-bit colour takes the Amiga to the graphic extreme



From photo-realistic images to the very flashiest of computer grafix, 24-bit colour is bringing the Amiga the ultimate in graphic power.

ANIGA FORNAT

SCREENPLAY

Previews

SPOutro

103

What's on the way in games: Rodland and Utopia

FORMAT GOLD

Cruise for a Corpse



BLADE WARRIOR A Hack and slasher in silhouette? Can a monochrome arcade adventure cut it? The axe falls on Page 75.

MAGIC POCKETS

Three Bitmaps and

a baby! The latest

Renegade extrava-

ganza gets its first

possibly have gone

day out. Can they

Gold again? Find

out on Page 68!

CRUISE FOR A

mystery in the

Caribbean.

Page 78!

An Agatha Christie

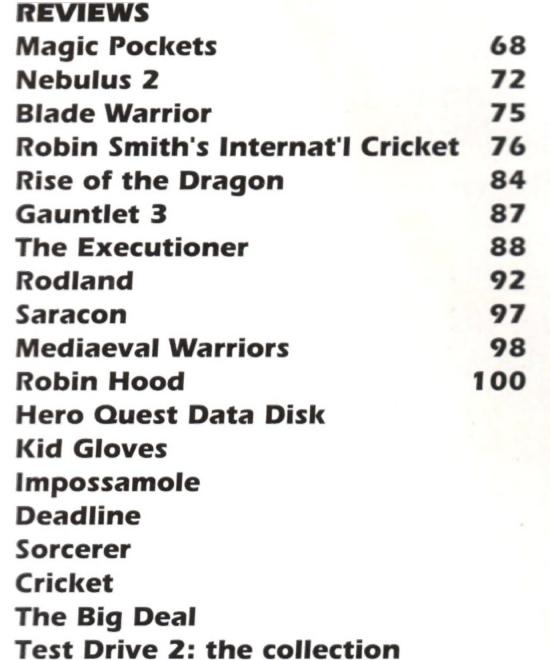
Delphine 'dunnit',

the dirty deed?

but who committed

Follow the clues on

CORPSE





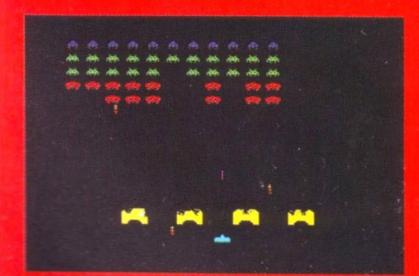




RODLAND Flower-collecting has never been so much fun! Crying sharks, splitting spuds and lethal lobsters stand in your way: try to rescue your mom on Page 92.

COVER DISK p17

Amoeba Invaders



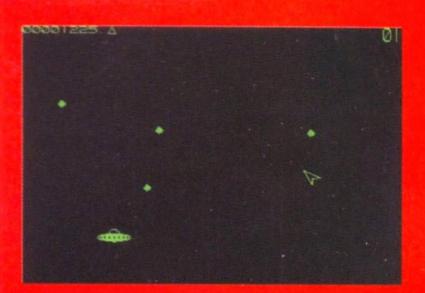
Girl Actions



PacMan 87



Hemroids



Do you long for the days when arcades were simple things you played rather than watched? When gameplay ruled the roost and the Amiga wasn't even a twinkle in Commodore's eye? The Golden Age of Arcades is revisted in the bonus bumper bundle of classic games on the Coverdisk. Dodge and blast the foul Amoeba Invaders back into the void, thrill to swooping aliens in Girl Actions, pack in the Power Pills in PacMan '87 and cure your Hemroids with a the aid of laser cannon! Or you could just check out the Pic of the Month...

The new HAM-supporting DeluxePaint IV will do more than turn a few heads.

It will also turn them inside out, upside down, spin them on an axis, or metamorphosise them into hairy rock stars before you can say "Tutankhamen".







With Hold And Modify (HAM) video mode, DeluxePaint IV offers a staggering 4096 colours. This means gradients that are smoother, more versatile and easier to define.

Not only can you paint in HAM, you can animate in it, too. Imagine brilliant images, rendered in 4096 colours, moving effortlessly across the screen.

DeluxePaint IV makes animation easy for you.

The special LightTable feature allows you to review the last frame of animation while previewing the next.

Or choose two different images - say a caterpillar and a butterfly - and DeluxePaint IV will carry out an amazing metamorphosis between them in as many frames as you wish.

All these features are directed from a new video-style Animation Control that makes animating as easy as pressing a button.

So whether painting or animating, you can now achieve smooth, seamless effects of unbelievable subtlety.

But don't take our word for it.

Steve Franklin, Managing Director of Commodore Business Machines, described DeluxePaint IV as "a stunning innovation and probably the best software package for this market".

Available 27th September 1991

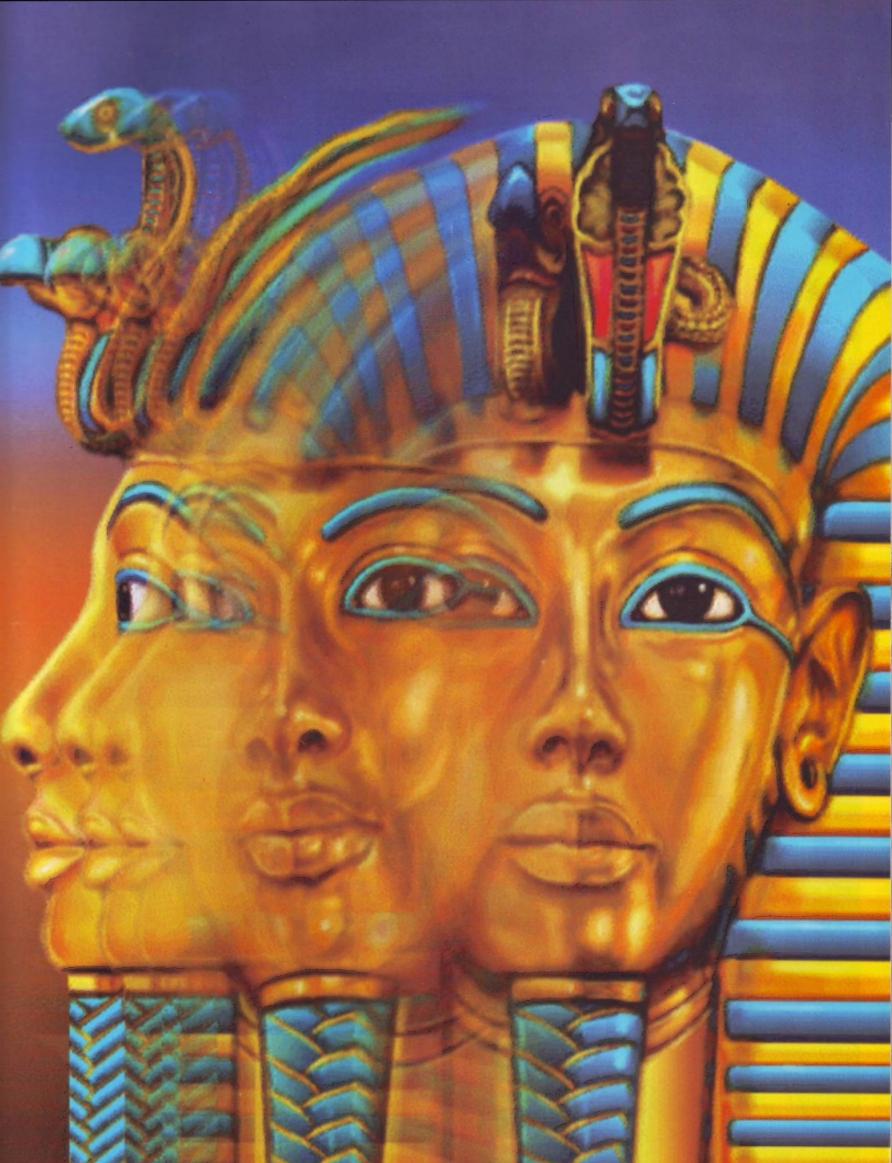


ELECTRONIC ARTS

11/49 Station Road Langley Berks SL3 8YN, England. Tel; 0753 549442 Fax; 0753 546672

TO UPGRADE from previous versions of DeluxePaint, send the front cover of your manual with a cheque, postal order or credit card details including expiry date to the Direct Sales Department at Electronic Arts Ltd. An upgrade from DeluxePaint I costs £65, from II costs £55 and from III £45. Call 0753 549442 for details of this and the special videos which will help you make the most of DeluxePaint IV









1 MEGABYTE BASIC AMIGA 500 IS HERE TO STAY

Despite the fact that Commodore have now released two Amiga 500 packs featuring an expanded 1Mb Amiga (originally the Screen Gems and now the Cartoon Classics bundle), but have still insisted that this certainly did not mean the end of the 512K Amiga. However, now it appears that they are changing their tune, which can only mean good news for all future Amiga buyers.

There is, however, one possible problem. Until now the 1Mb Amiga packs have included an A501 RAM expansion to provide the extra 512K, but Commodore seem set on replacing that with board-mounted chips to save on cost. The current architecture of the A500 PCB allows for the extra chips, but if they are fitted the trapdoor slot underneath the Amiga can no longer be used, which would of course render such third-party devices as extra-large RAM expansions and possibly PC emulator cards as useless. The question is, why should Commodore worry?

WHERE'S THE AMIGA 500 CD-ROM DRIVE?

Amiga owners will get CD after Christmas: price to be £350-400

Despite previous rumours that we might see the launch of the Amiga 500 CD-ROM drive at the forthcoming *Amiga Format* World of Commodore Show, it now seems very likely that the device will not actually go on sale until immediately before Christmas. "I would hope that we can get a few in before Christmas, but realistically I'm looking at February of next year," reports Steve Franklin, Managing Director of Commodore UK.

The CD drive, currently known as the A690 by most people though even the name is not yet confirmed, will give the Amiga 500 owner access to all the CD-based software that is available for the CDTV. The new drive is ready for mass production in the States, but the delay to the UK market will simply be a question of supply.

Although a survey conducted jointly between *Amiga Format* and Commodore revealed that 74 percent of A500 owners would buy a CD-ROM unit if it cost £200-300. Commodore may well not be able to keep the price that low at first. As Steve Franklin, commented in trade magazine *CTW*, "Unfortunately, because it's new technology we can't do it at that price straight away, so you're looking at a £350-400 product.

"Even if that brings the number of buyers down to 30 per cent that's still 200,000 machines." This contrasts starkly with current UK sales of the CDTV, where only a few thousand have been sold to date. As we predicted in Issue 24's CDTV review, it seems that you, the Amiga owner, will determine the success of CD-based software.

STAR UNVEILS THE LC-20 - THE LC-10 FOR THE 90S



The pressure's on Star to match the phenomenal sales of their LC-10 printer, with the launch of its successor: the LC-20.

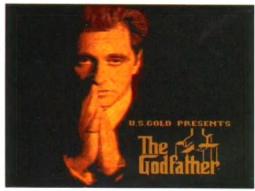
Star's best-selling LC-10 9-pin printer has been revamped and renamed for their push into the 1990s. The new LC-20 has a lot to live up to , the LC-10 has sold over 2.25 million printers worldwide. The LC-20, as it is now called, is a new design that keeps the quality and reliability of its predecessor but is faster (180 cps in draft, 45cps in NLQ), quieter and features better paper handling. Features include a 4K print buffer, tractor and friction feed and a built-in parallel interface. The LC-20 will be available from mid-September from all the usual sources.

Star Micronics 0895 252131

IS A PORTABLE AMIGA ON THE WAY?

Rumours are abundant in the Amiga world that an Amiga portable could be on the way. AmReport, the on-line news magazine on CIX, has been putting two and two together and getting an interesting sum. For example, the new developers' style guide insists that all new Amiga software should look good and be useable in mono, which suggests use on a black-and-white LCD screen. An Amiga portable developed independently of Commodore by a German firm never made its appearance. Why not? Did Commodore stamp on it, or take it up? Wait and see...

AL PACINO.IFF!



After the excellent *Cruise for a Corpse,* expectations are high for the adventure game based on the Godfather film, programmed by the same crew. Can Don Delphine cut it?

Delphine have released the first screens of the epic Godfather project. The French graphic adventure specialists who put *Cruise for a Corpse* together (see the review on Page 78) are in the early stages of designing a game that tells the entire Godfather tale. Little is known about how they aim to implement the multiple perspective aspect of the movie, but the early evidence shows great promise.

ADPRO II ADDS JPEG

ASDG are adding JPEG compression facilities to the next release of *Art Department Professional*. JPEG compression is an image compression standard created by the Joint Photographic Expert Group and is destined to be the new image compression standard across all platforms. This will allow images from Apple Macintoshes and PCs to be loaded into *Art Department Professional II* and let images created in *ADPro* also be exported to Macintoshes and PCs.

The most exciting thing about JPEG is the huge reductions in file size that the compression gives – ratios as high as 80:1 can be achieved with very little change in the quality of the image. What this will mean in practice is that a 1Mb image (about the size of an overscanned 24-bit plane) can be reduced to less than 30K – just imagine over 30Mb of images all fitting on just a single 3.5-inch disk!

Although at high compression ratios there is some loss of quality, ADPro will allow you to set the level of compression; higher for smaller files, lower to maintain optimum image quality. A date has not yet been announced for the release of this new version of *Art Department Pro*, but it will be available from all the usual sources.

HB Marketing 0753 686000.



Is it real or is it JPEG? A 3Mb file becomes just 100K with the aid of the Joint Photographic Expert Group's compression system, now incorporated in ADPro. Can you tell the difference?



ALL THE TOP COMPANIES WILL APPEAR AT THE WORLD OF COMMODORE SHOW

The World of Commodore Show in November, sponsored by Amiga Format, is now certain to be the big event of the year for Amiga owners. Not only have most of the major UK games software houses confirmed that they will attend, but also the hardware and serious software the year for all Amiga owners!



major American producers of Earl's Court 2, venue for the biggest event of

will be along too, as well as a cosmopolitan blend of firms from other European countries.

The event is now set to combine the gamesy appeal of the recently-cancelled September CES (normally the best place to get hands-on experience of the new games releases for Xmas, but it is now a trade-only event) with the Amiga-specific approach of the Commodore Show and the strong productivity/creativity leanings of the Ami-Expo events.

Among the top-name games software houses who will be showing off their new releases are Virgin, Mirrorsoft, Electronic Arts, Psygnosis, MicroProse, Gremlin and Mindscape, while Ocean and Entertainment International will confirm soon.

High-prestige American software and hardware manufacturers New Horizons and Supra will definitely have a presence, while Gold Disk, NewTek, Oxxi-Aegis and GVP are 90 per cent certain to be there. Among the UK Amiga producers to attend will be New Dimensions, Microdeal, Rombo and PanDAAL, while Mandarin and Digita are

pretty certain to be showing their latest wares on their own stands too. Other familiar names from the distribution world include HB Marketing, Precision, Power, Surface, WTS and Checkmate.

The trade-only day of the show is to be sponsored by the highly-respected computer trade magazine CTW. After the show goes open to the public you'll be able to visit and meet representatives of all these top firms, as well as enjoying Commodore's games arcade. CDTV City and the many seminars and sessions going on over the three days.

All the details of the show, including how to book early and save yourself some cash, appear in an advertisement on Pages 34-35 of this very issue.

NOW THAT'S WHAT I CALL...

Wanna buy Amiga game soundtracks on CD, for your listening pleasure? We've heard advance tapes of the Psygnosis compilation (featuring such hit themes as Awesome, Killing Game Show and Shadow of the Beast) and the Gremlin hit factory (Switchblade, Supercars, Lotus etc) and it's actually a really jolly idea. The CDs will be on sale soon at £7.99 each. Digital Dreams 0602 754991

IMAGINE THAT!

Any avid fans of the 3D modelling program Imagine who are feeling a little left out in the cold might like to join the Imagine Users Group, a club of enthusiasts who share information and advice on all aspects of the program. They also have a huge object and texture library as well as a colour printing service.

Imagine User Group, 16 Canbridge Road, Newton, Cambridge CB2 5PL

TURTLES CRAWL OUT

ImageWorks are showing out Turtles 2 for the Christmas slot and this time it's a conversion of the smash-hit Konami coin-op. The developers, Probe, have already released some 'roughs' to give an idea of how the coding is coming along and the results look pretty accurate to the arcade. Could be one of the major titles of the year.

GOLD DISK SUPPORT

Gold Disk have just announced that users of their range of productivity and business software will now be able to get support in the UK from Gordon Harwoods. This is excellent news for anyone who has a problem which they need to be answered or who is considering buying Gold Disk software.

Gordon Harwoods 0773 836781

MODEL PLANES

A new series of models for your 3D rendering program is under creation by Leo Capricorn in France. The models will include several WW2 aeroplanes and a couple of very flash sports cars, while a series of WW1 aircraft and modern helicopters is on the way. Incidentally, Leo Capricorn's first 3D model, the Omega Head, was used to create the cover of Issue 23 of Amiga Format, so we know it's good stuff.

Leo Capricorn: 1 Residence de la Tuilerie, 94260 Fresnes, France 010 42 37 16 44

DOMARK GO FOR CUP GLORY

Rugby will get two bites of the cherry on October 3, with the simultaneous kick off of the World Cup and the launch of Domark's Rugby -The World Cup, an action simulation which will feature the world's top 16 teams, all rucking for glory in a knockout-style tournament.

"We've gone for fluidity and playability as all too often sports sims take ages to get into. Rugby's been launched to coincide with the World Cup and we hope that it will be the Kick Off of Rugby" says Clare Edgeley of Domark.

The Ferrari F-40 is one of several excellent 3D models which you can use.



The Kick Off of rugby games? Possibly...

ELAN

The very smart Lotus Elan finally makes it to real supercar status as an Amiga game.

Midwinter 2: uses fractals to generate the landscapes for the island world.

LOTUS POSITIONED

Gremlin have unveiled their new supercar, Lotus Turbo Challenge 2, the follow up to the hugely successful and widely acclaimed Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge. There's no track racing in Lotus 2: now there's a trans-American race for up to four players simultaneously with fog, snow, rain and night driving to contend with. Early versions were on display during the official launch at the Millbrook car proving ground where real Lotuses are put through their paces - and if the finished game can live up to its preview promise, it should leave Lotus I for dead.

MID-WINTER WARMERS

MicroProse are sticking to their simulation guns for the winter months. Midwinter 2 is the leader of the pack, with action over a series of islands threatened by an invasion, fractal-generated landscapes and a polygon sea with waves. Master Golf looks set to threaten the mighty PGA Tour Golf as king of the tees, while a Grand Prix sim is being coded by Geoff Crammond, the man who made Stunt Car Racer, Covert Action tells a tale of espionage and not-nice-ness, while F-117a (F-19 v.2) and Gunship 2000 are on the way.

NEW LOW COST PRINTER

Good news for writers and artists on a tight budget -Silica have introduced a new 9-pin printer for a mere £99 + VAT. The Seikosha SP-1900AI prints at 192 cps (characters per second), 40 in NLQ (near letter quality). Included in the price is a printer starter pack that includes everything you need to start printing immediately: stationary, cables, ink ribbon and printer drivers. Silica Systems 081-309 1111.

NEW PROGRAM DESIGN BOOK

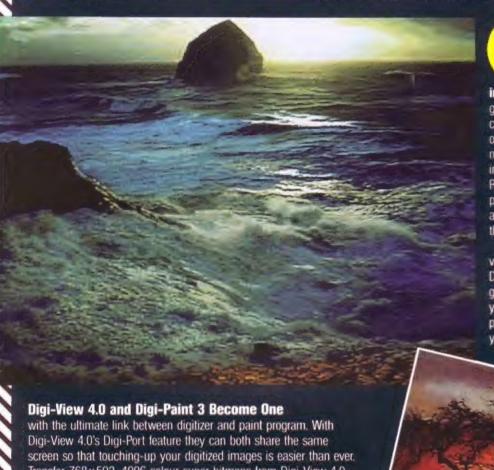
Program Design Techniques for the Amiga is written by hard-core programmer and AF contributor Paul Overaa. The book tries to explain not just the mechanics of game programming, but the skills and techniques needed to successfully program complex 16-bit games.

Kuma Books 0734 844335.

CALLING ALL AUTHORS!

The Society of Software Authors is to hold its third Developers' conference (DEVCON 3) in late November. Details have yet to be confirmed but tickets will be on a first-come first-served basis. Nalin Sharma 081 503 2521

4096 Colours in High Resolution...is just the beginning



ith the all new Digi-View 4.0 software you can do the one thing most people thought was impossible—digitize and display all 4096 colours

in high resolution! We call this revolutionary new graphics mode Dynamic HiRes. Amiga Format magazine calls it "breathtaking, easily the best images ever seen on an Amiga screen." But that's just the start of what makes Digi-View 4.0 a breakthrough. Other new features include: Dynamic HAM (fringe free HAM), Noise Reduction (for the sharpest images ever). ARexx support, super bitmap digitizing, 24 bit colour support and dozens of other new leatures making Digi-View Gold the hottest Amiga graphics product ever.

And it's still just as easy to use. Simply focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

These images were photographed directly from an Amiga. 1080 monitor and show the new 4096 colour Dynamic HiRes mode available only with NewTek's Digi-View 4.0

Transfer 768 x 592, 4096 colour super bitmaps from Digi-View 4.0 to Digi-Paint 3 with a simple menu command, make changes such as combining images or adding titles, and redisplay them as Dynamic HiRes or other resolution images.

Only Digi-View Gold:

- . Digitizes in all Amiga resolution modes from 320 x 256 up to 768 x 592 (full HiRes overscan)
- · Includes powerful Digi-Paint 1 software for retouching digitized images or creating original artwork
- Uses 2 to 4096 colours (including halfbrite)
- . Has exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colours in HiRes
- . Digitizes in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colours) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colours on screen simultaneously
- Has a special line art mode for desktop publishing.
- · Comes with an icon driven slideshow program for presentations using both IFF and Dynamic images
- Has complete software control of colour saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette
- · Digitizes in full overscan with no borders for use with video genlocks
- · Offers an unprecedented lifetime warranty

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then get the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only £149.95 For a New Tek authorized dealer near you contact HB Marketing, Ltd. at 0753 686000

Now includes Digi-Paint 1

CORPORATED

*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000 Dynamic HiRes requires 2 megs of RAM. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc.

Bartholomew J. Simpson here, with a very important secret:

SPACE MUTANTS ARE INVADIM

That's right man! A bancha slimy, horrible, totally gross and putrid monsters are taking over the bodies of the people who live here and they wanna build a weapon that's gonna take over the entire

PRETTy CoOL, HUh?

Anyway, yours truly is the only one who can see 'em! I've gotta spray-baint things, get radical on my trusty slingshot, and in general behave like a misance, man

isance, man m, with evil dudes like Nelson to bally and Sideshow Bob getting my way, it's a good thing I've got e rest of the Simpsons to help me

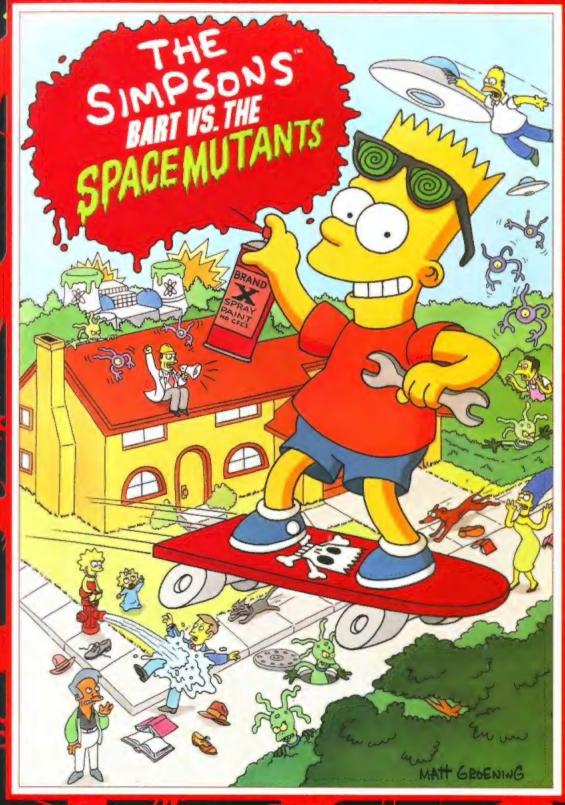
So if you're a decent person a patriot, and somebody who cares about this sorry planet, you'll do the right thing.

SAVE THE CARTH

BUy THIS GAME! Thanks man.







AMIGA TRUM common or

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.
THE SIMPSONS™ TM & © 1990 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET - MANCHESTER - M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 - FAX: 061 834 0650



THE SUPER A500 COMETH

The next step on for the Amiga 500 is the arrival of the Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) and with it Workbench 2. Harry Thurston, Technical Director of Commodore K. has told Amiga Format that the ECS should be available by Christmas. ECS comprises of a new Denise and an Even Fatter (or Superfat) Agnus chip and gives two new high-res four-colour display modes, while Workbench 2 would involve a new Kickstart chip and the disks.

But here's where the confusion starts. We've heard that there may be a new display mode that gives more colours than HAM, though we've been unable to get this confirmed or denied yet. We've also heard that WB2 is now blown onto ROMs, so the OS would be entirely chip-based and a lot faster. Could this mean the big new A500 that Commodore are known to be planning would come with 1Mb, with the new ECS and the Workbench chips all on the board? We'll have to wait and see ...

GET THE MAX!

Get the Most Out of

Your Amiga 199

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1992 is the new. revised, updated version of Amiga Format's complete

guide to the Amiga. As before, this 172-page book includes buyers' guides on all aspects of Amiga creativity and prosoftware. ductivity beginners' guides to all aspects of the Amiga, lots of hardware information, of handy Workbench hints and tips and Gamebusters tips on a heap of recent games. All the information been updated with bags of new stuff in there. This

book will also be included with the new A1500 bundle, details of which are to be announced soon. Look out for the new book, on sale next month!

AMIGA FORMAT IS THE BEST: IT'S A FACT!

You are now reading the best Amiga magazine there is: and it's not just our opinion. Two facts have recently appeared which confirm our position as the leading Amiga magazine in the country,

For starters, our audited circulation (the number of copies sold on average per month, as officially checked by independent body the Audit Bureau of Circulations) has been announced at 115,000 copies over the January-July period this year. This means we are not only the most popular Amiga magazine in Britain, Europe and possibly the world, it also means that this is Britain's biggest-selling computer magazine of any kind for the last six years.

Just as exciting, for the second year in a row Amiga Format has been voted the top 'magazine aiding stocking decisions' by computer dealers in the UK. A survey carried out by computer trade magazine CTW revealed that dealers place Amigo Format as far and away the number one computer mag when they are deciding what products they should sell. In other words, the people who sell you the software rely on us to tell them what's good and what's not.

All of which simply goes to prove that you can rely on Amiga Format to give you the best.

PROGRESSIVE 040 FROM HB

If you like the idea of 040 speed, but not the weight of the price tag, the new 040 board from Progressive Peripherals and Software may be for you. The imaginatively-named Progressive 040 comes in two forms, one for the A2000 and another for the A3000.

The 040/2000 uses the 16-bit memory on the A2000 motherboard and can have another 32Mb of RAM installed on the board itself. In addition, the 040/2000 comes with DOS 2.0 and the latest version of Kickstart. with which you replace your existing chips. Motorola claim the processor speed is 19.2 MIPS (million instructions per second) and the manufacturers' benchmark tests look impressive. The prices? £1649+VAT for the 040/2000 with 4Mb of onboard RAM. £1279+VAT for the 040/A3000 version (no RAM and no DOS 2.0). Look out for a comprehensive 040 board test in an upcoming issue of AF.

HB Marketing 0753 686000.

WANT A CDTV KEYBOARD?

In advance of the official Commodore release of the CDTV keyboard, you can obtain an adaptor to use a B2000 keyboard from any Lightwave stockist. You should also be able to obtain a keyboard if you don't have a spare. Prices are yet to be confirmed.

Lightwave 051-639 5050 Computerman of Skipton 0756 790554

AND IT'S A GOAL!

Fans of Kick Off might like to contribute to the new Golden Goals disks being out together for PD distribution by an Irish footy nut. The disks will feature the best and weirdest goals that are submitted and will be available only from PD libraries, but if you want to contribute a disk of your goals write enclosing a 50p piece if you want your disk back. Wild idea! Derek Doran, 3 Glenaulin Park, Chapelizod, Dublin 20 Fire

THIS IS A 44 MAGNUM...

CSA, makers of the Mega Midget Racer are about to launch their fastest accelerator yet - the 40/4 Magnum - a 68040-based system running at 20MIPS (million instruction per second). Compare that with an A500 which runs at about 0.8 MIPS and you'll realise it's fast. However, the 40/4 Magnum is much more than just a 68040 chip on a board. To give a real performance system, CSA have added 1Mb of zero wait state 32-bit static RAM, a fast SCSI hard drive controller, a high speed parallel port and two high-speed serial ports - all running within the 20MIP world of the 68040. US price has been set at \$3,995 but as yet no UK price is available. Computer System Associates 0101 619 566 9581.

GOLD DISK, OXXI RAISE UK PROFILE

The fact that Centresoft - recently named software distributor of the year by readers of the industry's trade mag, CTW - have taken on the distributorships for Gold Disk and Oxxi-Aegis, in addition to announcing their own brand of peripherals, brings yet more proof that the Amiga has confirmed its dominance of the UK home-computer market.

From the Gold Disk range, they will be stocking the DTP program Pagesetter 2: the desktop video system Showmaker; the information storage and management program, Hyperbook; and the spreadsheet, Advantage. From the Oxxi range, in addition to the established Turbotext. Spectracolor and Aegis Soundmaster come three older products. Sonix (£45) is a synthesising/sampling package while Videotitler 3D and Videoscape 3D (both £89) are animation programs aimed at the home user.

While established Gold Disk and Oxxi-Aegis suppliers will continue to sell the stuff, Centersoft should be able to make it available in your local high-street.

Meanwhile the new Centresoft own-brand label, AddXtra, will feature small peripherals such as disk drive anti-click devices, mice, joysticks and stereo headphones that plug directly into the Amiga.



Professional Page 2: still the leading high-end DTP package and now more widely available.

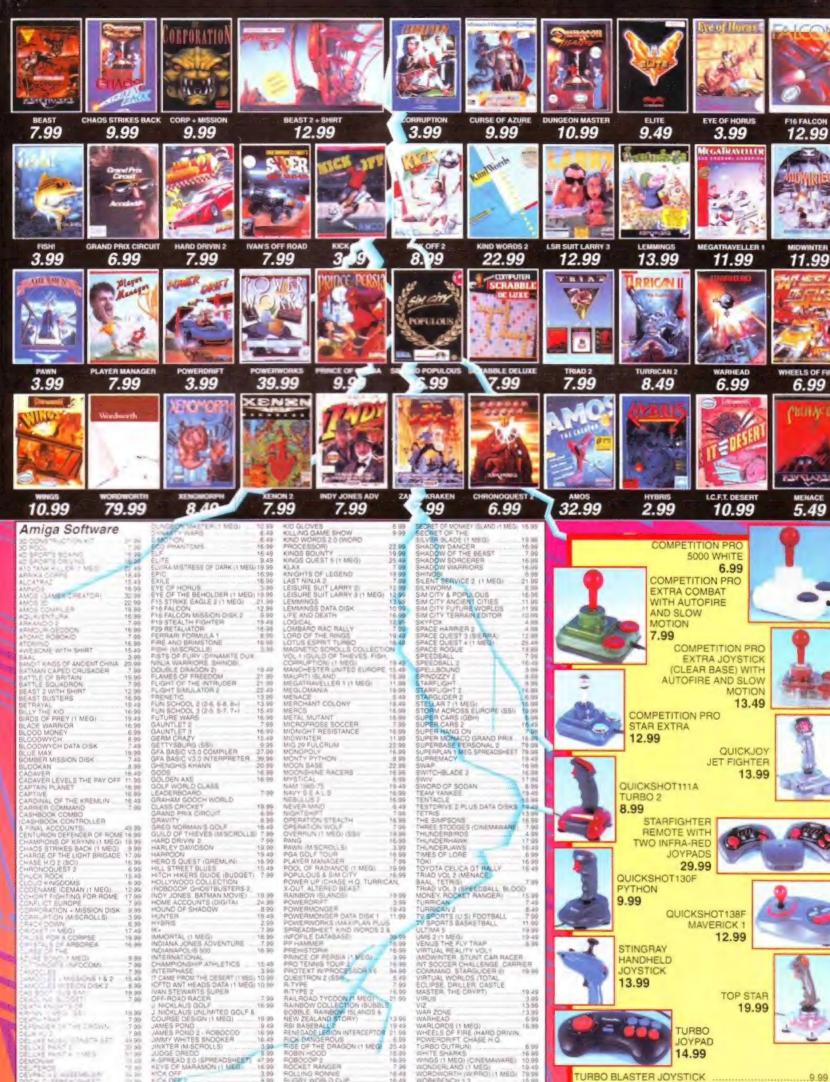


Hyperbook: another from the excellent Gold Disk range that should become a part of the scene.

NEW VERSION OF SCALA

Silica Systems have announced a new version of the best-selling Amiga presentation package. Scala. The new version 1.1 adds a number of new features specifically aimed at multimedia and video titling applications. These include real-time anti-aliasing of text, brushes and colour fonts; Arexx support; full support for outline fonts; super impose transition and optimised loading times (over five times faster on an A3000). The cost of Scala 1.1 is going to be £268.34 and a free version 1.1 upgrade is available to all current owners of Scala.

Silica Systems 081 309 1111.



WARLEAD
WARLORDS IS ME(S)
WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD ORIVIN
POWERDRIFT CHASE H O
TURBO OUT CHASE H O
TURBO OUT CHASE H O
WHOS I ME(S) (CINEMAWARE)
WONDS I ME(S) (CINEMAWARE)
WORDWORTH (MY PRO) IT ME(S)
WORDWORTH (MY PRO) IT ME(S)
WARTH OF THE DEMON
WRECKERS
ENDINORPH

KENOMORPH KENON 2. MEGABLAST ZAK MAKRAKEN

7 99 16 99

VOLUMENTS LES



TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 AND TV SPORTS BASKETBALL)

TURBO

JOYPAD 14.99

13.99

m Members

No obligation to buy FREE CATALOGUE

0279 600204

becial Reserve



Game Gear

99.99 FREE Mains adaptor FREE Special Reserve membership

COLUMNS	16.99	SHINOBI19.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL		SUPER MONACO GP16.99
G-LOC	19 99	WONDER BOY 16 99
GOLDEN AXE	19.99	MAINS ADAPTOR14.99
MICKEY MOUSE		CARRYBAG FOR
PSYCHIC WORLD	16 99	SEGA GAMEGEAR10 99

Gameboy. Tetris, batteries, two player lead 69.99 FREE Special Reserve membership

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead FREE Holsters and Belt FREE Special Reserve membership

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead PLUS choose any game listed at under £20 FREE Gamelight, FREE Holsers and Belt FREE Special Reserve membership

Gameboy. Tetris, batteries, two player lead PLUS F1 Race game with four player adapto FREE Gamelight and FREE Holster and Belt FREE Special Reserve membership

HOLSTERS (2 POUCHES, BELT & CARTRIDGE HOLDER) GAMELIGHT (ENABLES USE OF GAMEBOY IN DARK)
AMPLIFIER (GIVES STEREO SOUND) RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK/AC ADAPTOR



ALLEYWAY	18.48	KWIER	15.45
BALLOON KID	19.49	NINTENDO WORLD CUP	19.49
BUGS BUNNY	24.48	OIX	19.49
BURAL FIGHTER DELUXE	19.49	RADAR MISSION	19.49
CHESSMASTER	19.49	REVENUE OF GATOR	19.49
DOUBLE DRAGON	19,49	SIDE POCKET	19.49
DR MARIO	19.49	SOLAR STRIKER	19.49
FORMULA 1 RACE : WITH FOUR	1	SPIDERMAN	19.49
PLAYER ADAPTORI	29.49	SUPER MARIO LAND	19.49
GARGOYLES QUEST	19.49	TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES	7 5 4 7
GOLF	19.49	181/V 5	19.49
HYPERLOCE RUNNER	18.48	NIZARCIS AND WARR CRS	19.48
KING OF THE ZOO	19.49		



399,99 Amiga A500 Cartoon Pack

69.99

89.99

1 MEG RAM, LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, DELUXE PAINT 3 FREE KIND WORDS 2.0 WORD PROCESSOR

FREE INFOFILE DATABASE

FREE MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP



Amiga A500 computer with Lemmings LEMMINGS, CAPTAIN PLANET

MOUSE, TV MODULATOR FREE PHOTON PAINT

FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK + LABEL 59p each or 21.99 for 50



3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER3.99 DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY)1.99



DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAPACITY) LOCKABLE 10.99

AMIGA DUST COVER (CLEAR)4.99 MONITOR DUST COVER (CLEAR)...4.99 PRINTER DUST COVER(CLEAR) ...4.99 **EXTERNAL** DRIVE 54.99



SQUIK MOUSE FOR AMIGA ST 15.99

MOUSE FOR AMIGA 12 99 NAKSHA MOUSE BRACKET & MAT FOR AMIGA ST24 99 MOUSE MAT AMIGA TO SCART LEAD

POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE) ... ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE (ENABLES SWITCHING BETWEEN MOUSE AND JOYSTICK) 14.99

A501 WITH BART AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK PLUS



54.99 BART SIMPSON GAME

A501 AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK ROCTEC AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK.

AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DISK AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM. CSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION 269.99

PHILIPS 8833 MARK 2 ARTIST COLOUR STEREO MONITOR WITH AMIGA LEAD269.99

ROCTEC EXTERNAL STEREO SPEAKERS (WITH BUILT IN AMPLIFIERS) FOR AMIGA, CDTV, ATARI ST AND IBM PC ...34.99

COMMODORE COTY MACHINE WITH INFRA-RED CONTROL PAD. WELCOME DISK, HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND LEMMINGS WITH FREE ROCTEC 3.5" DRIVE 599.99 FOR AMIGA GAMES



mag with Cybertoon



Bi-monthly to members Don't miss it.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts. Huge stocks. Huge staff. Huge membership.

Biggest Value, Best Service No obligation to buy

ee Colour Catalo

Open to 8pm Weekdays and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00



costs £9.99 extra but saves you up to £120

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just £9.99 for Special Reserve members only. The price includes: 6 demonstration disks of pre-release or latest titles. 6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against top items bought from Special Reserve. 6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of games and utilities.

Please enter XS NRG and pay £9.99 UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.



Win a CDTV and 2 Game Gears

Members only. See catalogue for details.

	LY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. 14RGE OF 500 PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. 14.OCK CAPITALS) AMFORM				
Name					
Address					
Postcode					
Telephone	Machine type				
Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £6 UK_£8 EEC_£10 World					
tem					
dem					
item					
item					
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT					
Cheque PO Ac	cess Mastercard/Switch/Visa				

Credit card expiry pare Switch Issue Number

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge World software orders please add £1.00 per item. software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

When You're **SERIOUS** About Your Amiga...

Get Serious.

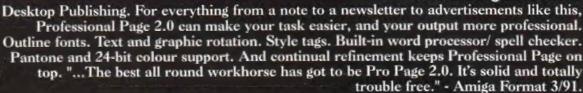
Get To Know Us.

GOLD DISK - Serious Software For The Amiga.

When it comes to productivity software, Gold Disk can provide everything you need. We are the leaders and we got there by providing the most professional products for the job. If you want to unleash some of the real power of your Amiga computer, we can help. If you're ready to get serious, you're ready for Gold Disk.

Professional Page 2.0

the best gets better



ShowMaker 1 4 1

the complete desktop video solution

ShowMaker makes it easy to create exciting video productions right on the desktop. Whether you simply need to sequence animations, or you need to integrate full motion video with Toaster effects and MIDI, ShowMaker can make you a professional. And it's PAL compatible. "For independent producers, ShowMaker is a big step forward." Television Broadcast magazine 7/90.

HyperBook

free-form personal information manager

HyperBook is the ultimate Amiga tool for quickly and easily managing information and creating interactive presentations. Simply by pointing and clicking you can create applications like personalized appointment calenders, business presentations with interactive charts and graphs, and free-form educational teaching "books". "Value: Excellent. Nothing else on the market comes close." - Amiga Format 4/91.

Gold Disk Office

complete integrated business package

Gold Disk Office is everything you need to succeed in business or set up a great home office: Powerful Spreadsheet, Graphing program, Database, Word Processor with English Spell Checker, and Desktop Publishing program. All the programs in Gold Disk Office are designed to work together and take full advantage of the Amiga's powerful multitasking. "...A package of five separate and powerful business programs that are as easy to use as they are to buy." - Amiga World 2/91.

These are just four of a complete and growing line of professional grade software from Gold Disk. Also look for The Advantage spreadsheet, MediaShow presentation package, PageSetter home publisher, TransWrite high performance word processor, Gold Disk Type outline fonts, and others.

> If your dealer doesn't have the Gold Disk product you need, tell him to contact these authorized distributors:

HBM SDL

This document produced with Professional Page 2.0

Centresoft/IBD 021 625 3388 0753 686000 081 300 3399 ...GOLD DISK Has **Everything** You Need.









GOLD DISK



Coverdisk

This month we've taken a step back in time to bring you all your favourite old arcade games. These pages will show you what to do... have fun!

Amah. Incaders Passan87 Herenids Girl Autions View Pic of the Bonth

The Menu Master program (by Mark Everingham) easily allows lots of programs to be run from the same disk.

Getting started

If you've never ever used a disk in your whole life, then you'll find this one particularly simple to use. Just turn on your computer, put the disk into the internal disk drive (the right-hand drive for all you A 1500 owners) and then just wait for the menu to load.

Once the menu has appeared on the screen, all you have to do is press the relevant function key (they are marked F1 through to F10 on the keyboard) to choose which option you want. Alternatively, use the mouse to move the arrow onto the onscreen function keys and click with the left mouse button.

While a program is loading, the menu will disappear temporarily, only to return in a few seconds. Don't make any further selections — you'll only confuse the computer. Just be patient. Then when you leave a program, the menu will simply reappear once more.

Hemroids

James Parsisson PAL/NTSC

Asteroids was the first popular game to feature vector graphics — nice and simple outlined graphics that could be rotated and rescaled very quickly. The plot is extremely simple — all you have to do is shoot all the asteroids and any alien spaceships that appear in order to survive and get on to the next level.

The original game used buttons rather than a joystick, because it had so many controls — but Hemroids is played entirely with a joystick. If you want to try it out, simply press the F5 key. Hemroids loads quickly and all the information is contained in one fairly small file: a much different approach to Pacman87.

Beware the aliens — they are much tougher than the asteroids and so require several hits before they will eventually die. When you want to leave the game, simply click the left mouse button and you'll go straight back to the main menu.



Pacman87

Steve Jacobs and Jim Boyd PAL/NTSC

Pacman87 is an updated version of Pacman, with more variations in the maze and traps to avoid. If you want, you can leave the maze and go on to the others — although this is inadvisable as they gradually get more difficult. The game also saves out the high-score table, so if you're good at it, you must write enable the disk (move the tab so that there's no hole showing).

To load, press F3 on the keyboard (or click on it with the left mouse button). It isn't fast at loading — it takes a minute to get going. If you've only 512K of memory, you should disconnect all external disk drives before you turn your machine on, as the game is very memory intensive. To leave just click on the exit option with the mouse.





Pic of the Month

Luciano Spinosi PAL/NTSC

Lucky Luciano has a capy of *Imagine*, the successor to the *Turbo Silver* ray-tracing program. The only problem is that he doesn't have an accelerator — so his A500 took over 40 hours to create the picture! To view it, simply press the F9 key from the menu. The picture will load slowly — it occupies 126K of the disk. To return to the menu, press the left mouse button. Can you do better? We accept all Amiga art entries. Send yours in to:

Pic of the Month, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



Amoeba Invaders

Chris Halsall and Ewan Edwards: PAL/NTSC

Yes, the game that started it all is now in your possession. Space Invaders introduced many elements of modern video games—coordination, reflexes, imagination and shooting lots of aliens. It was created by the Taito corporation in the late Seventies and was a smash hit the world over.

The only real difference between this and the original is that the aliens stay the same colour as they move down towards your base — the original used pieces of coloured film attached to the screen.

To load the game, simply press the F1 key from the menu. You will notice a slight pause as the game loads. Don't hit any other keys, just wait for about 30 seconds and the game will then be there. To return to the menu, click on the exit option with the left mouse button.

Girl Actions

Andrew Hirst: PAL only

It's Galaxians: Space invaders with randomly moving aliens, for just that extra bit of challenge. To make it even more difficult there are no shields to hide behind.

American (and other NTSC users) please note: Girl Actions will not run on your machines. Unfortunately, it steps outside normal programming boundaries and crashes your computer if you attempt to run it

Right, if you have a European PAL Amiga, hit the F7 key from the menu to load the game. To leave the game, you have to press the fire-button and the right mouse button simultaneously.





Using Your Coverdisk

- 1. Always write-protect your disk. Move the tab so a hole is showing.
- 2. Copy the Coverdisk and use the copy, not the original. This may sound like a complicated task suitable only for techno buffs, but it's surprisingly simple to do, just follow the simple instructions for copying the disk which are given below.
- 3. Read the instructions when using the programs.

Backing up your Disk

First turn on your machine and load Workbench (one of the disks everyone gets with their Amiga). Once the Workbench screen appears and the drive light goes out,



remove your Workbench disk and insert the Coverdisk. Once the drive light has gone out your screen should look like this screen.



After the computer has read part of the Coverdisk, it will once again display a requester box asking for the destination disk to be put into df0:. Put the disk that you



want the Coverdisk copied to in the drive. This procedure of swapping disks will continue until all of the disk has been duplicated.



Next, move the mouse pointer to the Coverdisk icon and click once with the left mouse button - the icon will highlight. Press the right mouse button and keep it down. The words 'Workbench', 'Disk' and 'Special' will appear at the top left of the

screen. Move the pointer to the word 'Workbench', and a menu will drop down. Select the 'Duplicate' option: you should have got this far.





Eventually, you will end up with two Coverdisk icons, one has the name 'Copy of Coverdisk 27'. Click once on this with the left mouse button to highlight it. Bring down the 'Workbench' menu again (by holding down the right mouse button and

moving the mouse pointer to the top left) but this time select 'Rename' from the menu. Let go of the right mouse button to select the Rename option.





The computer will ask you to insert the Workbench disk again – it needs to read the command to copy disks. After you've done this, a boxed message (a requester box)



will appear, asking you to insert the source disk. Insert the Coverdisk once again and click on the 'OK' option with the left mouse button.



The name of the disk will appear in an elongated box - you don't need to insert Workbench again because the Rename command is built into the machine. Press the



'Del' key (which is next to the 'Help' key) to remove the 'Copy of part, and press the Return key to make the computer put the new name to copy.



Disk not working?

We duplicate over 180,000 disks every month. Out of all those, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

First try using the *DiskDoctor* utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. In-full details of *DiskDoctor* can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

However, if your Coverdisk is faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING AN SAE for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to: Amiga Format October Disk Disk Copy Labs Unit A, Westmarch London Road Daventry Northants NN11 4SA

Remember to include that stamped, addressed envelope!



The easy Way

There is another way to back up your disk, but because it involves using the typed-in instructions of the CLI or Shell, a lot of people are wary of it. Don't be! simply follow this step-by-step guide and you can't go wrong!



1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.



2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in:

Diskcopy from DPO: to DPO: and press the Return key.



The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk.It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.



4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the "Destination" disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk onto in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple mare times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says "Diskcopy Finished" just type in: endelil

to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

DISK PROBLEMS?

If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – then you may need a little help. If you ring us on any Tuesday, and ask to speak to Pat McDonald, he will do his best to help you. Please understand, giving this sort of advice is time-consuming and we are very busy people, so only call if you really have to and do be considerate if we can't talk to you just then. If the problem is particularly complex it is better to send it to us in written detail. It will then be dealt with in the Workbench pages of the magazine.

Educational

Other

Music program

Novelty

BE CAREFUL!

We have done our best to check that the programs on the Amiga Format Coverdisk are simple to use and have no known viruses. We cannot usually answer complex telephone queries on the software (see the Disk Problems? box) and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the numerous programs that are on the disk.

Date.....

COPYRIGHT

Unless it is specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author of the program.

Because some of the programs on the coverdisk are not PD, selling or distributing them without the author's specific permission is against the laws of copyright.

Earn up to £1000

Brief description.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		эт т
Address	амымымымымымымымымы	and the second s
	NINTENNEN TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL	Checklist (please tick):
		Stamped-addressed envelope for return
	нинимимимимимимимимимимимимимимимим	README.DOC explanation file on disk
Telephone (Daytime)		Printout of README.DOC file (if possible)
	***************************************	Name, address, machine type written on label
My program name is		Disk certified virus free
	COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	IMPORTANT Please sign this declaration:
Annual state of the internal transformation		This program is submitted for publication by Amiga Format. It is
Approximate total size of files in k(we cannot use grams larger than 200K; shorter submissions, under 100K, stand the best chance of publication). It is a:		wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing
		against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise.
100K, stand the best chan	ce or publication), it is a:	
Game	Technical tool	Signed
Business utility	Art program	

WE WANT YOUR PROGRAM!

If you've got any programs which you think other readers would find useful, interesting or amusing, we'd very much like to know about them.

- Make sure your program is simple and fool-proof to use. Test it for all those bugs which you are sure you fixed: there are always more.
- 2. Create a file called README.DOC on the disk which explains exactly how to use your program. Try to make it humorous and informative – a good README.DOC gives a program a better chance of going in.
- 3. Fill in this form, sign it, and send it, with your disk land a print-out of the README DOC file if possible), to: Coverdisk Software, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 ZAP. You could win a share of up to £1,000 in prize money.





They've nicked his bike.
They've whipped his helmet.
This time they've gone too damn far...

NO ONE MESSES WITH THE BITMAP KID



stacks of levels • heaps of weapons • swarms of intelligent nasties bonus games • secret rooms • loads and loads of power-ups





ONCE YOU BEGIN to regard classic com-ops as the black-and-white movies of computing then you find the similarities are striking. Both Pong and the Jazz Singer marked the dawning of an era: both were technological firsts, though no-one in their right mind would deliberately see/play either ne of them again? Space Invaders can be viewed, cinematically speaking, as King Kong. The film/game that once shook the world may now look dated effects-wise, but they still provide quality entertainment.

Take the analogy forward further and Defender becomes the Wizard of Oz. Neither I them were the first to use colour, but the images that they created were so potent they still linger in popular culture today. The vellow brick road and smart bombs are universally accepted concepts. Just like old movies. many of these old classics, or at least remakes', are available to view at home, each packed with at least twice the average adult ally dose of gameplay!

Blockbuster new releases are all well and good - they are what Hollywood is all about but few cut it as videos. How often have you stood in a video shop faced by hundreds of shiny new titles, felt uninspired and chosen an old faithful that you'd been meaning to watch again for years?

Why should folks want to play old areade games, though, when there's class acts like Cruise for a Corpse, Magic Pockets amongst others are doing the rounds? But the old stuff doesn't have either the colours or the sound to make it in the modern world. Surely, even at their best, all they can offer is a slavish copy at an old idea?

All that the first areade classics really had to Iffer was playability. Yet even being 'hampered' by two-colour graphics, Space Invaders still achieved legendary status. It wasn't the display, though, but the finely balanced mechanics that had you leaning in the seat to avoid incoming fire. They were pure games that packed an addictive punch which few of the modern machines could even contemplate.

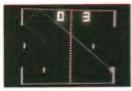
Jeff Minter's Llamatron, is an ideal case in point. It scored 89 per cent last month (AF26) and was only held back from a Format Gold status by a few glitches in the two-player system. It compares favourably with Jimmy White's Snooker and Mega-lo-Mania (last month's Format Gold winners) but it is a totally different proposition. It's one for danger junkies, folks who like to put their llama on the line in a test of synaptic speed. Sure it lacked graphic complexity, but once played. it's never forgotten. "It is possible to resurrect an old game design," explains Jeff Minter. "just take hold of the underlying designs and beef them up!"

Liamatron was designed around the ancient coin-op Robotron. Its USP (marketing gibberish for Unique Selling Point) was that you could fire in one direction whilst moving in another. Robotron was also unpredictable in a predictable kind of way! There were always the same number of enemies on each level, the same number of folks to save and everything

"Why is it none of the really old games I used to spend hours playing, like the great Space Invaders and Defender, are available now that I've got myself a sexy, top-of-therange games computer? Even if they had been done for the Amiga, though, they would probably be de-listed, priced around £25, or be in the public domain where I'd never ever see them, and if I did get they probably wouldn't work, or just be really duff and thus shatter all my childhood illusions."...and so says Trenton Webb. Read on as he pops into an arcade down Memory Lane.



Down at the Arcade?



Future Variants - None planned.

A slightly pointless tennis simulation of sorts. Graphically limited to black-and-white lines, it broke the computing news to an entire generation.

Played by twisting a button that controlled how far up or down your screen the bat was, all you had to do was keep the ball from going past.

Arcade Availability - Very rare/extinct. Best Free Version - Battle Pong, 17 Bit No.1056. Best Budget Version - Buying the entire Binatone Kit from a car boot sale! Best Full Price - None available.

ran to a constant set of rules. Player reactions were the only variable in this gameplay equation, the butterfly's wing that threw each level into chaos. Different actions yielded totally different results. Each enemy had to be recognised and its threat analysed, then the anarchy could be farmed to yield maximum points with the least loss of life.

Jeff Minter's Shareware classic (Llamatron only costs a fiver!) is a joy to play, to watch or even just listen to. Despite the game's age (in real terms it's about nine-years-old) it feels fresh and flexible, ready to throw out unexpected tricks just when you thought you were home free. The basic premise is understood instinctively in the first 20 seconds, so al's instantly accessible to anyone who knows which way up to waggle a *stick.

As a 'pure' game, Llamatron could only exist on silicon. The basic graphics are soon forgotten because they are merely representative of a deeper, more complex, gameplay equation. It's quality areade entertainment, that doesn't force you to shovel heaps of cash into a machine just time, effort and thought. It has to hook you hard enough in a single game to instill the 'bop til ya drop' mentality that's the soul of a good areade.

In a wor!d stuffed solid with new titles, each with more glossier effects than the last it's easy to get distracted from the main reason for playing games: fun. For fun in the arcade context read exciting, and the excitement is provided by means of a test. The test continues to apply pressure until a player's skill is overwhelmed in a hail of alien bullets. Reaction speed, logical thought, hand-eye coordination, coolness under fire, memory, time-conservation and instinctive guesswork all count in the fight to save the earth, again, for the fourteenth time tonight!

Modern computer games stress players out in exactly the same fashion as the old arcades, yet their very subtlety and technical sophistication sew the seeds of unfavourable comparison. *Populous* may be a better game than *Pac-Man*, but which is more fun for a quick mindless 10 minutes? *Railroad Tycoon* may have a longer game life than *Galaxians*, but with *Galaxians* play doesn't entail four hours of reading material before you start. In fact, the lack of iconised sophistication that non-arcaders have become so used to, is very much part of the allure. These are naked games, all the strings are obvious, even if what happens when you pull them isn't.

The old classics can stand on their own merits – even today – but a brief analysis of their historical importance underlines their pulling power. If you were there you'll know why. If you weren't, well it might help explain why old wagglers wax lyrical about a whole bunch of games with crap graphics and duff sound. The dates are not important, its the impact they had and the rules they established or broke that counted.

Pong was the ground breaker. Pinball and the fruit machines firmly ruled the roost, but they were electronic, not video games. Pong was purely computerised. So what if it was monochrome, the court was a square and your bat little more than a line; a new concept had thus been invented. No joysticks here, just a simple rotating knob that moved the bat up and down the screen. It was very limited, in fact it was pointless and time for the pinball machines to look to their laurels. A beach head, however, had been established: the invasion was about to begin

The first mass assault was led by Taito's Space Invaders – and the crowd went wild. A limited game of sneak, seek and shoot Invaders was simple in concept. Avoid the bullets and blast the bomb-dropping aliens before they march to the bottom of the screen. But there was more, much more.



SPACE INVADERS

Stop the wave of aliens from reaching the bottom of the screen. Like a typewriter in reverse, every time the wave reaches the side it drops a line. You sit behind shields and blow the intruders away. Method is essential and there's a points bonus hidden in the ship that

crosses occasionally. Great noise, limited graphics but it was the first biggie!

VERDICT * *

Arcade Availability - Original very rare. Later variants are common.

Best Free Version - Amiga Format Coverdisk 27. Best Budget Version - None available. Best Full Price - None available.

Future Variants - Space Invaders '91 - Available from Domark this Christmas.

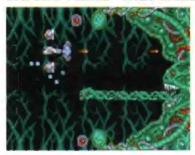
SCRAMBLE

Swooping across the screen, you must shoot the enemy ships and bomb their bases. You are dragged through a horizontally-scrolling world with the ability to alter both height and distance forward. The first true shoot-em-up. Very basic graphics, but it's a hard little game. It introduced the idea of regular waves of aliens in predictable formations. Very Japanese, the first but far from the best.

VERDICT *

Arcade Availability - Very rare.

Best Free Version - None available.



Best Budget Version
- X-out, Hit Squad
£3.99.
Best Full Price R-Type II, Activision
£25.99.
Future Variants Necronom, Linel Available Winter
1991.

GALAXIANS

Space Invaders played naked (with no shields!) this baby was all about waiting for the alien wave to break up and swoop down before you shoot them - they're worth more points then. Also called for shooting on the move. Excellent stuff, that still gets the pulse up and the swear words flowing. Infuriatingly there's no end, just infinite waves, like Space Invaders.

VERDICT * * *



Arcade Availability
- Originals are
quite rare, clones
are uncommon.
Best Free Version Girl Actions, one of
the games on this
month's arcade
classic Coverdisk.
Best Budget
Version -

None available.

Best Full Price - None available.

Future Variants - Megapheonix, Dinamics, available in a matter of weeks.

Space Invaders introduced the idea of the secret bonus in the form of a command spaceship, which flew across the screen at apparently random intervals. Certain combinations of shots would yield higher scores for the boss ship, and as the game continued until you died, score was all important. The problem with pinball was you couldn't prove whose high scores were who's. Space Invaders let you put your name on the table, alongside your total. With one single stroke two classic conventions were established that are still rigidly adhered to today.

Space Invaders brought colour and noise to the war. Sure there were only two colours on the first machines, but it was one more than Pong. Similarly the Invaders used an array of peculiar chip-based blips that sounded nothing like aliens, just wonderfully weird.

The mould had been broken. All of a sudden, as if by magic, a horde of new coin-ops hit the streets. Some took the *Space Invaders* motif further, *Galaxians* being the prime example. This took the top-of-the-screen aliens, added some swooping nasties and took away the shields. It wasn't all up-the-screen, alien-killing, though. All manner of crazier ideas were suddenly acceptable.

Asteroids took space pilots to a vectortraced space place, filled with plenty of debris and flying saucers that were easily-irritated. It introduced the concept of spin and shoot, Space Duel – a head-to-head Asteroids – and Lunar Lander were two notable variants on that theme. These were touch games and you needed to fully grasp the artificial gravity of the situation.

Tempest kept the alien death motif, but put the player at the end of a tunnel. You had to blast the nasties as they tried to climb towards you. It was fast, fast beyond belief and its weird vector-traced perspective forced whole new ways to thinking about arcade play. Programmer ZZJK, the man behind Super Hang On, Power Drift and the Super Monaco



ZZJK, arcade conversion expert who only takes on or plays coin-ops that provide "a challenge".

GP conversion comments on Tempest: "I liked it because it was the first time that colour vectors were used. Vectors don't look like TV pictures, while raster display games always do. The earlier vector games all looked like an oscilloscope gone wrong, but Tempest looked totally different".

Pac-Man introduced the action puzzle game to the world. The maze supplied the strategy, but as Pac-Man couldn't shoot his enemies he had to hide and beat them with skill, not brute force. Pac brought us another

COMMODORETHE WORLD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS



With Commodore's exciting new 1500 pack you get everything you've ever wanted in a home computer – including the software.

The Amiga 1500 is the ultimate PC for all the family, bringing the world of computers into your home. Ease of use is designed into all Amiga's award winning technology and to make it even simpler the 1500 comes with its own straightforward guide, 'Get the Most out of your Amiga'.

To help you do just that you also get six software packages encompassing business, design, education and leisure. You can monitor your finances with the 'Digita Home Accounts' software, or allow your design skills free rein with the sophisticated 'Deluxe Paint III'. And for business, there's 'The Works! Platinum Edition'—a fully integrated word processing, spreadsheet and database package.

For unbeatable entertainment, enter the realms of fantasy with the arcade sensation 'Toki', journey into a land of enchantment in 'Elf', or risk getting hooked on 'Puzznic'.

Commodore - a whole new world

which doesn't cost the earth.

Digita Home Accounts is a trademark of Dressa Holdings Esmited Deliver Paint III is a trademark of E.n.? As The Works! is a trademark of Micro Systems Software Toki, Elf and Puzzinic are trademarks of Ocean Software $\underset{\text{including VAT}}{\text{f999.00}}$

COMMODORE - THE WORLD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS Please send me further details Name Position Company Address Postcode Telephone Commodore Business Machines (UK) Ltd Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 7XA Tel. 0628 779560 Fax. 0628 71456. Telex. 846057 CBMUKL G





gameplay gem though: enemies with character. The four ghosts all had distinctive personalities and clever players could manipulate them to benefit that points score.

Scramble gave the world the concept of horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-ups. Primitive yes, but definitely still a toughy. Bombing space stations and shooting ships out of their way made it a waggler's dream. It also saw the emergence of the 'wave theory' of aliens where positional triggers were placed within the game causing the same predictable formations to emerge at specific points. These could be learned and so they tested memory as well as joystick control.



Defender, the Amiga conversion: crap graphics and stunning gameplay. Save the purple peeps!

The biggie of all biggies, though, was Defender. Still reckoned by many to be the best areade game ever created, it had a crazy speed-based edge. Flashing across a dark screen the small ship was forced to save stranded people and blast ever-larger swarms of aliens. There were no waves, just zones to clear. But, and this is a big but, it also had smart bombs, life-saving little beauts that could wipe out everything on screen. They've now become standard fare – Silkworm uses them for instance – but nothing will erase the fond memories of the first time you hit the button and all manner of monsters melted into pure points. Defender had a scanner too, its dual screen style adding that extra touch of strategy to the mayhem.



Jeff Minter: Llamatron coder, William's coin-op alicionado, goat farmer and Stargate supporter.

Ace games guru Jeff Minter explains, "Defender was a test of control and it was unpredictable: this provided the challenge. You had to calculate safe routes and continually be aware of what was happening. All the recent machines have been the same, scroll through a level picking up the power-ups until you reach the end of the level. It's a successful formula and they've stuck to it. But they're

Continued on Page 27

TEMPEST



A weird tunnel blast, where you sit at the top shooting at the rising foes. A stunner of a coin-op, it rivalled Defender at the time of release for the top coin-op slot because it's so smart that it

starred in the zombie flick, Night of the Comet and Bob Wade (ex-AF head honcho) actually bought a machine for home use!

VERDICT * * * * *

Arcade Availability - Very rare/extinct.

Best Free Version - None available.

Best Budget Version - None available.

Best Full Price - ST Version available, but no Amiga!

Future Variants - None planned.

PAC-MAN



A monsters and maze game where you dodge the nasties and collect points pills. Power Pill bonuses allow you to temporarily attack the four villainous ghosts. Requires quick

thinking and fast improvisation. The form was so successful that it launched a whole host of imitators

How to beat the Invaders, blast the

AMOEBA INVADERS



Once you've reached the title screen you will be given these options: starting the game with the preset joystick controls, setting your own keyboard control choice or exiting the game. These have to be chosen by mouse, Pressing fire will also take you straight into the game.

The evil off-worlders will march down the screen, walking from left to right, descending by one

line every time they touch the side. Your mission is to kill all the invaders in each wave before they reach the planet's surface. You can move your ship from left to right with the joystick and fire upwards in an effort to stop them. Between you at the bottom and them at the top sit four yellow shields, which absorb some of the bombs that the invaders drop. You can blast a hole through these shields to gain a clear shot if you wish, but these tactics will only hasten their decay.

If you kill an entire wave then your shields are restored and you face the next assault, which starts from a lower screen position. The result is inevitable, the Invaders will win, but you have to inflict maximum damage (and score the most points) in order to slow down their assault.

DISARMING AMOEBAS:

- You can slow the Invaders by killing the aliens from each side. As they descend only kill them when they reach the edge of the screen, the further they have to walk to get there, the more time you have.
- You can only have one shot in the air at any one time, so aim before shooting!
- As the wave is killed off, they will actually begin to move faster. This is most noticeable when there are only one or two left. Beware, they really do shift!
- The Boss command ships, which fly across the top of the screen are major points fodder and well worth going for. The points value varies, so if the right combination of shots-to-hits can be found then the command ship can be made to enter on your command! And for max points!

GIRL ACTIONS



Once you have loaded the game you are presented with a nice scrolly message and a picture of a pretty young lady – hence the rather punning title. By pressing the fire-button on the joystick you will be taken straight into the game so be ready to start the blasting!

The invaders' brothers, the Girlactions (!) (pronounced Galaxians), are battling the armed forces of Earth in the

skies. Being the smarter of the two siblings, these guys don't advance down the screen and have devised more complex movement patterns. Once again you are in a ship that sits at the bottom of the screen, able to move left and right with the joystick. Firing launches a missile up towards the Girlaction hordes. The ones that bounce from side to side are apparently no threat. They will, however, peel off suddenly and weave towards you dropping a shower of bombs as they go. When they complete their attack they loop from the bottom of the screen and reform at the top. You just have to avoid the bombs and blast the wave of invaders to Kingdom come. Clearing one wave ushers in another, with no breathing space.

The way the aliens break formation and come bombing is predictable and the art of the game is to anticipate their direction. This allows you to dodge their bombs and potentially crack a shot off at them. Kill as many as possible to help save the world, but eventually they will win!

HOW TO GET ALL THE GIRLS:

- You can only have one shot in the air at once. The yellow tip of your ship shows when a rocket is ready, remember this and don't try shooting prematurely as it leads to disappointment and death!
- Remain stationary when they are not dive bombing and try to anticipate where the next threat will come from.
- Panic a lot.

and official variants - Pac-Mania, Pac-Land.

VERDICT * * * *

Arcade Availability - Original Pac-Man very rare, clones uncommon, Pac-Land common.

Best Free Version - AF Coverdisk 27.

Best Budget Version - Fast Food, Codemasters .

Best Full Price - None available.

Future Variants - None planned.

ASTEROIDS

Spin and shoot to clear the screen of the life-threatening debris. A game of planning, flying skill and accurate longrange shooting. Neat alien invaders nip on at odd moments to make life awkward. Simple line graphics make for clear and easily-read action.

VERDICT * * *

Arcade Availability - Original Asteroids very rare. Blasteroids machines uncommon.

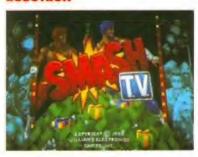
Best Free Version - AF Coverdisk 27.

Best Budget Version - Blasteroids, Kixx £7.99.

Best Full Price - None available.

Future Variants - None planned.

ROBOTRON



Scream around the screen using a weirdly effective two-joystick system, blasting behind you as you go. Rescue people from endless screens of mutants, robots and assorted nasties. High-paced instinctive action, that's peppered with surprises and secrets throughout. Smash TV,



Robotron 2, is in the arcades now, it's no doubt the coin-op of the year!

VERDICT * * * * *

Arcade Availability - Robotron very rare/extinct. Smash TV common.

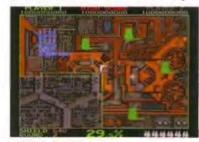
Best Free Version - None available.

Best Budget Version - Llamatron, Llamsoft (Shareware £5).

Best Full Price - None available.
Future Variants - Smash TV will be released by Ocean this Christmas.

OIX

Isolate areas of the screen by dashing around laying a trail.



When the trail surrounds an area of the screen, that area is safe. Capture and kill monsters by trapping them with trails to progress. Fast, quick-thinking game, that can become slightly repetitive. The gameform has been revived recently in the form of Taito's Volfied (Left).

VERDICT * *

Arcade Availability - Qix very rare. Volfied rare.
Best Free Version - Trix, 17 Bit, No 841.
Best Budget Version - None available
Best Full Price - None available.
Future Variants - Volfied, Empire. Release imminent.

asteroids and pack in the power pills!

HAEMORRHOIDS



Are you sitting comfortably? Right then I'll begin. After loading you're presented with the instructions and pressing fire starts the game. You find your ship in the middle of an asteroid field and have to blast a route to freedom.

To rotate the ship clockwise and anti-clockwise lean left and right on the stick. Pushing forward sets the thrusters off and you move in

the direction the ship is pointing. Pressing fire launches asteroid-busting missiles. The only other control is hyperspace, called in by pulling back, which magics you away to a random area of the screen.

Shooting a large asteroid causes it to split into two smaller pieces. Shooting the smaller pieces causes them to split again. A further hit causes these small pieces to disappear. Obviously as the bullets start to fly and the asteroids collide, the screen rapidly becomes littered with small but deadly debris because if any of it hits the ship, you lose a life. If you manage to clear an entire screen of debris then it starts all over again with more debris to clear.

There are a few factors that make this game frustratingly excellent. First there are two alien ships who pop in to make life awkward by shooting at you and at the asteroids, creating some unexpected chaos. Secondly, and most confusing is the wrap-around screen. If you stray off the left-hand edge you'll appear at the corresponding point on the right edge. Go off the top and you enter at the bottom. The same also goes for bullets.

CURING HAEMORRHOIDS:

- Shooting the alien isn't always the best bet. They will clear a path for themselves and can help clear the space.
- Always use hyperspace when you are definitely going to die. It may get you out of trouble, but if you do die you're no worse off.
- After using hyperspace the ship is stationary, it's a handy emergency stop.

PAC-MAN '87



When you arrive in Pac-Land, pressing the firebutton will take you straight into the game. Pac will automatically start moving in the direction that he is facing and will stop when he bumps into a wall. To move Pac all you have to do is pull the stick in the desired direction when there is a viable path immediately adjacent.

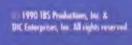
The aim of the game is relatively simple: you have to

collect all the points pills that you can from every part of the maze and try to remain alive. Patrolling the maze are four spooky ghosts who hunt Pac in their own peculiar little way. If they touch him then he's dead, so Pac must dodge his way around the maze collecting and avoiding. There are also square power pills which turn the ghosts temporarily blue. If Pac eats one of these and hits them before they turn fully white again, then he kills them and earns himself a major points bonus.

In this version there are some other twists on the Pac-Man theme. Firstly there are traps, normally fire-pits, spikes or electric fences. If Pac hits them at any time (even while on power pills) he'll die. There is also more than one room to the maze. To finish, all the pills from all of the rooms must have been eaten. Exits to another part of the maze are grey squares with arrows.

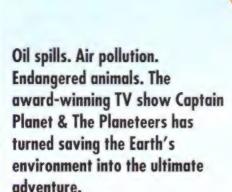
PAC-ING IN THE POINTS:

- Try to attract the ghosts to Pac before getting a power pill because the points go in 250, 500, 750 and 1,000 values if you manage to capture more than one ghost with a single pill.
- Don't keep pressing in one direction once Pac has set off, this makes redirecting him easier and lessens 'joystick elbow'.
- Once killed the ghosts run back to their central base and they can't come back out until the power pill wears off. This is the ideal time to get those tricky leftover points pills.



The polluter and profiteer Sly Sludge™ The degenerate and taxic





And now, it's your turn to go up against the most dangerous enemies our environment has ever faced - Looten Plunder, Duke Nukem, Hoggish Greedly, Dr Blight and more.

The forces of Earth, Fire, Wind, Water and Heart are yours. Put them together and become Captain Planet. Your Eco-copter is waiting.



Coming soon for your computer Also available on video











predictable, you could take an industrial robot and program it to play through R-Type".

Defender had real style, real colour and amazing sounds. The folks at William's who created this much-copied monster knew something about atmosphere. Electronic screams school in the ether, laser blasts pierced the dark arcade din, well... you had to be there.

The classic arcades were pushing back the technological frontiers as much as the R360 and Virtuality are today. Yet for all the chipbased wizardry that's currently doing the rounds, the leaps have become progressively smaller. Space Invaders virtually established areade video games single-handed, yet it merely had two colours, spooky effects, a joystick and a fire-button to hold it all together. Atterburner and Out Run had hydraulic cabinets. Op Wolf had guns and Ninja Warriors sported two screens, but despite this kit none of them make the really-classic grade. "Take Space Harrier," goes Jon Hare of Sensible Software "When I sat on the machine and played it I thought it was quite good. But when you played the computer conversion you realised how little there was to it. It was an embarrassment of a game!"

Limited by the technology of the time games had to be good, in fact better than good I they were to beat off the established rivals of pinball and the slots. These strict restraints ensured that games didn't just look good but really dug their hooks in hard during those first few seconds of play.

As to what made them so addictive, well it was simply the playability. You had the opportunity to play instantly. Free of superfluous graphic clutter, players could immediately see what was going down and cobble together a makeshift response. Further play, and the bservation of others playing, allowed some secrets to be gleaned from the hail of bullets and bombs. Soon the high score motive. You were in for 10ps (yes, they used to cost that attle) by the pound, for better or for worse!



A supercharged Afterburner? G-Loc is impressive high-tech hardware but what about gameplay?

Modern machines, while still totally enjoyable and feasts of custom hardware running at full whack, seem to have lost touch with this simplicity. Many are formula, following established patterns with better effects. The impsons machine looks and feels like the furtles, there's no getting away from it. G-Localis, and plays like a supercharged sucreturner with a neat panning effect thrown a when missiles lock. But the pure entertaintial value of seeking out a game's secrets seems to have slipped down designers' lists of

SUPER SPRINT



This is the racing game. No fancy perspective or flashy graphics, just a plain overhead view of the entire course. Using rather duff steering wheels

you had to guide the cars around the course first. Its multiple player set-up (maximum of four people) was its biggest selling point. The game has been refined and redone many times on the Amiga.

VERDICT * * * *

Arcade Availability - Super Sprint uncommon. Clone common.

Best Free Version - Cars, Fish 336. Best Budget Version - Supercars, GBH £7.99

Best Full Price - Supercars II, Gremlin £25.99. Ironman Stewart's Off Road Racing, Virgin £25.99.

Future Variants - Super Sprint '90 (coin-op)

KUNG FU MASTER



Stand on a log and beat up someone! Winning takes you through to another round. A little guy in red pyjamas looks over you both and decides who's the winner. The first

in a long line of arcade beat-em-ups. It doesn't scroll, that development came later on but it has all the moves you need for some tense, violent fun.

VERDICT *

Arcade Availability - Kung Fu Master uncommon. Other beat-em-ups are very common.

Best Free Version - None available. Best Budget Version - IK+, Hit Squad £7.99. Full Contact, Team 17 £10.99. Best Full Price - Nothing special. Future Variants - Pit Fighter, Domark, released Christmas.

TRACK AND FIELD



The original button buster. Ten athletic events recreated to capture the difficulties and trials of running and jumping. Hit

the button at speed to run, hold buttons the time angle and power. Never before have fire buttons taken such a constant pounding and still hung together!

VERDICT * *

Arcade Availability - Uncommon.

Best Free Version - None available

Best Budget Version - The Games Summer

Edition, Kixx £7.99

Best Full Price - International Athletics,

Hawk £25.99. See Spoutro this issue. Future Variants - International Sports Challenge, Empire. See Previews this issue.

BUBBLE BOBBLE



This was a real classic simply because it introduced a whole new bunch of little tricks into the platform game genre. Bubble

Bobble was the tale of two bubble-spitting dinosaurs, who killed monsters and earned themselves bonus fruit. It had massive scope for manipulation of bonuses to best suit points potential. Decide what bonus you'll earn by what you'll kill next!

VERDICT * * * * *
Arcade Availability - Rare.

Best Free Version - None available
Best Budget Version - Bubble Bobble, Hit
Squad £3.99

Best Full Price - Rainbow Islands Ocean.
And along the same theme Rodland, Storm £25.99 and Magic Pockets, Renegade, £25.99. (see Screenplay Pages 92 and 68 of this issue for the review.)
Future Variants - None planned



STAR WARS

This was the first simulation to make a mark, even if it was a sim of a film. Wire frame graphics that had speed,

a sit-down cabinet and real film samples. Came in three flavours: The Empire Strikes Back and Return of the Jedi as parts two and three. Part one was the best by far. It was the first themed arcade to truly capture the feel of the film it mimicked, excellent.

VERDICT * * * * *

Arcade Availability - Common.
Best Free Version - None available.
Best Budget Version - None available.
Best Full Price - Star Wars compilation
£29.99

Future Variants - None planned.

DEFENDER This is the arcade game. A serious psychedelic, horizontally-scrolling shoot out. Your job is to hover above a planet trying to defend its populace from a horde of evil alien kidnappers. A William's classic that introduced smart bombs to the world and anarchy to the arcades. Find it and play it!

VERDICT * * * * *

Arcade Availability - Very rare/extinct.

Best Free Version - None available

Best Budget Version - None available

Best Full Price - Defender II (this contains

Defender, Defender and Stargate), Arc

Games £25.99

Future Variants - Cardiaxx, Electronic Zoo.

Release October.

priorities. "The graphics have improved but the gameplay hasn't changed. So you're lead to expect more and then you feel let down when it doesn't deliver," Jon Hare.



Rainbow Islands, the best ever arcade? All the trademark secrets of the early classics.

There are games which buck this trend and Rainbow Islands is an ideal example. Here the formula of three level worlds, guarded by a boss alien, was turned on its head with the inclusion of huge numbers of secret rooms and tricks. You'd need a weighty overdraft to find them all down at the areade. The only alternative was to grab a copy of the conversion and get stuck in at home. Programmers Graftgold made Rainhow Islands a cracking game and to this day it's hailed as the best of all time!

The classics, when coded well, benefit from conversion and home play. Here you can really get to grips with the foibles of each alien, what your opponent will do next, or how to beat the fastest car on the circuit. The games needn't even look sparse, as long as there's the basic understanding that graphics are trimmings not features, the game has to come first.

"Nowadays it's getting like Stock, Aitken and Waterman, they know they can put machines out there that will sell well, if not brilliantly. There's no incentive to innovate" comments Jon Hare. Modern machines have begun to follow proven formulas, whereas the earlier classics established them. Just because they were first, though, doesn't automatically mean that they were the best, yet for many this is the case. The novelty factor has been eroded by time and the modern machines definitely win hands down on hardware. The games themselves, though, can be found at source in the classics and conversions of them, untainted by the commercial restraints in effect now.

Getting these games for the Amiga can prove tricky, nay impossible in the case of Tempest, but are worth the trouble, providing hours of simple, yet challenging fun. As either PD, conversion or adaptation the recommended titles capture the spirit of the classic arcades. They are a pointless points-based challenge, ever evolving into a more mindtwisting reaction test. As games, they are the bedrock on which most modern areades have been developed and getting to grips with them provides ideal training for the new releases.

The classic areades deserve looking up as pristine examples of good game design. They have a singular purpose: entertainment and nothing more. It is their lack of sophistication that makes them playable. If you've seen the Coverdisk and thought it was disappointing. "Just old games!" give it a blast, in five minutes you'll be as hooked. And that's a promise. They aren't old, they've just been resting.

WHERE TO NOW?

Can arcades take it any further? Robotron and Space Invaders have both been spruced-up and made ready for another decade. Still, ever-more complex hydraulic cabinets are built, bigger screens are utilised and other gadgets are employed to make you want to play. But the games have reached something of a plateau, stressing either a new twist on an old theme or reviving a currently inactive format. Is there nothing new that the arcade machine designers can offer us?

Virtuality and Virtual Reality systems offer new games systems where different techniques are employed.



Virtuality, is it the way ahead? A new virtuality centre has just been opened in the Trocodero, London, a test bed for new games and virtuality systems.

This opens up whole new avenues of non-simulation vector games. Players will finally be freed from the restraint of having to stare straight ahead, or turning the entire craft to look elsewhere. Using the sit-down unit and headset, games like VTOL are already forcing players to finally utilise their long suppressed urge to move while playing. You have to scan the skies above and behind to pick up incoming enemy fighters.

New skills, especially being able to manipulate two joysticks simultaneously, will have to be stressed by designers if the Virtuality isn't just to be another fancy cabinet. It has the potential to be the next wave of coin-op gaming and life could prove very interesting; ever considered Virtual Invaders, thought about 3D Defender or mused on Pac-Man with vector graphics?

I was an arcade junky!

Well, I was an average guy with average hobbies. I played a bit of pinball, did a few slots but nothing outrageous.

Well, one day at school, a bunch of my mates said they were going down town to play something called Space Invaders. I'd never done anything like this before, but I tagged along. Thought it might be a laugh!

> The arcade was a strange, mysterious place. It was dark and smoky, like some green neon den. Well. I watched some of the other guys play this strange electronic game. They seemed to enjoy it, but their faces were blank as they stared at the screen and they kept

twitching. As if physically moving meant their 'Base' would move faster. It came to my turn and they all jeered saying I was chicken if i didn't do at least one game. So I played.

I rolled up my sleeves, got the 10p ready and forced it in. Suddenly time slowed down: the lights and noise became one and I was transported to another world. A menacing world where strange squat creatures were trying to kill me. I was scared, but thrilled too, as we fought high-tech duels to the death. Wham! It was suddenly all over and I was returned

back to the arcade, apparently I was dead! Well I felt drained, but strangely exhilarated. I had to have another go. Now!

To start with we only played at weekends; you know for a break, a chance to work off any frustrations. Then, one dark day someone said I should have a shot at Defender, I'd toyed with a few stronger games before, I'd done a bit of Scramble, could handle the occasional spot of Asteroids, hell I could even cope with Tempest, but this baby was real different. Defender ate my mind and my money.

The first rush was the speed, the second was the fire-power but both were filled with an all-pervading sense of terror. The aliens were coming en masse, my scanner showed me that, and they were after my people! Smart bombs were the simple answer to any problem, worth using just for the colours.

I was hitting Defender twice a day, just to stay normal. I'd sit at home re-enacting failed techniques in my head, calculating the best time to use a smart bomb. Well the story gets sad here, I went from one William's machine to another: from Defender to Stargate, from Stargate to Robotron. Each was more powerfully addictive than the last. You can't live like that and I degenerated into an alien-slaying fiend, who lived to blast.

That was seven years ago and well, nothing's really improved. My need for neon and splatter weapons has led me to the periphery of society only working in jobs where my horrible addiction wouldn't be noticed. Now I'm a games journo'. Nuff said!



Arcade shots courtesy of: R and K Edwards Co Ltd, 28 James St West, Bath.

17 BIT: PO Box, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1XX. 0924 366982

CRAZY JOE'S PD: 0709 829286



F-I9 STEALTH FIGHTER FREE WITH THE N°I GAMES MONITOR.



The US Air Force F19 Stealth Fighter.

Invisible to radar, and all ordinary defence systems.

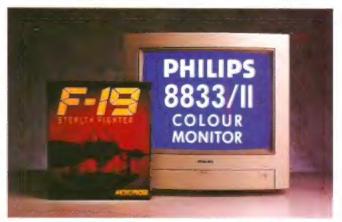
Impossible to miss on a Philips 8833/II colour monitor.

Buy the monitor, get the game free.

Enjoy the world's No.1 flight simulator game on the world's No.1 games monitor.

Featuring superb reproduction, stereo sound and hi-definition picture. Suddenly, the best games look even better. PLUS! A CHANCE TO PILOT A REAL 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR!

Ask your 8833/II monitor stockist for details – take off now!



Offer ends 31-12-1991.

DIGICOM EXCLUSIVE!

Commodore Amiga A500

PRICE CRASH £299.00

inc VAT & Delivery

- ☆ Includes:
- Amiga A500 512K Keyboard
- ☆ Built-in 3.5 DS/DD 1 Megabyte Disk Drive
- ☆ Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic
- ☆ 4096 Colours
- ☆ Digital Stereo Sound
- ☆ Speech Synthesiser
- → Notepad Word Processor
- ☆ Mouse
- > TV Modulator
- ...and all leads to connect to your TV!

LIMITED STOCKS! - ORDER EARLY

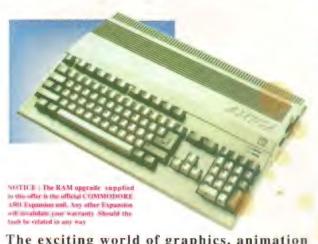
Credit Card Orderline Telephone (0908) 378008
All major credit cards accepted!



Unit 36-37, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, Milton Keynes, MK2 2AZ

Callers welcome at our showroom - Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street at Fenny Stratford

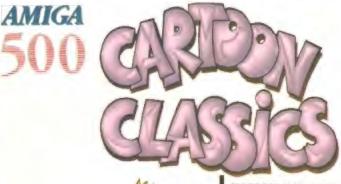
Move Over 'Screengems' The New Official Commodore Amiga Pack is at Digicom



The exciting world of graphics, animation and sound is at your fingertips with the Amiga 500. Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard Built-in 1 Meg DS/DD disk drive 512K A501 Ram Expansion Latest Kickstart and Workbench 1.3 Notepad Mini word-processor All necessary disks, manuals and cables T.V modulator and Commodore mouse 4096 colour graphics, 4 channel stereo sound 12 months warranty on all items Full U.K specification machine











This years biggest hit



AND OUR OWN EXTRAS PACK

Accessories

Mircoswitched joystick

High quality mouse mat

Disk Library Case

10 Blank disks

Five Game Pack

Turbo Outrun Enduro Racer Super Wonder Boy Thunder Blade Crackdown A Top Title

Kick Off 2 1 Meg version Voted European Game Of The Year



and dust cover

Total Package Price
Including VAT & Delivery
Next Day Courier Delivery At \$5.50 Extra

£399.99

CALL

Bart Pook 1

Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack as above plus Philips CM8833H Colour Stereo Monitor plus leads and dust cover £639.99

Pack I dust cover

Bart

Amiga and Monitor as in Bart Pack I-Plus the STAR LC-200 Colour Printer

£839.99

HOW TO ORDER By Phone:

Call our credit card order line, and quote your credit card details to our helpful sales staff. We accept Access, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard, AMEX and the new direct debit cards like Switch and Barclays Connect.

By Mail:

Simply write down the details of your order along with your name and address, then post it to us with a personal cheque, postal order, bankers draft or building society cheque made payable to, "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".

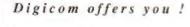
Personal cheques require time to clear before despatch
Perces and Specifications are subject to change without notice.



0908) 378008

36-37 Wharfside Fenny Stratford Watling Street Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Showroom open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm (closed between 12.30-1.30 pm) Wharf side is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street



☐ Free Catalogue with all orders
☐ 12 months guarantee period
☐ All product tested before despatch
☐ Regular newsletters and special offers
☐ Technical helpline
☐ 30 day replacement of faulty product
☐ Price or product match
☐ Computerised order system





Wordworth

a writer's dream

*N*ordworth

The graphical nature of Wordworth® makes producing documents faster and easier. The WYSIWYG display shows exactly how your printed document will look, different fonts, styles and sizes, headers and footers, graphics and so on.

Commands are grouped under a series of pull-down

menus, accessible either by the mouse or keyboard. Frequently used commands have on-screen icons, including Help, should you need it.

Experience the look and feel of the new and exciting WB2 (even if you use WB1/3).

Digita's® innovative Human Interface Protocol® is incorporated and sets new standards in speed, style and elegance. Each document is a separate multitasking window, which means you could for example, print one while editing another

Graphics have always been the Amiga's strong point. Now it's better than ever. Pictures from Deluxe Paint can be placed in a document, and then sized, scaled and dragged (text automatically reformats around

the image).

Wordworth's enhanced fonts will give you the very best printed quality. You can also print special symbols, such as boxes, arrows and so on. Better still, you can mix graphic. Wordworth managed

fonts, Amiga fonts, Colorfonts and your printer's own fonts, all on the same page.

Wordworth integrates with most word processors, and so you'll be able to use any documents created with Kindwords. Wordperfect, Prowrite, Protext, Excellence, and any ASCII or IFF Text document.

As Amiga Computing put it, "the only Amiga word processor to rival Protext for speed. I would recommend the program to anyone thinking of buying their first word processor or upgrading from Kindwords."

Wordworth is written in the UK by Digita. Which means you'll be using an English Collins spelling checker and thesaurus, and you'll know where to come for professional support.

When Amiga Format said "a new word processor that will give the rest of the world a run for its money" they weren't joking. "Wordworth is the most user friendly word publisher on the Amiga." Praise indeed.

The Control of the Co

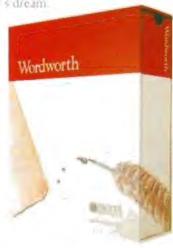
The only way to really appreciate Wordworth is to use it. Phone 0395 270273 for more information or, write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

Wordworth costs £129 99, which includes VAT, postage and packing. If you already own a word processor and purchase Wordworth direct from Digita, you can save £30 by returning your original disks with your order.

Wordworth will be your writer's dream. However, if you don't agree with us (and purchased directly from Digita), return it in original

condition within 7 days and we will refund your money.

Written specifically for the Amiga
III support W8V and V or
Supports all needium or high
resolution modes (mono and colour)





software thats right



Explore the ultimate in computing excitement...

AMIGA presents



15 - 17 November 1991







Discover the Am

Amiga Format presents the greatest computer show this ye

Just look at what there is!

Christmas hits Ocean, Psygnosis, Mindscape, Electronic Arts, Virgin, Microprose, Gremlin, Mirrorsoft: all the leading software houses will be at the Show, with massive stands. This'll be your chance to see and play the year's biggest games – exclusive to the Show.

CDTV City Just what is CDTV? What can you do with it? What software can you buy? Discover exactly what the future of Amiga computing holds in the Show's unique CDTV City.

Christmas Shopping Mall All the best Amiga bargains are here! Packed to the very rafters with incredible deals. You won't find cheaper games anywhere. Load up with the very best for your Amiga – and at the best possible prices!

Multimedia Theatre Commodore has attracted some of the biggest names in computing to **demonstrate their stuff**. See what the Amiga is *really* capable of!

Games Arcade Set your eyes on boggle mode: you won't believe how many incredible games you'll be able to play.

The game makers Imagine hearing direct from the leading games' programmers: just how do they do what they do? Imagine no more: these seminars will tell you all you need to know. Plus: Amiga Format will be running Question and Answer sessions throughout the Show.

Free Guide Amiga Format will be producing a damn fine free read of a show guide.

Massive Stands Experience the excitement and live the dream at Britain's biggest leisure computer show.

And also... Fistfuls of competitions. Hosts of celebrities and experts. Jaw-droppingly wonderful big screen video. Virtual Reality [virtually certain]. Creche. And a **lot of noise**, that's for certain...

You'll think Christmas has come early!





ga at its Best!

Earl's Court II, November 15-17 1991: be there!



Faxbox

Where Earl's Court II, heart of London
When November 15-17 1991
Times 9am-5.30pm November 15-16;
9am-4pm November 17
Cost Adults £6, under 14s £4

(but see the special Early Booker Offer)
Who'll be there? Commodore, Amiga
Format, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper,
all the major games producers, a
myriad of serious publishers, loads
of bargain-offerers, lots of
hardware developers and
everyone into the world of
Amiga.

You want to get the best games for your Amiga? Get along to Earl's Court on November 15-17!





EARLY BOOKER OFFER: SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY

Be smart. You know this **World of**Commodore will attract tens of thousands of people. And you know what that means: queue City.

So avoid all the foot-shuffling, hanging-around-for-ages start to the Show by booking your tickets early and you'll even save money! Bit of a baro.

And you'll even save money! Bit of a barg, really. Do it now, otherwise you'll only forget and then regret it later when you're really cold and you can't wait to get inside and – (Snipl - Ed)

YES I would like to have my tickets early, avoid all the queues and save £1.05 on every ticket, please

Postcode

Total payment

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 051 356 5085

Please make all cheques payable to WORLD OF COMMODORE

Send this form to

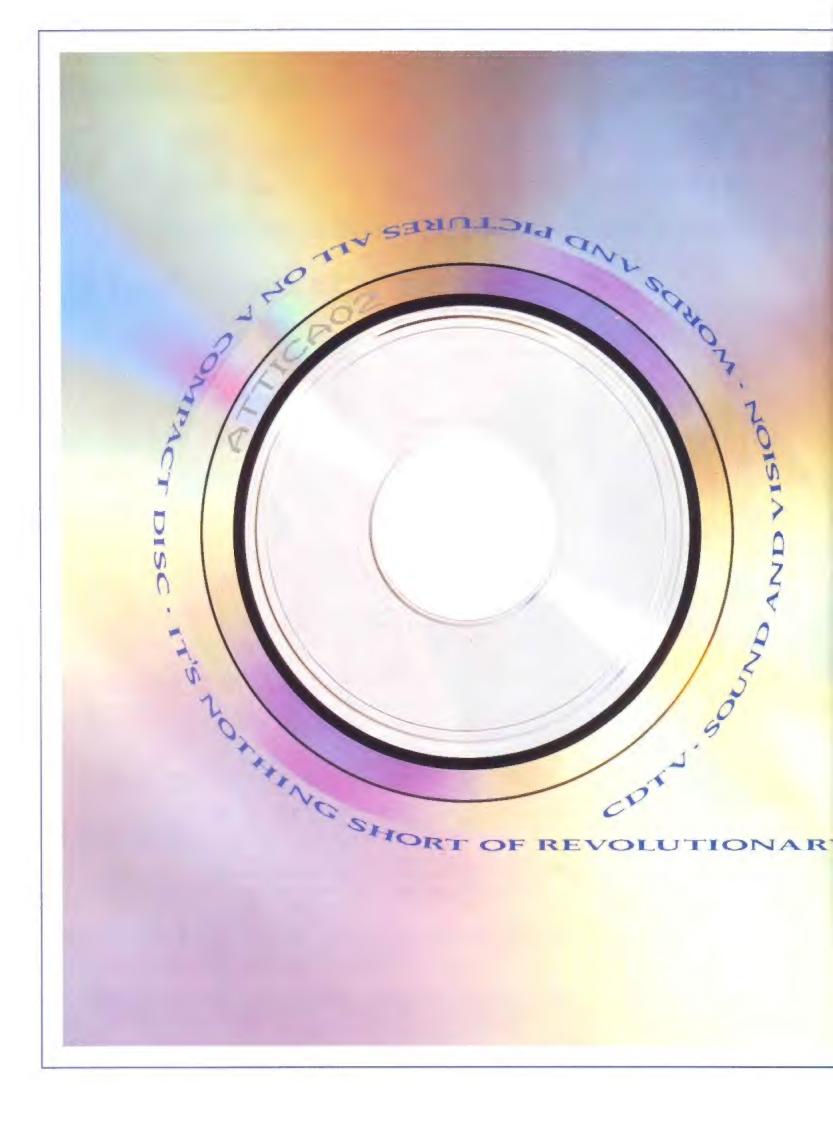
World of Commodore PO BOX 2 Ellesmere Port South Wirral L65 3EA

WARNING: This offer closes on 8,11.91

If you don't want to cut up this magazine, photocopies are accepted.

AMP9





Imagine a compact disc that not only gives great quality sound. It also plays books, photographs, graphics and the written word. CDTV is like nothing you've experienced before. And it's everything you could want for entertainment. education and excitement. Picture, for instance, a child asking the question, "Who was Martin Luther King?" Easy. You just turn on the TV, put in a political history CD and not only can you read everything about King's life, you'll also see his face, hear the crowds and feel the emotion in his voice as he tells you his dream. But that's only one way of looking at it. With CDTV in your sitting room, suddenly your TV isn't just for watching. It's a mine of information. A book that talks back. The world's best teacher. A CD quality home karaoke. Or a most talented games player. And if you're happy changing channels on your TV remote, you could work CDTV in seconds. Just select your Sully 15 to the 150 available and you're away. Take music. Of course, you can play your audio CDs. But by pressing the buttons on your remote, you

could also play drums with Hendrix.

No experience required. Or remix
any of your CDs to create your own
versions. If your tastes are more

classical, listen to Beethoven's

music while you see a picture
of the composer and read about
his life's works. That's multimedia in its truest sense.
"Switch off the TV while you're
doing your homework!" That
phrase could soon all but disappear. Because what better way to
swot up on Shakespeare than acting in

swot up on Shakespeare than acting in a play and speaking the part of say, Romeo with CDTV as your prompt. For sheer entertainment, there's nothing to touch CDTV. With Trivial Pursuits, you're not just answering questions on a card. You can ask, for example, "Who is the person singing this song?"

Whatever your interest, whatever your age, CDTV is a totally new way of looking at every subject under the sun.



only £599.99 including It's a whole new ball game

VAT, the price of a good CD player, you're combining fantastic CD sound with the familiarity of television. The word's going round no home should be without CDTV.



C Commodore	CDTV
--------------------	------

See CDTV	at sel	ected h	igh s	treet	retaile	ers,	call	0628	779678	or p	ost	this o	coupon	to	CDTV	Informat	ion	Desk,
FREEPOST	1359,	Maiden	head,	Berks	shire S	SL6	7YA.	Pack	includes	CDT	V ma	achin	e, infra	red	remote	control,	we	lcome
disc and tv	vo free	CDTV t	itles.															

Title: Mr	Mrs	Miss	Ms	Other	Surname	Initials
Address			700			

Postcode

38

24-bit 'True Colour' brings the ultimate in graphics to the Amiga. You can create images using a whole spectrum of colours from a palette of millions, bringing photograph-like realism or the flashiest of professional-looking computer graphics. Damien Noonan explains how it works and why it pushes Amiga graphics as far as they will ever go.

Somewhere o the rainbo

THE FIRST THING that hits you is the figures. True Colour means 24 bits per pixel and that means 16,777,216 colours that you can use. Wow! It certainly sounds impressive after 32 colours in a game or 4,096 colours in a HAM painting. But after all those numbers your head begins to swim a bit. Take a deep breath and relax. Now, there are two obvious questions that these numbers raise. Let's get them answered.

First of all, why do 24 bits mean 16 million colours? Well, this is what you might call the highly technical part of the affair, so we'll explain that side of things in a minute. Second, why is 16 million colours called True Colour. why not more or less? This is a slightly more esoteric thing, but when we look for the answer to this we'll discover that the Amiga has now reached the ultimate answer in computer graphics: the crock of gold at the end of the rainbow, you might say.

Every little dot on a computer screen is called a pixel. Any picture that you draw on the Amiga and then save out to disk is simply a map of what colour each pixel should be. When you decide how many colours you are going to use in a picture, what you are in fact deciding is how many 'bits' (binary 1s or 0s) will be used to remember each pixel. It works like this.

If you had only one bit to describe each pixel, you would only be able to choose two colours: one for a 1 and one for a 0. Say, black for a 1 or white for a 0.

If you have two bits, then you immediately double your options. You can have 1 and 1 for black, 0 and 0 for white, 0 and 1 for blue and 1 and 0 for orange. That gives you a two-bit image, like the Workbench screen.

And so it goes on. Three bits lets you have eight colours, four bits lets you have 16 colours and five bits gives you the 32 colours of a standard Deluxe Paint picture or an Amiga game.



So it's easy to see that you can go as far as you want, doubling the amount of colours available each time you add an extra bit of memory for each pixel. The next question is: why do we need all these colours?

Well, computer colours are a little bit weird in that you can't at any stage mix or invent new ones. Every single colour or shade of colour you want to represent has to be preset inside the machine in what's called the palette.

The Amiga has a 12-bit palette, which gives a choice of 4,096 shades of colours. In actual fact, this doesn't mean it has 12-bit colour capability: the maximum it can deal with is 5-bit, which is why 32 colours is more or less the standard maximum. The 4,096colour HAM mode is actually a complete cheat, a very tricky bit of programming that really uses 4-bit colour (16 colours on screen) but kind of modifies them. Nuff said.

HAM is actually a very powerful thing: if, for instance, you were to pause the screen on the average telly you'd find it doesn't look very different from a HAM picture. Try it if you've got a good freeze-frame on your video. But if you want your Amiga pictures to be better-looking, if you want them to be as good as photographs or as the best flash computer graphics, you're going to need more than 4096 colours in your palette. Not because there are any more colours around: you've probably already got everything from Lemon Yellow to Violet. But because you need many more subtle shades, to represent the hundreds of shades of green in a balde of grass, for instance.

OK, so we know that you need as many different subtle shades of colour as possible. We also know that each time you add a bit on, you double the number of shades you can have. So why stop at 24-bit?

Well, one particular fact makes it sound very strange. An ordinary Amiga low-resolution screen has a display resolution of 320 by 256 pixels. That's 81,920 individual pixels. So even if each one was a different colour, you could only have that many colours. Even on a high-res screen display of 640 by 512 pixels, you could only fit 327,680 different colours. So why bother with more?

In AF17 we spoke to Perry Kivlovitz of ASDG, who develop leading-edge 24-bit graphics systems such as The Art Department Professional, reviewed last issue. He explained it this way. If you were to take a camera and point it at the countryside, to represent that you wouldn't need 24 bits of colour. There are probably only about 300,000 colours there, so you could easily do it in 18 bits.

If, on the other hand, you do a close-up of a human face, you've got many, many subtle gradations, all shades of the same basic colour. If you want to represent all the different shades of a single colour you'll need eight bits, 256 different shades. Now, because each colour on a computer screen is made up of three different basic primary colours - red, green and blue - to make sure you have those 256 shades of each possible colour you need three times eight bits, which gives you 24 bits.

So in effect, if you have 24-bit colour you are scientifically assured of being able to represent every colour or shade of colour the human eye can perceive. It is the ultimate in computer graphics. And the Amiga is there...



Joining The 24-bit revolution

Already there's a very healthy range of graphics software available that can work with True Colour images, and there's more on the way all the time. Let's take a quick look at the options.

24-BIT COLOUR CARDS are the key component of the system, providing the 24bit palette and the display system. They invariably require the use of an expensive VGA or Multisync monitor, too. Those so far available for the Amiga are somewhat limited in number, but there are many more on the way. Currently the only one available for purchase in the UK as far as we are aware is the Harlequin from Amiga Centre Scotland. See the TV Paint review over the page for more details. The FireCracker card from Impulse has the highest profile in the States, but is not yet available over here. More news of 24-bit hardware will follow as soon as we get it.

THE ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL from ASDG, reviewed last issue, is the first real 24-bit image processing system and also allows you to compose photo-montages with 24-bit images. Flexibility of file storage is likely to be very important for 24-bit work and this provides a number of save and load format options as well as a range of excellent image enhancement features.

SCANLAB PROFESSIONAL is the first 24-bit scanning software for the Amiga. It means that you can use the, for example, Sharp JX-300 and up range of scanners to produce gorgeous full-colour scans. While £600 for the package and £3,000 for the scanner might seem expensive, the quality is unrivalled. Look at the review on Page 40 to see exactly why.

RASTERLINK is an excellent graphics file conversion utility which is only available with the Harlequin card. We've found it invaluable for transferring 24-bit Amiga IFFs to our Macintosh DTP system.

DRAW 4D PROFESSIONAL is one of many 3D modelling programs that can output 24-bit files. This one is mainly geared towards producing illustrations for desktop publishing work, where 24-bit colour seems likely to give an excellent low-cost alternative to traditional reprographics.

VISTAPRO which we reviewed last issue produces marvellous 24-bit rendered fractal landscapes, which could be of great use as part of a 24-bit illustration. We think it will inspire some excellent creative work.

DIGIVIEW GOLD from Newtek is well established as one of the top-quality video digitisers, but its ability to create 21-bit images will give it a new lease of life as an affordable source of photographic images taken from actual photographs.

COLOURPIC from JCL is another video digitiser that will live on in the 24-bit age because of its capability to produce 16-bit photographic images.

REAL 3D is one of several 3D rendering or ray-tracing packages that is capable of producing 24-bit output. The two main tools of the 24-bit revolution are likely to be photographic sources from digitisers or scanners, or computer graphics from 3D rendering. Paint packages are more likely to be used as tools to combine or rework images produced using these techniques.

IMAGINE is another of the new wave of excellent 3D rendering programs which are capable of 24-bit work. As with many of these programs, it was developed slightly in advance of the emergence of a 24-bit file format standard for the Amiga, which emphasises the need for the image processing and file conversion programs. Imagine's elder brother Turbo Silver can also produce 24-bit stuff.

3D PROFESSIONAL is one of several 3D modelling programs about to be updated to include 24-bit output. Although the original version had many faults, we are expecting most of these to be cured in the new release and the price to have fallen.

SCULPT-ANIMATE is the old favourite of the 3D ray-tracing packages and, though it has been upstaged by newcomers such as Imagine, is still an excellent program. It too can output 24-bit data.

TV PAINT is the first of the true 24-bit paint programs to appear for the Amiga. There's no reason why it should be the last because, as the French programmers explained to Brian Larkman, 24-bit is a lot easier to program than HAM. We may see a 24-bit version of Deluxe Paint very soon.

HAM-E is the first really cheap 24-bit system. While it's slightly unsatisfactory in a way, because it is a bit too clever for its own good, it is remarkably inexpensive, works with a standard Amiga monitor and comes complete with a paint package and an excellent image processing program (possibly the best ever written for any computer). HAM-E has also managed to attract sufficient approval to ensure that its own file format will be supported by a number of other key 24-bit programs: already Art Dept Pro can load HAM-E images. Read the review over the page.

THE GRAPHICS WORKSHOP was a 64-colour paint package which could have rivalled Deluxe Paint III had it not arrived a couple of years too late. Instead it's been rewritten to work with HAM-E, and it seems likely to become the standard HAM-E paint program. We expect to bring you a review very soon.









Other art packages had better beware. A new standard is about to be set with a full 'true colour' digital paint system that works with the ACS Harlequin frame buffer.

> BRIAN LARKMAN splashes the paint about inside his telly with.....

True Colour Art Package ■ £900 ■ Tecsoft

ALL THE FUSS about 24-bit and true colour on the Amiga disguises the fact that, as yet, there is hardly any software available that uses it to the full. Take bitmapped paint programs for example - the most basic piece of graphics software on any computer. Several packages claim to be 24-bit, but none of them actually paint with a full 16 million colours in real time or use tools optimised for a full palette.

TV Paint is about to change all that because the whole system is geared up for the ACS Harlequin graphics board. All of the paint operations are carried out in True Colour, and the tools that have been implemented so far certainly make full use of it. The signs are that Tecsoft are producing a real Rolls-Royce of an art package, but with a price tag to match!

Once the dongle is inserted, booting up the software on an Amiga 3000 with 16 Mb of memory is completely painless (surprise, surprise!). The hiss as the 20-inch MicroVitee Autoscan is connected to the Harlequin when it bursts into life is very satisfying, especially when the 3D tool palette appears. The minimum configuration - that most of us still cannot manage - is 8Mb with a 68,881 'floating point unit', though 6Mb works OK without the spare screen. Plus there's the small matter of a Harleguin. Eventually, though, the software will work with other boards

Innovative tools are the life-blood of any digital painting system and TV Paint is no exception. At this stage in development the full range of features is not quite implemented, but those available are really classy. All of the usual functions are there plus a number of new ones, and even the mundane tools are refined to a degree that is uncommon on the Amiga. Airbrushing, for example, works like the real thing, no huge dots splattered about, just an even transparent gradient of colour building up. At present the flow rate cannot be varied, but it is slow enough to be controllable and extremely convincing.

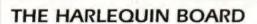
Unlike the real thing, the airbrush can also colour cycle, follow the path of all of the line tools (dots, freehand line, rectangular, elliptical, curve and bezier) and 'Rub Thru' to the spare screen. This last function is perhaps the

DENSITY MODIFIER AND AIRBRUSH If set up correctly, Density, can also be used with Trans for blending images. In this case the foreground figures were rubbed through with density to get this transparent feeling.

> most useful when compositing images together, because it allows the parts to blend together without apparent joins. The more conventional way to achieve this is with anti-aliasing and edge transparency for brushes. These should be added eventually but in any case 'Rub Thru' is a reasonable substitute for now.

> A similar 'temporary substitute' is the use of the transparent 'density' tool to produce gradient fills (the only serious omission from

version 1.0 of the package). In this case the stopgap is of limited use because the procedure is complicated for anything more than the simplest shapes. Tecsoft say that this will be rectified very soon. Nevertheless, the density tool is quite fantastic in its own right. In operation, it resembles the Blend requestor in Photon Paint, but it has a number of pre-sets and modes of operation that put it in another league altogether.

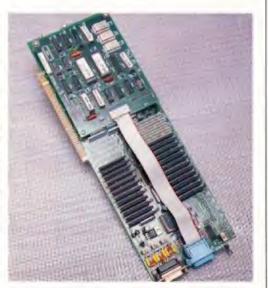


The hardware that you'll need to use TV Paint is the first 24-bit colour framebuffer unit to actually go on sale in this country, the Harlequin card from Amiga Centre Scotland, It's actually a 32-bit system, though only 24 bits are used for colour description: the remainder of the pixel description is used for various other display functions, such as masking.

This is a card for professionals, offering broadcast-quality output at a price that's beyond the range of the average Amiga owner but compares very favourably with the equivalent kit that video pros currently use. Already it is proving very popular in professional use, with as many as Amiga Centre Scotland (031-557 4242) can make being snapped up straightaway. A game show for BBC Scotland has aiready used a Harlequin Amiga system for animations and effects.

The specification and pricing of the system is a little bit too complex to go into here, because there are a number of different options available that affect cost and you really do want to talk to the people who know before considering a purchase, so telephone the Amiga Centre Scotland and have a good talk to them. The basic system starts at around £1,400 while the more advanced options take it up to around £1,800. These include up to 4Mb of video RAM and a full broadcast genlock system.

The Harlequin also comes with a suite of image processing software called AIM, developed by a university team in Holland. This is nominally PD but the manuals are vital and cost money.









The upper area of the control panel, above the normal set of tool icons, contains the 'Modes' and 'Modifiers'. A 'painting mode' button provides Blur, Smooth, Colour, Smear, Colorize and Shade, as well as the 'Rub Thru' or Trans mode already discussed. Most of these work as expected, though Blur and Smooth seem virtually identical and Smear is much too severe. Some sort of user control is required here. Below the Mode button are four Modifiers which control all painting and drawing operations:

REPEAT: Causes all the rubber-banded line tools to repeatedly draw, eg the straight line produces the familiar radial fan. When used with the airbrush however some startling effects are feasible.

CYCLE: Makes all tools cycle through the set range of colours. With four 256 colour palettes and four cycle ranges, 16 colour cycles are available. Each can be reversed. Used with Colorize some spectacular metallic and lustrous effects are obtained.

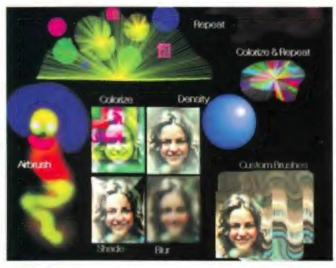
DENSITY: Works much like the *Photon Paint* Blend requestor, but with four profiles stored in memory and eight presets.

MASKING: Is based completely on a colour stencil rather than a screen area at the moment. Up to eight colours can be added to the Mask and the numeric definition of these can be made quite 'fuzzy' to include a range of similar shades.



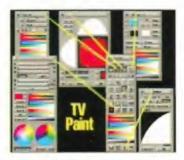
TRANS (RUB THRU) MODE

Using TV Paint's 'Rub Thru' mode, several images are blended together without the joins showing. The main image is loaded to the 'foreground' screen, then the secondary images are placed onto the Spare 'background' screen. Flipping between these screens it is possible to judge just where to 'Rub Thru' using the airbrush. The foreground is washed away carefully to reveal just enough of the background. A similar effect could be achieved if the brushes were properly anti-aliased or Edge Transparent.



MODIFIERS AND MODES

A wide range of effects is possible using the Modifiers and modes, singularly or together. The number of permutations is too great to describe them all, but a small selection is shown here. 'Repeat' works with all of the line drawing tools and is especially effective when the airbrush and colour cycling are active as well.



CONTROL PANEL
AND MENUS
The control panel is relatively simple with a reasonable selection of tools, but it also provides access to the menus that give the system its power.
Clockwise from bottom left these are Palette,

Cycle Ranges, Density Control, Stencil/Mask and Gamma (Contrast and brightness).

Very few bugs or problems or glitches occurred during the review. Rotating brushes can cause a few bits of 'swarf' at the edges, and occasionally, spurious coloured pixels appear randomly within an image. There are a number of useful tools missing at the moment. There are no patterned or gradient fills, no ellipse, no distortion or perspective functions – as always, the wish-list is longer than the whole of this article.

Nevertheless, in case you think we have started reviewing unfinished software, it must be said that TV Paint is available now from ACS or Tecsoft and is VERY useable. The system is incomplete compared to Tecsofts plans for it, but then Deluxe Paint was incomplete on release compared to DPaint II or III. The borderline between 'finishing' and upgrading software is a fine one. Anyone buying now will get full upgrades of the software and a manual as and when they are finished. Included with the paint program is Slide 32, an excellent True Colour slide-show system with about 20 different wipe effects and a short animation demo that can be used with your own 24-bit animation files - from Sculpt, Imagine or Real 3D. The animation is very fast as long as the pics are not too big - 320x256 is OK.

The competition in the UK (and everywhere else) is limited at the moment. HAM-E from Black Belt Systems is MUCH cheaper and includes a brilliant image-processing program but only uses 256 colours out of 16 million for painting. (See the review of HAM-E on Page 44.) NewTek's ToasterPaint is not available over here, it only works with the Toaster and works in HAM mode on screen, displaying 24-bit images on the Toaster monitor. MacroPaint loads and saves 24-bit images but only works in hi-res HAM internally.

All in all then TV Paint is well worth buying now if you really want proper paint and compositing in 24-bits and IF you can afford it (but then you did buy a Harlequin!) Nevertheless several other True Colour board/paint software combinations will be available shortly. This is certainly a fast growing area so it may be worth waiting – but can you deny yourself this experience!

TV Paint

SPEED

The accelerator obviously helps but it still is as fast as Deluxe Paint III - with 16million colours!

DOCUMENTATION

Delightfully quirky English. 'Hand-made' but well printed with reference and tutorial help.

ACCESSIBILITY

Non-standard interface, but beautiful, well layedout control panels with good labelling.

FEATURES

Good and getting better every week. Could be the one to beat.

VALUE

Expensive for the Amiga market, but OK for a system aimed at professionals.



85%

OCTOBER IS A

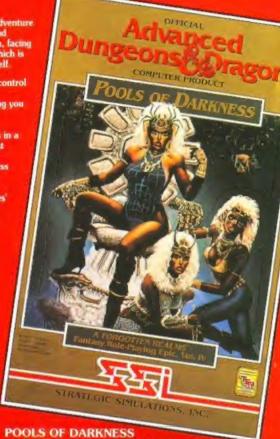


SHADOW SORCERER

This new concept in role-playing adventure means that in minutes you will find yourself in the thick of the action, facing many enemies not the least of which is the SHADOW SORCERER himself.

- 100% "point 'n' click" icon control (no laborious typing).
 3D isometric play area giving you
- 3D isometric play area giving you more control in the playing environment.
- Control up to 4 characters in a life or death struggle against evil.
 - Hexagonal grid wilderness map for outdoor confrontation.
 - 3D 'animated minatures represent your cast of characters in real-time combat action.

Available on: Atari ST, Amiga & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TGA).



First, there was POOL OF RADIANCE. Next came CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS.
Then followed SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES. Finally, there is POOLS OF DARKNESS, the conclusion to this AD&D® Computer Game series! You've come full circle, back to the Moonsea region to fight the ultimate battle to save the FORGOTTEN REALMS**itself. Prepare yourself for an adventure that's nearly twice as big as any other AD&D® computer game! Transfer your characters from SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES or create new ones.

Fifther way, you're in for high-level action that'll end this series with a base?



War of the Lance Assilable on CBM 64/128 & PC (EGA, CGA).



Azure Bonds Auslable on: CBM 64/128, ATAM ST, AMGA (1 MEG & PC (EG) CGA, TANDV 16 Colour).



Pool of Radiance: Assilable on: CBM 64/128, AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (CGA, EGA, Tandy 16 Colour).



Champions of Krynn Available on: CBM 64/128, AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, TANDY 16 Colour)



Silver Blades Available on: CBM 64/128, AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, TANDY 16 Colour).



Death Knights G
of Krynn Sav
Available on:
CBM 64/128, CBM
AMIGA (1 MEG) & (1 M
PC (EGA, CGA, CGA)



Gateway to Savage Frontier Available on: CBM 64/128 AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TANDY



Available on: Amiga & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, TGA)

Eye of the Beholder Available on: AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, MCGA, VGA,



Legend of Darkmoon Available on: AMIGA (1 MEG) & PC (EGA, CGA, MCGA, VGA

GOLD
PHONE
HINTS & TIPS LINE

HELSTAR - DEAGONS OF FLAME - HEROES OF THE LANCE TEL: 0898 442025
CURS OF THE AZURE BONGS - FOOL OF ANDMAND CHAMPONS OF KETNIN TILL: 0898 442020
ENDIC ROUNES - SOZIEL OF THE SEAVE BLADE - 471 OF BEHAVIORS TEL: 0898 442030
OPHRADION STRAIDS - FUTURE WARS - CRUSE FOR A CORPOR TEL: 0839 654384
LUCANIUM BEHAVIOR - COMPETTION - BEHAVIOR TO BEHAVIOR TEL: 0839 654123
LUCANIUM BEHAVIOR - COMPETTION - BEHAVIOR OF BEHAVIOR TEL: 0839 654123
HEW KELESS - COMPETTION TEL: 0839 654124

COMPUTEDON - CISIO DO WORTHY OF US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON TACH MONTH HOUSED WAY, MOLFORD, SEMANOHAM SE FAX If you are unife 12 places any premium is now for highlands. Calls and 24g per minute.



ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, DRAGONLANCE, FORGOTTEN BEALMS and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake General, W. USA and a second secon

OFFICIAL DMONTH **OMPUTER PRODUCTS**

OOK OUT FOR OFFERS IN THESE STORES

AVON

Amics, 8 Faufus Street, Broad BS1 100 Tel: 0272 273744 BEDFORDSHIRE BALLyre, Unit IG The Amdele Centre, Luton UJ 17FG

Hobbyte, Unit I.G. Th Tel: 0582 437195

Develing Computers, 3 Horper Centre, Horper Street MK40 1PW Tel: 0234 273090 Faxeminater, 18 Church Street, Dunatable IUS 4RU Tel: 0582 475474

BERKSHIRE

Softstore, 408 both Road, Slough St.1 6/A
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Logic Soles, 6 Midgate, Peterborough PE1 17N Tel: 0733 349696
DESHIRE

CHESPIRE
High Street Micro, 18 High Street, Crowe CW2 78N Tel: 0270 580964
Microfun, 28 Rolway Street, Altrincham WA14 28Q Tel: 061 928 9299
CLEVELAND
Microflyste, 3 South Street, Hill Street Centre, Middlesborough (OPENING

CECVEL AND

Excelyte, 3 South Street, Hill Street Centre, Middlescorough (OPENINI SOON)

COUNTY DURHAM

Topsoft, 6 Willington Court Mews, Grange Road, Dadington Tel: 0325 486689

Oligo Computer Shop, Clarkes Yard, Dadington DC3 70H Tel: 0325 381048

DERBYSHIRE

Gordon Harwood Computers, New Street, Allinton DE5 78P Tel: 0773 336781

Microbyte, Units 19 8 20, Audley Centre, Derby (OPENING SOON)

DEVON

House of Fun, 7 Torhill House, Union Street, Tarquay 809

Tel: 0803 290055

Antics, 30 Royal Forade, Pymouth Pt.1 1DU Tel: 0752 221851

EAST SUSSEX

Computerware, 271 Sesside, Brighton 8N22 7NU Tel: 0323 64610

Computerware, 271 Sesside, Brighton BN22 7NU Tel: 0323 646100 Computerwise-Brighton, 44 George Street, Kemplown, Brighton BN2 1RU el: 0273 674626

Tel: 0273 074626

ESSEX

Game Ltd., Unit 15, Liberty Two Shapping Centre, Mercury Gardens, Raminord RM1 3EE (OPENING SOON).

Badio 88, 88 Longbridge Road, Barting IGI1 8SF Tel: 081 594 9979

Estwary Computers, 318 Chartwell North, Victoria Circus Shapping Centre, Sauftend on See SS2 5SR Tel: 0702 614131

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Anrics, 79 Northgote Street, Gloucester GL1 2AG Tel: 0452 410693

HAMPSHIRE

Game Ltd., Unit 12, Bargote Shapping Centre, Southampton
Tel: 0703 2377771

Ultima Retail, 118 East Street, Southampton Tel: 0703 639419.
The Micro Centre, 15 London road, Partsmouth FO2 08G2
Tel: 0703 697802

HEREFORD & WORCESTER

HEREFORD & WORCESTER Communica, 8 Marci Cheapen Street, Warcester Will 2DH

Tel: 0905 723777

Aerica; 16 Neal Cheopen Street, Warrosster WR1 2DH
Tel: 0905 723777

Aerica; 16 5t Swiftin Street, Worcester WR1 2PS Tel: 0905 22075

HERTFORDSHIRE

Logic Soles, 5 Lymon Porode, Cherhunt ENS 8LF Tel: 0992 25323 Faxminater, 25 Morket Square, Hernel Hempsteod HPT 1ER Seb: 0442 35044

Tait 0442 33044
HUMBERSIDE
Tomorrow's World, 27/33 Paragon Street, Hull Tel: 0482 24882
Misrobyte, Unit 645, Eastwale Mail, Frinces Quay, Hull HUJ 718
Tait 0482 588581
Microbyte, 5 Pasture Road, Goole DN14 688 Tel: 0403 763183
Microbyte, Lini F2, 13 Hotengote Moll, Freshney Place, Grinslay
(DREMHOS SOON)

(CPENING SOON)
FCENT
Alliders of Bromley, High Street, Bromley BR1 1HJ Tel: 081 464 6533
His Tels, 245 Broodway, Barley Heath DA6 808 Tel: 081 303 4862
Terris Comp & Video, 292 High Street, Orpington BR6 ONF
Tel: 0689 21515

Megabyte, 72 High Street, Tumbridge Wells DNI 118 Telt 0892 34652 Inviktu Software, 82 Grassenor Road, Turbridge Wells TNI 2AS Telt 0892 511542 SIEGO Shop, 1-4 The Moon, Hutherley Road, Sidoop DA14 4DX Telt 081 302 8811

LANCASHIRE

Vudata, 203 Standard Stant. Authors upon lyme Ot.6 70 Tel: 061 339 0326 PV. Computers. 104 Albey Stant. Accrington 985 IEE Tel: 0254 235345

PV Computers, 104 Alikey Smet, Acceington 865 IEE
Tell: 0234 223545
Microbyte, 21 From Gate Walk, 5t George, Centre, Freston FR1 2NG
Tell: 0772 882243
Microbyte, 24 Church Street, Blackgood (OPENING SOON)
LONDON
Arding & Hobbs, Claphane Amction, SW0 11CR Tell: 071 228 8877
Electric Dreams in Heimards, 87 Brumpton Rood, Knightbridge SW1 7
Tell: 071 730 1234
Logic Sales, 19 The Broadway, The Brume, Southgote N14 6PH
Tell: 081 882 4P42
Pilot Software, 23 Refisioner Room WIP 1AD Tell: 071 636-2666
Silica Shop, 52 Command Court Rood WP DRA Tell: 071 636-2666
Silica Shop, 52 Command Court Rood WP DRA Tell: 071 580 4000
Microbyte, 80 Oxford Street WI (OPENING SOON)
MANICHESTER
Game Ltd., Unit 59 Retrimit Square. The Amdole Centre M4 2EA
Tell: 061 839 5101
The Games Store, 121 Market Way, Amdole Centre M4 2EA
Tell: 061 832 1438
Microbyte, 176 Holle Mall, The Amdole Centre M4 2FU
Tell: 061 832 1438
MICR SEY SIDE
Microbyte, 179 5t Georges Way, 5t Johns Centre, Liverpool L1 11Y
Tell: 051 77, 1931

MERSEYSIDE
Microbyte, 129 St Georges Way, St Johns Centre, Everpool L1 1EY
Tel: 051 707 1931
NORFOLK
Prism Leisure, 1676 King Stant, Greet Yarmouth NR30 2PA
Tel: 0403 853379
One Step Beyond, 11a Carlle Meadow, Norwich NR1 3DE
Tel: 0603 603796
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
A-Z Leisure, 23a Lower Mail, Weston favel Centre, Northampton NN3 4IZ
Tel: 0604 4214528
Northampton Computer Centre, 13 Abington Square, Northampton
NN1 4AE Tel: 0604 231371
NORTH YORKSHIRE
Yerson, 9 Dongain Aradia, Yark 101 25U Tel: 0904 641862
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
The Computer Shop, Usin 230, Victoria Centre, Northampton NG 300

The Computer Shop, Unit 230 Wictoria Centre, Notingham NG i 300 Wicrobyte, 109 Upper Braadwalk, The Broadmarsh Centre, Nottingham NG I 7U Tel: 0602 586454

NGT 71. Tel: 0602 \$16454
SCOTLAND
Vics Computer Supplies, 37 33 South Street, Perth Ph2 8PD
Tel: 0738 36704
SHROPSHIRE

STD Communications, Tel: 0743 231763 SOMERSET ms, 21 Wyle Cop. Shrewsbury SY1 1X8

SOMERSET
Townton Micro Centre, Unit 35. Old Market Centre Tel: 0823 336118
SOUTH YORKSHIRE
Gemself, 28 Fernad Cott. Statistic SI 407 Tel: 0742 757070
Microfun, Unit 12 Cacadian Centre, Rotherbon Tel: 0709 360000
Custom Games, 22 Centre Street SI 475 Tel: 0742 752732
Microbyte, 20 Central Street SI 475 Tel: 0742 752732
Microbyte, 30 Central Street SI 475 Tel: 0742 752732
Microbyte, 30 High Street Medicardal Centre, Street SI 501 TeN
Tel: 0742 568537
STAFFORDSHIRE
Burton Software, 51-52 Migh Street, Burton upon Treet, DE14 1/5
Tel: 0283 34388
AR Comparisors, 190 Newport Rand, Staffard ST16 2EZ

Tel: 0283 34388 AR Comporter, 150 Newport Razel, Sediord ST16 2EZ Tel: 0783 222551 Formal Five, 3 Boldwidge Mews, Tamworth 979 77A Tel: 0827 55445 Software City, 59 Forgate Siner, Sediord ST16 29R Tel: 0785 41899 Miles Better Software, 221 Camada Razel, Chadanare, Cornock Tel: 0543 466977

Costle Computers, 2 William Clones St. Burslem ST6 3AP Tel: 0782 973043 Fosters, 59 Tamworth Street 11: Model Tel: 0543 242343 th Street Lichfield Tel: 0543 262341

SUFFOLK

iters, 8/12 Dial Lane, lawich IPT 1DL

Bits in Bytes Computers, 8717 Dat Lane, growth P1 104. Tel: 0473 233678
SURREY
Alliders of Camberley, High Street, Camberley, G15 33A
Tel: 0276 692122
Electric Dreams in Alliders, Whitglif Centre, Croydon C89 INN. Tel: 081 681 2577
Alliders of Sutton, High Street, Sutton SMI 1ES Tel: 081 642 6000
Ultimos Retail, Unic C. Whitelian Weak, Guidalerd G11 30W
Tel: 0483 306939
Barkman Computer Services, First Floor, Cordinals of Kingston, 6/9
Markel Floor, Kingston your Ihames KII 177 Tel: 081 546 5981
Antics 879 Woodbridge Road, Guidalerd GUI 400 Tel: 0483 391115
TYNE & WEAR
Marcliff Computers, 43 Stockton Road, Sunderland SRI 3NR
Tel: 091 567 8973
The Games Store, 8 High Finan, Newcoulle NEI 1184
Tel: 091 261 6260
The Computer Shop, 9 Maintaine Terroce, Sunderland SRI 3/I
Tel: 091 261 8142
Microbyte 46 / 47 The Greenmarket, Newcoulle upon Tyne NEI 778
Les 691 241 90 50.

Microbyte 46/47 The Gree Tel: 091 261 9050 Microbyte, 56 Corden Wal

CF1 4EF Tels 0222 390286

CF1 4EF Tels 0222 390286

Bud Morgan, 22 Castle Arcade, Cardiff CF1 25W Tels 0222 229065

Microbyte, 12 Globe Lane, Lanes Shopping Centre, Carlisle (OPENING SOON)

WARICKSHIRE

Microbyte, 12 Globe Lone, Lones Shopping Centre, Carlisle (OPENING SOON)

WARICKSHIRE
Spa Computer Centre, 68 Clarendon Street, Royal Learnington Spa CV32
4PE Tel: 0926 337648

WEST MIDLANDS
Gome Ltd, Unit 22 The Pavilions, Birmingham, 84 751
Tel: 021 643 4979
Game Ltd, Unit 22 West Orchards Shopping Centre, Smithland Way Covening CV1 10X (OPENING SOON)
Watchdog Home Entertainment, 40 Queen Street, Walverhompton WV1 33W Tel: 0902 313600
Comtazio, 204 High Street, Dudley DV1 10Q Tel: 0384 239259
Software City, 3 Lichfield Plassage, Walverhampton WV1 10Z
Tel: 0902 712703
Venture TV, Broad Street, Sidemoor, Bramsgrave 861 861.
Tel: 0902 712703
Venture TV, Frod Street, Sidemoor, Bramsgrave 861 861.
Tel: 0902 712703
Venture TV, Grood Street, Walsoll WS1 10G Tel: 0922 24821
Camtazio, Merry Hill Centre, Brimin Hill DV5 188 Tel: 0384 2316498
Computer-Wise, 394 Birmingham Bood, Wylde Green Sutton Coldleid
DR72 TV Tel: 021 382 2352
Microbyte, Unit 424, Grand Parade, Bull Ring Centre, Birmingham (Opening Soon)
WEST SUSSEX
Warthing Computer Centre, 7 Warvenik Street, Warthing 8N11 3DE Tel: 0903 210861
Crawley Computer Wise, 394 Tel: 0943 803392
Microbyte, 15 Ringson Mold, Schofield Shopping Centre, Headron-Leeds 151 91C (OPENING SOON)
The Computer Man, Acid Compoles, Shipley 8018 304 Tel: 0274 599837
Microbyte, 15 Ringson Mold, the Kirkppin Centre, Bradford 801 1TE
Tel: 023 308829
Microbyte, 23 Lingson Mold, the Kirkppin Centre, Bradford 801 1TE
Tel: 023 308829
Microbyte, 23 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 23 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 23 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 23 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 24 Victoria Contre, Leeds 151 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 25 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 25 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 25 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 25 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115 Tel: 0294 376656
Microbyte, 15 Kirkgale, Walseland WF1 115

AND IN THESE VIRGIN OUTL

AVON
Virgin Retail, 18 Merchant Street, Bristol 851 3ET Tel: 0272 294779
EAST SUSSEX
Virgin Retail, 157-161 Western Road, Brighton BN1 288 Tel: 0273 2:
LONDON m Road, Brighton BN1 288 Tel: 0273 23216

LONDON
Virgin Megastore, 14-16 Oxford Street WIN 7AF Tel: 071 631 1234
Virgin Retail, 22-23 North Street, Guidford GUI 4TA (OPENING SOON)
Virgin Retail, 80 North End, Croydon, Surrey CRU IUI (OPENING SOON)
Virgin Retail, 88 High Street, Bromley, Kent BR 1 EG (OPENING SOON)
Virgin Retail, 327 Oxford Street WIN 120 TEL: 071 491 8382
Virgin Retail, 327 Oxford Street WIN 2010 TEL: 071 491 8382
Virgin Retail, 324 66 Clarence Street Kingston upon Thomas KTI 1NN 1el: 081 547 1122
Virgin Games, 100 Oxford Street WIA 91A Tel: 071 637 7911
NORTHERN IRELAND
Virgin Retail, 14-18 Aston Oxfor, Oxford Avenue, Beltast 811 100 Tel: 0232 236623

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Virgin Retail, 6-8 Wheelergote Natingham NG1 2N8 Tel: 0602 476126 Virgin Retail, 6-8 Wheelergote N OXFORDSHIRE

Virgin Retail, Unit 6, W SCOTLAND Centre: Oxford OX1 INZ Tel: 0865 798300

WALES Virgin Retail, Unio 7-9, Capital Accode, The Capital, Queens Street, Cardiff CF1 Tel: 0222 388273 WEST MIDLANDS

Virgin Retail, 98 Corporation Street, Similar WEST YORKSHIRE Virgin Retail, 92 40 The Bragger Leeds 251 SOUTH YORKSHIRE Virgin Retail, Meadowhall Shapping Centre, LSI 68R Tel: 0532 443681 hall Shopping Centre, 81 High Street, Sheffield SP TEN Tels: 0742 569060



If True Colour is the biggest breakthrough yet in graphics technology, then this must be the biggest breakthrough in price: a 24-bit system for the A500 that costs about the same as a 20Mb hard drive. BRIAN LARKMAN finds out whether this can possibly be for real...

24-Bit Graphics Enhancer E £300 Black Belt Systems

IT COULD ONLY HAPPEN on the Amiga. While all the big boys in Amiga graphics are beavering away producing amazing 24-bit hardware and software for the professional market at professional prices - in other words, hugely expensive - a bunch of innovative enthusiasts have been quietly inventing a new True Colour system that we can all afford. HAM-E offers 24-bit colour on an Amiga 500 (while other 24-bit systems only work on an Amiga 2000), uses a regular 1084 monitor (rather than an expensive Multisync), is fully compatible with all your existing software and even comes with a good paint program and a brilliant image-processing system thrown in for no extra money. Sounds like a complete bargain for £300, doesn't it? That's because it's not actually 24-bit throughout: instead, HAM-E uses an ingenious piece of lateral thinking.

HAM-E, like HAM before it, is a clever 'trick' that persuades the Amiga to show off many more colours than anyone thought possible even three or four years ago. With a sharp bit of logic and some ingenious hardware HAM-E can display up to 256 colours chosen from 16 million in standard 'Register' mode, or about 256,000 colours in HAM-E mode, an extended version of the ordinary HAM.

So how does it work? Well, HAM-E is based on a very simple trick. It uses a hi-res display inside the computer (640x256 non-interlace) but actually displays each pair of pixels as just one pixel, to give an apparently low-resolution screen. On a high resolution screen each pixel has four bits of colour, which gives 16 colours or 'registers' (2x2x2x2). Each pair of pixels therefore has eight bits of colour which is 256 colours (2x2x2x2x2x2x2x2).

The hardware controls the display by examining the first few pixels of the image. over four to eight scanlines. If it finds the right combination of colours at the top-left corner of the image (a small block called the 'magic cookie'), HAM-E is 'triggered'. If the basic 8-bit registers are used 'straight', images can



have 256 colours from 16 million. This is the Register or 'Reg' mode. It is also possible to use the information in the 'magic cookie' to set up more registers that allow the extended HAM mode, HAM-E...

Normal HAM uses six bits for each pixel. The first two are for control, the other four contain data that defines either one of the 16 colours in the palette you have chosen or the level of one colour; Red, Green or Blue. Each pixel, therefore, is either a palette colour, or is derived from the previous pixel with its R, G,

or B value changed. HAM-E mode uses a similar trick but with eight bits for each pixel and a 256 colour rather than 16 colour register. Frankly it is all a bit more complex than this description but in effect HAM-E mode gives a possible 256,000 colours on screen, and 256 basic palette colours from which these are derived, so there is virtually no 'fringing' (that messy blur of colour sometimes seen on HAM nictures).

A final trick is offered by the optional extra add-on, HAM-E Plus. This version costs £100 more but can separate each pair of pixels in the hi-res display, making every other one the average of those on either side, providing a sort of hardware anti-aliasing.

HAM-E is bundled with two pieces of software, a Reg mode paint program - RegPaint and a 24-bit image-processing system, Image Professional. Both programs were still under development until recently, so their manuals are on disk, making learning them doubly difficult. Black Belt have assured us that full manuals will be sent to all registered users of HAM-E this summer.

OK, that's the hype over. Now, how well does it actually work? Let's get one thing straight first: the definition of 'True Colour' depends on who is defining it. To display 16 million colours you would need a 4,000 by 4,000 pixel screen (about 60 times the size of the Amiga's in Hi-Res mode). No current system in the world is this big. True Colour

THE HAM-E HARDWARE



One of the main reasons HAM-E is such an attractive prospect is that the hardware is a separate box, rather than a plug-in card. This means it can be used with any Amiga, even a humble A500.





Register Paint



By abandoning conventional Icon Palette and pull-down menu combination means that the RegPaint tool palette seems rather crowded and confusing. No Polygon Tool, only single pixel Built-In brush and no indication of FG and BG colours.

THIS IS A POWERFUL AND comprehensive Reg mode paint program that shows off the awesome potential of the HAM-E system. There is a problem with it though, it's a real bitch to use!

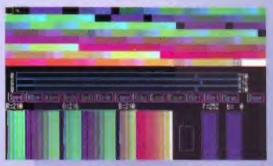
On booting up the user is presented with an icon tool palette across the bottom of the screen containing most of the usual drawing and painting tools. Several of these bring up further icon palettes or requestors. Many of the common tools work in a conventional way. It's when you start to use the 'power' tools that should really be utilising the potential of all those colours, that the problems start.

The trouble really stems from using a non-standard interface. Most of the people who are likely to buy the HAM-E system are going to be experienced with Amiga graphics. They will have cut their computer graphic teeth on Deluxe Paint and then progressed to Photon Paint or DigiPaint. All of those paint programs (and almost every other successful paint system) use a combination of simple icons and pull-down menus as a user interface, plus common key-press equivalents (ie j for spare screen). It is a tried and tested system that works. There is no reason to change unless the new system offers great advantages of speed and ease of use. TV Paint (reviewed on Page 40) for example has broken away from the convention with some success, using a brilliant icon-only approach that is a joy to use. RegPaint on the other hand is no joy.

multicoloured buttons which are too large, the colours

confusing and the drop-shadowed text used for lettering is far too obscure. In several cases two icons are used when surely a double-click or right-button-click on the same icon would do, like in Deluxe Paint, Fill and Fill tools, Brush and Brush tools are examples. There is no indication of FG or BG colour or of current range or range type.

If Black Belt had employed a designer with experience of computer painting to redesign the interface, then RegPaint would be an excellent program.



The palette is reasonably comprehensive and straightforward The palette is reasonably comprehensive and straightforward considering it supports colour ranges, EFX ranges and Glaw ranges. Selecting the range colours and spreads with the left and right buttons means that the FG and BG colours are constantly being changed. Because there is no indication of this on the working screen, mistakes are inevitable. (The boxes at the bottom contain a slice of the colour cube like PhotonPaint or DigiPaint. This seems to be impossible to capture in a screen grab.) screen grob.)

therefore means having 16 million to choose from. This allows really smooth gradations of subtle hues - like the colour of skin. But it Why is this? Well the icon palette contains large also means every pixel being any one of that 16 million - so the 256 colour choice of Register mode is not True Colour, but the

Whichever mode you use the system in it is amazing, especially with decent software like Image Professional. Even RegPaint, the powerful but difficult to learn Register mode paint program bundled with the system, shows its potential. Using a well thought-out system like Oxxi's SpectraColor, some excellent results should be possible. Eventually many software producers should include HAM-E support: ASDG's Art Department Professional already loes and a new HAM-E version of Holosoft's paint package The Graphics Workshop is on the way very soon. In most cases even non-HAM-E software

256,000 colours of HAM-E mode are.

is transparent to the system, though loading HAM-E images into Deluxe Paint III causes some colour distortion, as if it were a HAM rogram. Most viewer utilities display HAM-E images perfectly.

There are some limitations, but none seem that serious unless you have an A3000. When . in first get the system it has to be set up. The thew version seemed to work well straight m the box, so I didn't bother (I never did ke manuals). Soon it became obvious that part of the setup was necessary. Using any



Having a reasonable number of colours in the palette means that quite good real airbrush effects can be attempted using Gradient Fills. (The Airbrush tool is next to useless for this sort of job). The Fill tools are comprehensive enough, but the vital 'directional' Radial fill is rather crude. A radial line denoting light direction like that used in DPaint IV is much more effective.

Image | Professional

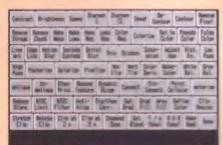
QUITE THE MOST comprehensive 24-bit image processing tool ever developed for the Amiga - probably even for any micro-computer. The range of features, the degree of user control on all of the possible options, the interconnection of its utilities is so great that the program might have been overwhelming. Instead, though, it is very approachable and is relatively easy to use, encouraging an almost addictive desire to experiment.

In contrast to RegPaint, the 'button only' approach works - possibly because text labels rather than obscure icons have been used. Ironically, the only place where conventional icons might have helped is in the Paint Panel. just because designers would feel more at home with familiar tools. Nevertheless, with a few hours practice, operation is quite intuitive.

The range of processing operations available is huge. To get an idea of the range simply take a look at the control panel. Most of the processes work extremely well and do what you would expect from their description.

Processing can be applied to any area of the screen in any shape, or to the entire screen. Any number of buffers for other images can be set up (limited by memory). Several pictures can be loaded and clips taken from one or more of them. All buffers are clearly labelled by name and can be composited together and/or used to apply other processes. Virtually any transformation can be applied, the only limitation is your imagination and, it must be said, your patience.

Not surprisingly, 24-bit image processing takes time and memory. Many of the operations available take several minutes - and some take hours! Here is the best case yet for an accelerator and extra memory. The program tries to help however by giving a wide range of display options. Most processing operations can take place in greyscale or 256 colour Reg mode giving you an acceptable idea of the results. Later the image can be displayed at its best in 24-bit HQ HAM-E mode.



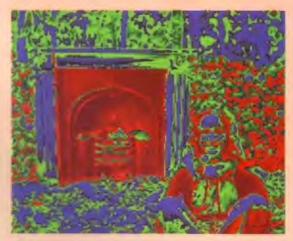
The vast range of image-processing options available are shown from the control panel. Some of these open to other arrays of options. Although once again the conventional icon tool panel/pulldown-menu combination has been abandoned, in this case the system works very well. The icons and text are very clear and the simple layout encourages experiment. It might have been better if the buttons leading to more tools (RGB, F/X etc) had been distinguished with another colour.

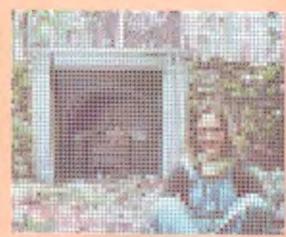






Oil Brushed





Cellular Pixelisation



False Colour





Spirol Blur











Watercolour Painting effect









Zigzag - crampled fell effect

palette 0,0,0 was not black but dark blue. This means adjusting the RGB Black level. A bit of a pain to set up - but not beyond anyone who has fitted extra memory to an A500.

The way HAM-E works means that you lose the top few lines of your display for the Magic Cookie. For True Colour it seems a fair exchange. Also it only works in what is, in effect, low resolution, with or without interlace. Nevertheless, all normal Amiga hi-res modes will still work in the normal 16 colours, on top of which larger images can be loaded into the two bundled HAM-E programs and scrolled around, though even with 6Mb of RAM including 1Mb of chip RAM, 640x512 pictures caused both programs to crash. 2Mb of chip RAM seems in order.

Black Belt claim that HAM-E will work with ALL Amigas. Nothing, though, is ever that simple. Terry Cox of Leisure Systems, York pointed out that the Denise chip fitted to all PAL A3000s and other PAL ECS machines (are there any?), has a bug that causes problems when using HAM-E. CheckMate, the UK distributors of HAM-E, who isolated the problem, suggest that an old Denise is used temporarily. Eventually, if Commodore don't fix the chips, some sort of piggy-back board with both sorts of Denise on-board may have to be devised.

The final problem is again no fault of HAM-E, but there was a mention of it in those unread manuals on disk. Bugs in AmigaDOS 1.3.2 mean that opening several interlace screens at the same time as a non-interlace screen can cause a system crash. If your Workbench is set to interlace, like mine, the HAM-E software will keep crashing with interlace images, like mine. Three days later I read the manuals.

The competition is limited. The closest at the price is a similar system called DCTV from Digital Creations, but that is unavailable in this country. Full 24-bit frame buffers are in a different league altogether, both in price and in the additional hardware and software they need. So if you want a taste of the True Colour action, but at low resolution and a low price, then HAM-E is the only way to go ... 3







16 million colours means you can now have images on your Amiga screen that look as good as the best photographs. But how do you get them there? Paul Lyons looks at a new product that puts the power of the Sharp range of scanners under your control.

Professional Scan Lab II

ASDG Incorporated ■ £599+VAT

IN THE LAST issue we looked at Art Department Professional - one of the first image processing programs that let you manipulate 24-bit images on your Amiga. But, I hear you ask, how do you get those images into your Amiga in the first place? You could of course use a digitiser, but few of the ones that are currently available grab pictures in true 24bit colour. The way that professional colour imaging systems work is by using a colour flatbed scanner to feed images into the system. In the past these have been expensive and hard to interface to the Amiga, but with the ever increasing interest in 24-bit colour, prices are susequently dropping...

The standard interfaces on the Amiga are too slow for the vast amount of data that makes up a 24-bit image (a 4Mb scan takes over an hour to feed through the serial port at 9600 baud) so Professional Scan Lab II uses its own board which plugs into an expansion socket in an A2000 or A3000. The board is

All the images on these pages were scanned using Professional Scan Lab II on an A2000 with 7Mb of RAM. The largest scans were saved directly to disk. Although this takes more time it allows users with less memory to create large scans.



SHARP SCANNING



Regular readers of Amiga Format will know that we're big fans of Sharp's range of colour scanners. Back in AF 22 we gave five stars to the Sharp JX-100/Scan Lab 100 package. OK, so it only scans up to 200dpl and in 16- not 24-bit, but at £545+VAT it's considerably cheaper than the Pro Scan Lab II software board combination and that's without a scanner

After the JX-100, comes the JX-300. This is a 300dpl full 24-bit, full A4 flatbed scanner that gives amazingly fab results like, er, well like the ones on these pages which were all done using an Amiga A2000 and a JX-300. At £1,320+VAT it's not cheap, per se, but it's very cheap for a full-colour scanner of this quality. Next in the range comes the JX-450, an A3 version of the JX-300, which also scans at 300dpi. There's also an optional attachment that allows you to scan transparencles at 300 dpi, but it has to be said it's not up to the standard set by the rest of the scanner. For high-quality slides you really need the big brother of the range, the JX-600. This is a 600 x 600dpi, full-colour scanner that comes complete with an additional overhead light source designed specifically for scanning transles. The price? Well if you need to ask you can't afford it, but since you ask it's £11,995.VAT...





AMIGA FORMAT





actually a General Purpose Interface Board

(GPIB - an industry standard) from National

Instruments and can be used to power a wide

range of devices from scanners and printers to

includes the software, a heavy-duty lead and a

pair of pamphlet-like manuals. Installation is

pretty simple: open the case and plug the

board into the first available slot and, er, put

"User's Manual" is just two sheets of A4

folded into an A5 booklet. Out of this only

half a page or so is of any use and that only

tells you how to slot the board into your

machine. The other manual is titled "Scanner

Controller for Art Department Professional",

which isn't exactly true as the software is a

stand-alone application which can produce

24-bit scans for use in any program that can

take them. However, clicking the right button

allows you to run Pro ScanLab II from within

The manuals are a bit pathetic really. The

Along with the internal card, the package

industrial machinery.

the case back on.

SIX EASY STAGES TO PERFECT SCANS

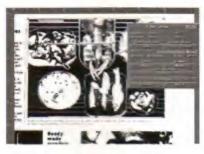
Choose your pictures with care. Even the best colour scanner can't make a good image out of a poor photograph. Good photographs are bright, have good contrast and lots of detail in the highlights and shadows. Try to avoid pictures cut out of magazines and books, because of the way in which pictures are 'screened' for printing, scanned images often have strange moire patterns across them.

Keep the glass of your scanner clean. Never ever touch the glass with your fingers, use a soft cloth and a good glass cleaner.



Put the picture on the glass and do a lowresolution preview scan. This allows you to see a rough of the picture. Crop the image as tightly as possible either by typing in the offset numbers on

the control panel, or picking up the handles at the corners of the preview box and dragging them to the right position. Making the scanning area as small as possible keeps the file size down and makes all operations quicker.



Before clicking scan add the desired level of edge enhancement. This is a form of image sharpening tool and works well but not on all images. When you start to get the hang of scanning

you will begin to recognise what type of images will be improved by which amount of correction .

Set the scan type to 24-bit and the resolution to the desired level. To work out the right resolution take the line screen you will be printing at and multiply it by two (see AF 25 for more about line screens). The higher the line screen the better quality the picture, assuming that your printer can cope with the higher resolution. As a guide, newspaper pictures have a 70-85 line screen, AF's sister weekly magazine New Computer Express uses a 115 line screen, we use a 133 line screen while glossy fashion mags use a 150 line screen or greater.



Click the Accept button and when the save dialog comes up name the scan and save. When saving the scan out remember to check that you have enough disk space to hold the scan, 24-bit scans can be very large, the

picture of the girl on the palm tree above was 4 Mb.

Art Department Professional, as if it was a part of the main program.

Scanning itself is pretty simple, but there are a few things you have to decide before clicking the button (see Six Easy Stages to Perfect Scans). Once you've decided how big and at what resolution to scan your image a pre-scan will allow you to crop the image after which you can set the resolution, brightness and bit depth (1-bit, 8-bit, 24-bit, etc) before performing the final scan. In addition, Pro Scan Lab II lets you add one of four levels of edge enhancement (dull, none, medium or strong) and a strange measure called Gamma (a similar measure to contrast, but implemented in the hardware of the Sharp scanner it helps to hold difficult highlight and shadow detail).

A couple of niggles here: firstly Gamma can only be on or off, but in reality it has its own scale of measurement with an absolute maximum of around 4.00 (imaging a TV with a brightness controlk that is only on or off and you'll see what I mean). Also, the package uses two separate, but similar control panels for preview and final scans, which is a bit unnecessary and initially confusing.

Professional Scan Lab II manages to be both impressive and disappointing at the same time. On the plus side, the quality of the images on these pages speak for themselves. On the negative side it's expensive (almost half as much again as the actual scanner) the good-looking interface isn't actually all that clear, and supplying manuals of this quality with a £600+ package is clearly taking the Michael. However, if you can justify the large cash outlay then Professional Scan Lab II will give you the best 24-bit scans ever to be seen on the Amiga.

24-bit imaging is becoming big business and you can expect to see many new scanner/software packages appearing over the next few months. Who knows, even the price of Scan Lab Pro II may come down. If you're looking for something a little more cost effective now, then you can get the Sharp JX-100 whole scanner and software package for less than the cost of Pro Scan Lab II on its own. It may not give true 24 bit colour, but on price v performance it's in a class of its own.

Pro Scanlab II

SPEED

Scanning is not too bad, but rendering screen changes can be slow

DOCUMENTATION

The content is acceptable, but the presentation is poor, very poor.

ACCESSIBILITY

...

The interface looks good, but some of the operations are a bit confusing at first...

FEATURES

...however, it's well-endowed with features including cropping and selective colour control.

VALUE

Unfortunately, at over £700 only the rich or impatient are likely to buy now rather than wait





CARTOON CLASSICS PACKS YET AGAIN, STARTING WITH OUR 'MEGA 21' THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE GAMES PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 21 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

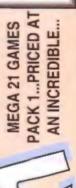
AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 0.5Mb. UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb.

THE SIMPSONS

* LEMMINGS

A CAPTAIN PLANET

- NOW WITH ANIMATION * DELUXE PAINT III
- * TAILORED DUST COVER MOUSE MAT
- * Strike Force Harrier * Eliminator * Purplr Saturn Day Lombard RAC Rally & Bloodwych & Krypton Egg → PLUS 18 MORE GREAT GAMES
- Skychase Jumping Jackson *TinTin on the Moon *Lancaster * Hostages r Safari Guns
- MICHOSWITCHED JOYSTICK TV Sports Football Skytox II *Xenon 2 * Captain Blood featuring BoBo Stir Crazy...





INCLUDE ALL THE ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION & FOLLOWING...

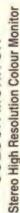
- → 1Mb. Disk Drive
- → TV Modulator
 - → 4096 Colours
- → Multi Tasking
- - → 4 Channel Digital

Stereo Sound

- → Amiga Mouse
 - → All Operation
 - Manuals
- → Workbench
 - Tutorial Disk 1.3 Disks
- Word Processor → ALL Cables

parties on Plage 3), IMHC Great Service (please ELSE DOES MOREIII cacked by Harlwoods see full children in our Ordering Minde Easy All DUR Amigas are

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the

The CMB833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately). range of home and personal computers.

- RGB/AI, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs Please ask for further details.
- Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- Features retractable foot __ Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for YOUR computer _ Earphone Jack Socket FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.
- A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR

MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY...

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor **CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR**

- J RGB/AI/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, Twin Speakers for stereo output

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 2

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb

'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS

detailed in HARWOODS Mega 21 Games Pack 1 above and then you also get.

THE SUPERB PHILIPS

above. AND then you also get "Mega 21' Games Pack 1 The fantastic Amiga and detailed in Harwoods ALL THE EXTRAS

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Screen Switch, Lead to Amida. (See monitor panel for details) Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty

(Stee periteirs on paye 3 for forther details) (Or choose an alternative form our range & adjust by the When ce in price from the fand LC 200 price on page 3)

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...



Apple in Alfreton...

ordon Hurwood Computers can now supply you with the outstanding Apple Macintosh range of complete Hurby are and Software Solutions

our shownsoniv. Please visit is for your personal mandaction As an Apple' Authorised Dealer, systems are available through to this exceptional range of friendly to use set lowerful graphical comparers A nightly from her as 35

Gordon Harwood Computers



Authorised Dealer

Amiga 1Mb

Amiga 1/16

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOODS INCLUDING 'CLASS OF THE 90'S' FIRST STEPS IE) ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

HARWOODS & INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING.

MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 7 COMES FROM

BUSINESS P A C

DAMPUTER WITH 1MB

AND

THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200

COLOUR PRINTER.

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable

COLOUR MONITOR

to your Amiga and including a (See monitor panel for details)

12 Months on-side warranty

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin ALO Dai Marris Pretter with PREE Dust

Class and calde to pour Arraya

** PRO-WRITE 2.5 (Wordprocessor)
** INFOFILE (Database)
** MUSIC MOUSE (Instrument Program)
** LET'S SPELL AT HOME
** AMIGA LOGO with TALKING TURTLE
** BEC BASIC EMULATOR
** DELUXE PRINTI II and DELUXE PAINT II.
** FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
** TEN BLANK COMMODORE 3.5" DISKETTES
** MOUSE MAT, PLUS...18 GREAT GAMES...

Combard RAIC Rain, Strike Frace Humar Salam Guno, Tin'Th on the Moon.
TV Sporte Frentsell, Sar Crazy Issalaming Bulbe. Bloodwych: Elementer, Skyphases Lurcaner Saybre II. Capitan Basad Bulbelies. Krypton Egg, Purpis Salam Cays.

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

1

PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb. SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)

SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

FULL COLOUR PRINTER STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II

MEMORY INC. CLOCK (See Standard Features List)

AMIGA AS00 WITH 1Mb.

ALSO INCLUDED WITH PACK 4 TO HELP YOU PROGRESS...

Hear to see lar and pet the count

HARWOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION

Action to be to be a series of the series of

PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE

HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COSTIII

PACK 5-4s above with CM8833 E729 or PACK 6-4s Pack 5 - LC200 Col. Printer E929 •

WE ALSO HAVE OTHER AMIGA EDUCATION PACKS.

BUILD YOUR OWN PACK

PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST ...

3 YAILORED DUST

Now eath ANIMATIC

WOUSE MAT

| FOUNDONE SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Sapport Proce Number to call should you require any help or achies on any support of the system you have purchased

A purchase are replaced with NEW UAITS unless otherwise stated. For To have proving faulty within 30 days THEE OF CHAPIGE

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPARTMENT AMFID+, NEW STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DES 78F TEL-0773 838781 FAX:0773 831940

PAGE

Amigo STORAG

CUMANA SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

J With Long Cable De-able Switch, Throughport, Access Light, For 500/1000/2000/3000

56.753

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3

Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion External SCSI port **DIMA access**

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT... Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

UPGRADED TO A FULL 1Mb.
As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT. UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb. As above but with a 2Mb memory? Plysian note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

£349 5 £319 %

All printers in our range include the following features...

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential others make unduded eg. Printer Lead. Hems are included eg. Printer Lead. Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc. ID Amiga PCS, ST etc. and come with a FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED nes para ini pod uniess ofhers so stated for direct connection

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft. Q at 10cpl

CITIZEN 120D+ - Up to 120/25 cps

Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

£159.95 Full 2 Year manufacturers ris printer and at a super Warranty Interchangeable interlaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc

2yr Warranty Feed for labels & multi-part CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER — 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO

flipin fort options easily accessible

£209.95

8K Buffer - Expandable 3 Fonts, Superb tenter quality Push & Pull Tractor feeds

stationery Low running costs

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

 Additional fort cartridges available
 8 resident forts STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps -Exceptional letter print quality 360 x 360 dp Graphics

This is the cree in our packs?

80 Column Dot Matrix

240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR

16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts

Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds

Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7 Programmable from front panel, no DIP switches Front Panel Pitch Selection

graphies & thin in ways no other wip can'
"It's handling of graphies is unsurpassed: Fen
Pal is the only word process at fested that will 5514.95 Paper park with auto single sheet loading

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH S12K Amiga R4M Expansion Lutiga World, July '90

With Pen Ful you can mix text, 4000 colour | Pen Ful

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE

£214.95 E

Palvis

en

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHII SOUND AND BOOKS

56.623 MUSIC X Latest Vers1,1 with MIDLINTERFACE & CABLE package on any computer __BAR NONE?

MASTERSOUND

High quality Mono Sampler, Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker

In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through Out inc Cable MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT)

£33.95

24.95

NEW PICH DUALITY SENLOCK AT THE SORT OF PRICE YOU'D EXPECT ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS!! Equivalent suechcation to Bendales 8802 and comparible with ALL ideo tring and graphics animation software. Requires 1Mb min. HARWOODS 'PRO-GEN'

Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber and Digitiser

Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames on a Mirk, Amigal) and dignises from sill colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing Requires Video camera for Grabbing Pequires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitishing

Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Capture superin 2399.93 digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video fec. or camera in a 50th of a second COLORPIC...The best colour grabber by far!

8802 Genfock Inclu

Home/Serui Professional standard Genlock, allows computer display mixes with composite video signals for titling etc. MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802/PRO GEN

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2.0 - Updated release! Requires 1Mb. Total Publishing Power, contains its own fully itelatured word processor. Pinits to any preference supported printer in colour or black and white. Supports posisoript and colour separations for high resolution image setters.

2179.95

2399.95

£184.95

234.95

2179.95

ORDERIN

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have.

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hottline with your Access, Visa Mastercard or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (most Dixons, Dumys

ayable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS (Personal or business cheques take Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society draffs or postal orders NASCR and other store cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us). one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation) Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down). Number along with your order requirements Please check you are propering from days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched)

EXPORT ORDERS: Most tems are evallable at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information Manushed most regions. I Desputch normally on day of ordering or payment clearance OR COURSER SERVICE Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HE'RE..

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to

call should you require any fielp or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely 12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving lauty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW PREE OF CHARGE and a FAST tummound is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS! COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be

collected from your name FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and

FINANCE FACILITIES Finance tailored to suit your needs.

overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store Gordon Harwood Computers ofter facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. 4PR 36.8% (Variable), Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. maintand residents and



If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

'Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

SPACIOUS SHOWROO

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in pleasant surroundings at our purpose fitted showroom (See note below map). of FREE parking close by

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday 9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday

	Ξ	3
	Q	10
	e	4
	2000	4
U	1	2
-		
	1	
	н	
	н	
	н	
	н	
	н	
	н	
	ı	
- 15	W.	
- 1	3	
- 0	U	
6	ILZEN SWIFT SPIN COLOCIA - OD TO TOU 40CDS -	
4		
п,	3.	
15	5	
6	۵	
9	_	
	_	
Н	Q	
- 6	-	
- 1	0	
4	=	•
40	.,	
-	-	
1	L	3
-	٦,	-1
- 5	Ξ	м
- 5	J	ı
mi	J	,
1	3	-
3	⋞	3
- 6	۰	the same of the country of the country of
-		-
- 46	4	į
-	7	A
- 6	2	7
- 5	71	
		- 5
7	_	- 1
- 6	_	- 1
-		
-	E	-4
2	-	И
6	12	4
100	-	- 3
	-	3
1	ш	1
Ü	N.	1
- 1	-	1
- 6		- 2

8K Buffer & Fonts

240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
Best text quality in our 9Pin range
2 Year Cluzen warranty Push and pull tractor built-in Foed for labels/must part stationery

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps -

£259.95

New Star 24 pin that means business

J. 80 Column Dot Matrix J. 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO J. 7K Buffer expandable to 39K J. 10 Resident Fonts

Front Panel Pitch Selection Pushbull tractor & rear/bottom feeds Reverse paper feed

Faster than the use and able Extra form cartridges available Program from front leant, No DIP switches 12 month warranty Paper park with auto single sheet loading Micro paper feed, Max, paper width 11,7° ... Supplied with mono ribbon... Faster than the old LC24-10

£309.95 E3 STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps - Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

80 Column Dot Marix 380 dp. - 42 Pin COLOUR 30 Bufter expandable to 62K 10 Resident Fortis Front Panel Pitch Selection Flowth panel Pitch Selection Reviews propriet ends Reviews propriet end

Paper park with auto single sheet loading Micro paper feet, Max. proper with 11 7° Micro paper feet Max. proper with 11 7° Supplied with calcula 4 more ribbons. Better quality than LC200 colour. Earth loff cartridges are

C319.95 C3

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps -24 Pin Colour Printer

360 x 360 dpl Colour Graphics Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom treet for takets & multi-part stationery

C399 95 C3 24-700 Colour

24-23st Colour £490 95

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4

€ 96.6683 1

Our bast quality full colour printer at a realistic price

Parallet Centronies or Serial RS222 IF (specify with order, MAC option available)
For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
A full page of colour graphics in a meutos (typical)
Non impact printing.
We purit transparencies
Virtuality silent, 39des

12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER Brand new A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, \$7 and Macintosh

Serial/Parallel/Appletalk interfaces as standard 12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)
Every desktop publishers dream E1174.95 7300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb. Emulations inc. HP Series II. Epson EXB00, IBM Proprinter & Diable 630

RIBBONS

24,95	£34,95	£44.95	£74.95	539.95	55,95	55.95	26'013	56'693	56'693
24.95	06'93	56.83	214,95	62.49	54,95	54.95	55.73	£12.95	512.95
	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other	DAY PERSON				Name and Inch			The Control of the Co
	The same of	A	D 24 200 A 3F &	2 1	(2) Electron	The last	Į		Service of Service
THE REAL PROPERTY.	OD OR BIT	To the state of	AND LOCAL		Contraction of the contraction o	A THE REAL PROPERTY.	- Constitution	STATION	CHIMIN PART ION

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

step by slep ginde to programming yeur Amiga in basic.

AMIGA MACHINE LANDEAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, Practical guide to AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS, From unparking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk. AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS, The definitive

device I/O programming for the Amya series of computers , AMICA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISON/WESLEY, written by the technical experts all Commodore Amya The LISA . The people who designed your Arrica. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level inaming 88000 assembler language on the Aniga AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL & ABACUS BOOKS, The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. MEW Edition and DOS vers 2.0 AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX, In depth reference to

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS... Phone us for details!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PRIMARY MATMS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16. Higher level to Linear Duadratic Equations MICRO MATHS

MEGA MATHS - A 9 leviel step by step tultion course idea for mature 24 easy to use programs for GCSE (*O' Level) revision or self futtion

MICHO FRENCH - GCSE French futtion or revision course. Covers both beginners. A' Level studies & Micro Maths users

21.96 21.98 £22.95 617.95 26 813

C21.95

SPELL BOOK. Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programe of self-tutaring to to GCSE and THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 -10, Develops imaginative

PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9. The complete reading futor. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading. Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.

ACCESSOR

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified 200 Unbranded 3.5" certified

Only £9.95 Only £7.95 Only £72.50

Only £32.95

HARWOODS PRO RAM PACK

plugs inf 16 Chip, same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest 83274 Amiga 1Mb. Blitter. Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock. 512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga... simply

HARWOODS SUPER PRICE DEALS!

Only £32.95 Only £24.95 NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC **3OLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE** or the Amiga Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of serious Software, Books and Accessories...please phone us with YOUR requirements!



218.45

£18.95

218.45

F23.95



sed systems on permanent display.

idvance to make the recessary arrangements

ORDER

DEPARTMENT /D4, NEW STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DES 78P GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS FAX:0773 831040 TEL:0773 836781





SARAKON



SIMPLYADDICTIVE

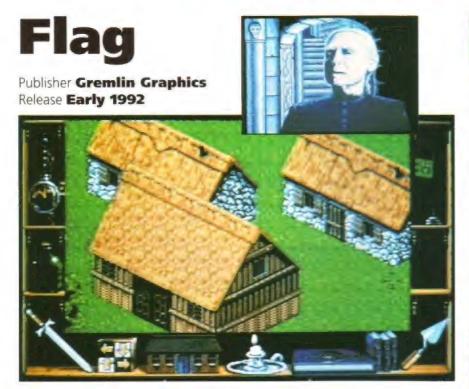


AVAILABLE ON IBM PC (VGA EGA TGA)

SHIPBIT-



The technicoloured **Trenton Webb** is racing to the winner's Flag to tell you the latest coding news and what's going to be big this Autumn.



It seems recently that games with a strategic element have been competing to see who can get the most icons on screen and produce the heaviest manual. Finally, though, there's a strategy game on the way that you can pick up and play as quickly and easily as a shoot-em-up! Flag attempts to cut through the red tape by, almost instantly, throwing you into a two-village medieval battle.

Flag is different, because instead of layering masses of different options upon players, it deliberately offers only a few icon controls and makes the computer do all the leg work. The result, it's hoped, is a game where tactical decisions matter more than any icon-juggling skills. The designers are keen to point out, though, that fewer controls do not automatically limit the depth of a game, "Take chess as an example, although the pieces, moves and board are rigidly defined, its strategic ramifications have managed to fascinate man for centuries".

Harlequin

Gremlin Graphics Release October 1991

Bored with regimented progression through predictable platform levels? Then how does a romp across a Daliesque, surrealist world sound to you? That's what Harlequin, our multicoloured hero, is up to: negotiating his way round huge clock faces, gigantic kiddies' toys and monstrous jugglers. Throughout the levels different worlds will open up, offering different routes



and their maze-like interconnections will stress exploration and hopefully add a more personal feel and freshness to what has become a somewhat well-worn genre.

Short stuff

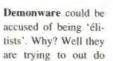
Che Guevara, who was once every student's revolutionary superstar, is soon to star in his own game. CCS' Che Guerilla in Bolivia draws heavily on Che's own diary. Whether it really will be a question of The Secret Diary of a Revolutionary Aged 23 3/4 or Guerrillas in the Mist, will be answered later this year when the armed struggle begins.

Twilight 2000 claims to be a role-playing game (RPG) that packs a vicious combat system. In reality, though, it's more of a combat system, with an RPG thrown in to fill the gaps between battles. The aim is

simply to survive, by ensuring that other folks don't! Empire, who will publish Twilight are also working on another RPG: the sequel



Che Guevara, will it be a



Twilight 2000 and Megatraveller Two!

the long-standing king of space-trading games: Elite – cue thousands of 'Right On Commanders' turning in their games. The Earth exodus motif rears its head again, and you have to lead refugees to safety across the



"The engine cannie take it!" Everyday problems on Starlight Voyage.

stars. Starlight Voyage mixes management with seat-of-the-pants simulation. It will have a tough time toppling Elite, mainly because of the nostalgia factor, but beating it could reap rich rewards.

Continued overleaf





If you're under pressure, take a stroll in the woods and kill, kill, kill.

The pressure is on for coders **Eldritch** the Cat. They're working their programming socks off because *Under Pressure* will be the first of three current projects to come off the production line. The plot follows a *Star Wars*-style walker that's out for a stroll in a nasty forest. **Eldritch** are best known for *Projectyle*, so they can cope with high-speed blasting. Let's hope they can transfer the same feel to a horizontal scroller.



With the UMS II Planet Editor around, is there any chance of peace in our time?

Do you feel depressed about the whole world sliding into war and destruction and being too powerless to do anything about it? Well don't be, because Universal Military Simulator II will soon have a Planet Editor, which will enable you to design any land

mass, assign weapons and establish fragile treaties between warring folk without using the UN. It will also be possible to act out any war you care to simulate, as well as toy with the Pacific Campaign of World War II and SE Asia 1946-64! Get ahead of the wars BEFORE they happen.

Sports sims are like buses: they always come in threes! No sooner do Hawk and Kixx release their athletics simulations than Empire announce a new all-jumping, all-running, all-swimming spectacular. International Sports Challenge lets you compete in everything from dressage to pistol shooting in a bid to win an overall athletics title. ISC offers large sprites and vectors to draw folks through the turnstiles as well as its six different disciplines — which encompass 21 different events. Let's just hope the marathon isn't a



Previews update

Chinto's Revenge – Millennium: Still brooding.
Thunderjaws – Domark: Hasn't bitten yet.
Mad TV – Rainbow Arts: In rehearsal.
Dragon Fighter – Idea: Winging its way from Italy right now!

Alcatraz - Infogrames: Still no sign of parole. Final Blow - Storm: Remains in training camp.

Celtic Legends

Publisher **UBI Soft** Release **October 1991**



Ancient British history seems a strange setting for a French god/strategy game. You are chief wizard in charge of a horde of Celtic soldiers. Magic is used to create warriors or strike down opponents. The aim is to dominate the islands by killing the other teams. It's going to be in a comic French-cartoon style, focusing on individual troops, thus giving it a 'chess-like' feel.

.

Mindpossessing Aliens from Hyperspace

Publisher **Demonware** Release **Late 1991**



Demonware, the arcade specialists, are working hard at their first attempt at a graphic adventure! They have chosen to spoof a 1960s' sci-fi thriller about a bunch of space weirdos who kidnap an evil scientist. Using strange palettes, *Mindpossessing* has a distinctive artistic style and a surreal feel to it.

Mega Twins Publisher US Gold

Release November 1991



Arcade games always benefit from two-player action because there's always a race to scoop the best power-ups. The Twins know this and bring their talents to bear in a six-level, monster-bashing contest. Twilight are the programming team handling this conversion of a Capcom coin-op, which features the original arcade sprites, copied direct onto the Amiga

Necronom

Publisher **Linel** Release **To be announced**



The Swiss are famous for neutrality, not shootem-ups! Linel are trying to buck the trend though, working on a new horizontal blast in the *R-Type* mould. The demo boasts over 100 different aliens and lots of those all-important bullets. Shoot-em-ups rely on well-judged toughness, possibly more than any other game, a factor that can only be assessed by playing. So far, though, *Necronom looks* good.

Suspicious Cargo Publisher Gremlin Graphics

Release October 1991



Text adventures haven't fared too well recently: Wonderland was disappointing and Demoniac offered little new. Gremlin, though, have faith in the format by introducing a game with the flexibility of a text adventure but with good graphics to flesh out the display. Like Wonderland, windows and icons are used, but here they are combined into a single screen for ease of use.

Mercenary III

Publisher Novagen Release Autumn 1991



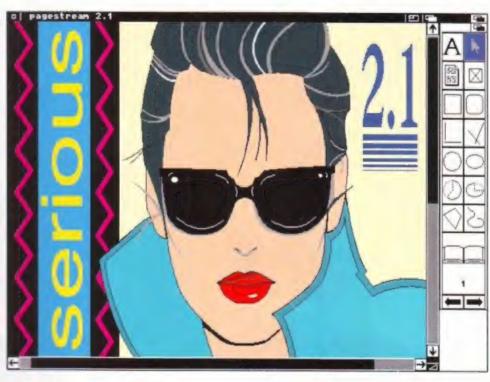
After a two year delay for *Damocles* (effectively *Mercenary II*) fans of the system could be forgiven for scepticism over how 'imminent' the launch of the next installment is likely to be. Novagen are confident everything should go to plan, now that the actual *Mercenary* engine is up and running.

"WE APOLOGIZE"

"In our past ads, we compared PageStream 2.1 to Professional Page 2.0 in six key areas. We said that Pro-Page could not draw Bézier curves. Well, that was wrong. Sorry Gold Disk.

We have prepared a more extensive comparison of PageStream and Professional Page. I think users should judge for themselves which Amiga desktop publisher is now the 'king of the hill.' Our first ads were rather lenient"

— Deron Kazmaier Soft-Logik President



Artisal PageStream 2.1 screenshot

ART IMPORT	ProPage	PageStream
IFF (24 bit)	Y	Υ
TIFF	N	γ
GIF	N	Y
EPS	Y	Υ
EPS - view TIFF preview	N	Υ
ProDraw	Y	Y - Editable!
Aegis Draw	Υ	Y - Editable!
GEM	N	Y - Editable!
IMG	N	Υ
MacPaint	N	Y
TEXT IMPORT		
WordPerfect	Y	Υ
Excellencel	N	Υ
Scribble	Υ	N
ProWrite	N	Υ
ASCII text	Υ	Y
COLOUR		
CMYK	Y	Y
RGB	Υ	Y
HLS	N	Υ
HSV	N	Υ
Pantone Colours	γ	N
UCR/GCR	Variable	Fixed

FONTS	ProPage	PageStream
PoetScript Type 1	N	Υ
ProctScript Type 3	N	Y
Compugraphic	Υ	Y
Out nea on Screen	Y	Y
# Outline Fonts Included	2	18
Typographic Precision	1 point	0.01 points
Max Fort Size (any type)	720 points	183,000 points
INTERFACE		
Framed Text	γ	Y
"No Frames" Text	N	Υ
# of Open Documents	1	Unlimited
Unked Text Processor	Υ	N
Fort Caching	Manual	Automatic
View Magnifications	7 fixed	User Scalable
Zoom View	N	15 - 1500%
Templates	Y	Υ
Master Pages	N	γ
Measurement Systems	3	9
Maximum Page Size	22x22 in.	1200x1200 ft.
Standard XCV Editing	N	Y
Paragraph Tagging	Υ	Y
And the Winner Is	•••	
Price	\$395.00	\$299.95

"It's a wonderful but also somewhat sobering thought that the brilliance of your final page is limited by your own creativity and imagination, and not the capabilities of the software you are using. At the end of the introduction in the main manual, Soft-Logik have included a rather poignant message – 'We give you the tools to dream'. I think, with PageStream V2.1, they might be right."

— Jonathan Living Amiga User International

"The new Amiga desktop publishing king of the hill." — AmigaWorld, February 1991
"the new heavyweight champion among Amiga desktop publishing programs." — Amiga User International, April 1991







In two-player mode you can always see what the other guy is up to, even if there's nothing you can do about it! You can check out your boys, though. See who needs to be rearmed and refreshed, which ones are ready to fire next turn and what land they will have to cross to fight. Don't go off for a cuppa, check every move that the other guy makes.

attle Isles

Publisher UBI Soft Release September 1991

The tanks, troopers and war planes of Battle Isles are mobilising. Can a tactical war-game make the break into the mainstream?

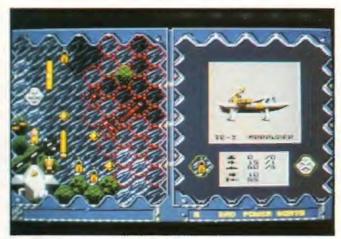
7 ar games have suffered on computer. There are masses of titles but most of them stress historical accuracy above playablity. The potential is vast, with a fast processor wading through the thousands of rule books that normally clutter the table top and numb the brain. But, a goodlooking, fast and entertaining table-top style war-game has yet to happen. Battle Isles aims to make this breakthrough.

On a basic level - when they deal with small squads rather than whole brigades - they have a sharp tactical edge, filling the game with tense turns: will they attack, have they spotted that sneaky withdrawal, will your bluff be called? And because it employs small squads, instead of faceless armies, folks can become heroes.

Until now the best war-games have been the likes of Waterloo and Austerlitz. These grand historical recreations are good but impersonal. Battle Isles, though, takes a new approach and finally introduces a low-level style to the computer arena. It borrows the set up from board-gaming tradition but adds some proper computer flourishes.

No hex please we're...

Battle Isles is played on a map that is constructed of hexagons, the usual unit of area for war-games, and uses small squads of tanks, planes and troops to do its fighting. Each vehicle or squad has its own allotment of movement points and can travel that many



The red hexes that are highlighted show exactly where you can evel in the next turn. You can't fire offensively. If you m always a wise idea to go towards the enemy no guns blazing!



Aircraft play an important role in the war: and not just fighting other aircraft. They can drop vehicles or men behind enemy lines.



The battle isn't limited to land, the war eve goes to sea. Ships aren't just cannon fodder. they provide transport between isles.

hexes per turn. Play follows a strict sequence, which places limitations on your actions. Namely if a squad moves, they can't initiate combat on that round. Tactics therefore, depend as much on an understanding of the sequence of events, as an understanding of each group's capabilities.

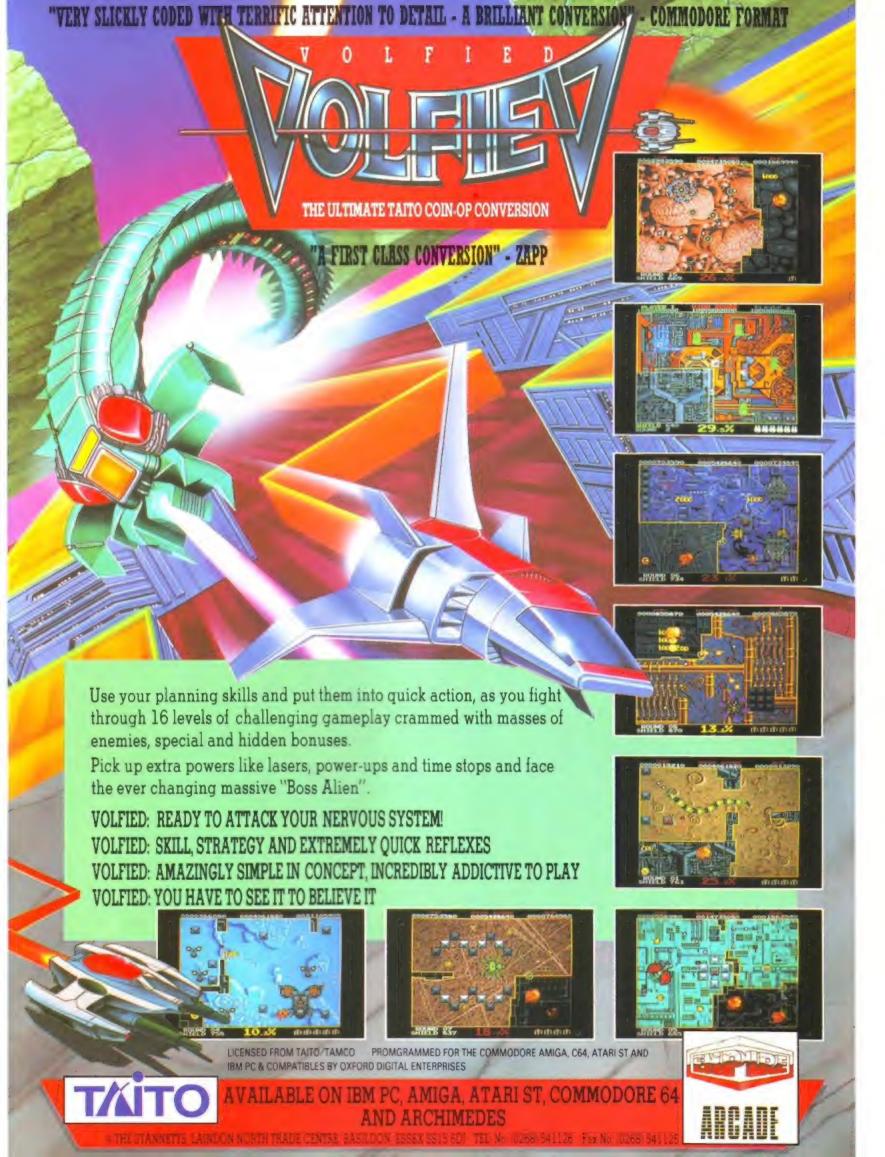
What sets Battle Isles apart from the computer war-game mainstream is its joystick control method and some smart tricks with the fortunes of its fighting units. The stick control system ensures simplicity: no reading masses of rules here. Just waggle the highlight to the hex you want and press fire. Leaning left or right with the button pressed, gives you information or command potential. The simplicity of this control system allows brain power to be devoted to tactics.

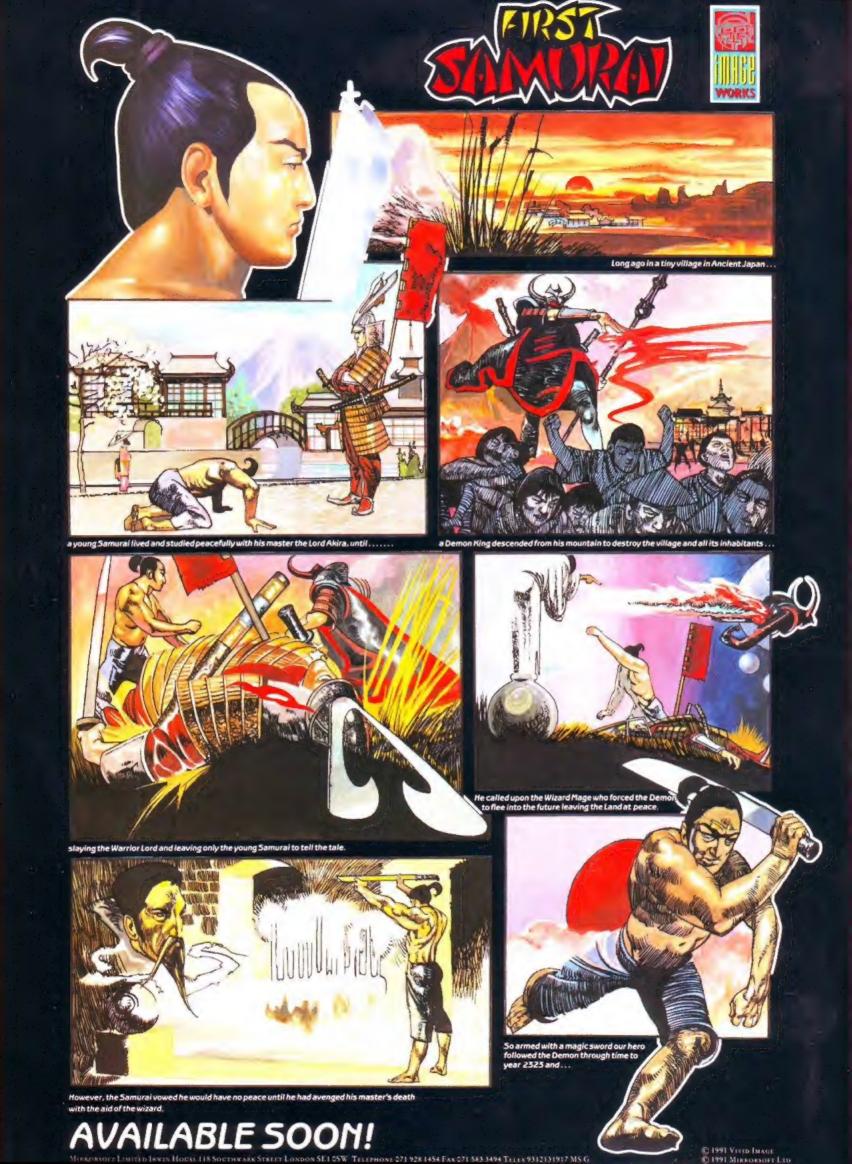
The units are where the game's real strength should lay. Based on futuristic although not unrealistic - weapons and vehicles, the fights are enacted at the end of each player's turn. When you move the other guy attacks, when he moves you attack much like the 'defensive fire' common in Avalon Hill board-games. But, as a unit fights, they gain battle experience and become veterans. When their numbers reach a critical minimum these vets can then be returned to base and re-armed. If they make it back and successfully regroup, they retain their skill. Fresh armour and experience obviously bolster any general's chances so the re-arming option adds an extra depth to the battles, because you are forced to draw troops away from the front line, while the battle still rages. A classic short-term loss for long-term game dilemma.

War ain't pretty!

Battle Isles also, surprisingly, brings arcadestyle graphics to war-gaming. Sure, there aren't 86 layers of parallax, but normally wargames treat troop counters as little more than icons. These sprites all look the part, scrambling around the map. This may put some of the more traditional strategy folk off, simply because it's too pretty to be a war-game. But that isn't the case, the tactics are there, but this time they're couched in graphics that befit a 16-bit machine!

The core code of Battle Isles is now ready and the final weeks are being spent on tweaking the computer's strategy, so it gives you a hard but fair fight on all levels of difficulty. Once this is done, lights should be going out all over Europe!









As seen on TV. This is how the bloodthirsty world at large sees your exploits, on-the-box. The more entertaining you are, the more viewers, the more dosh you earn!



Three bottlenose dolphins go about their dolphiny business. Their different positions all illicit different shades and patterns thanks to the lightsourced shading.

Within the game huge gates allow pilots to transport themselves around the 'zone' quickly. The large doughnutshaped object is one such gate.



Eye of Publisher Empire Release Late 1991 the Storm

An intergalactic bounty hunt in an active ecosystem? Polygons go native as life gets hectic on Jupiter!

magine gigantic whales floating silently overhead, shoals of fish rushing past and bottlenose dolphins playing in zero G! These wonders will be on display in this space-trading cum bounty-hunting spectacular that is set around the planet Jupiter.

This game isn't intended to be specifically 'green', in fact it uses these fantastic creatures simply to embellish its 3D polygon world. Gamewise there's a camera from your ship constantly beaming back pictures to a bloodhungry public. To entertain them you can either seek out the bounty hunters who hang out in the storm, go hunting wildlife, or even have a go at saving it!

Natural hazards

The ecosystem represented in Eye of the Storm is a fascinatingly detailed study. It provides the stage on which this space opera is to be played out and influences styles of play, even occasionally directly affecting player pilots. The game could be based against a background of stars and moons, but the ecosystem underlines the game's attempt to simulate an entire environment.

All the creatures in this simulated food chain live, breath and eat (generally each other). Being animals they have instincts which they instantly follow when they perceive a threat or even dinner! Fish schools split and dive for cover, whales swim away, while sharks don't take kindly to anything!

Getting such an epic project up and running is no easy task. First the designer



sketched out the game's overall shape, with regard to the geography, zoology and game-play mechanics and then found programmer to put it all together. Then, it was redesigned as the programmer introduced constraints or found areas that could be expanded.

Pro-creative

The next step was recreating creatures that looked natural in a 3D environment: where they moved correctly and were the correct size. Firstly, the creatures that would occupy the world were roughed out as polygons on paper. Simple shapes, some of the smaller 'fish', were just slightly altered standard shapes – triangles, squares etc – but the most complex animals needed 108 different intersecting points.

Two whales and a plant get to know each other. The animals aren't the only living things around, the vegetation is active too. In the finished game these seaweed-style plants will animate too. Secondly, the polygon models were established on paper and then they were transferred onto computer. But after being built, the models had to be encouraged to move. The simpler the creature the easier the animation, three frames were enough for a flicked tail on a flat fish, but the whales and bigger fish take up to 26 different movements to swim smoothly. Animation frames were chosen in favour of continually-generated images, for the sake of processor time.

Whale meat again?

Animated polygons are fine, but to add that extra edge of realism a range of display options are offered: either plain filled, light-sourced shaded or Gourad shaded polygons. The regular filled polygons (as seen in most flight sims) will be the fastest processor wise, but they look ordinary in comparison to the others. The 'lightsourced look' adds realism by illustrating the skin tones of each animal or



A manta ray basks close to a plant. In Eye it will be possible just to sit back and watch 'nature' do her thang!

ship, but it is slightly slower. The best looking and slowest option is Gourad shading. This not only accounts for where the light is coming from, but reflects shades for the overall shape not the individual planes it is composed of. In effect this smooths the shape out, erasing the angular joins and providing an overall shade, which then varies with the lightsource.

When the detail of the shapes, the animation and shading are combined the results are stunning. Eager pilots who want to take their ships through this zoological wonderland need only to wait a little longer. If the game can match the power of its graphics, then it should be a storming, eye opener of an adventure!

What will you cha



Have you ever wondered what it would be like to be one of those 26 drivers, revving on the grid, waiting for the Green light to start you off on a mayhem of crashing

gears, smoke, roaring engines and burning rubber as the Grand Prix season races off into another year? Well, now you can strap on your seat bett! MicroProse and Geoff Crammond, the author of 'Revs' and 'Stunt Car Racer', have teamed up to engineer the only complete Formula One Grand Prix simulation.

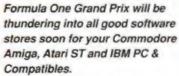
MicroProse Grand Prix is crammed full of features: 16 undulating 3D circuits from the street tracks of Phoenix and Adelaide to the glamorous Monaco harbourside and the choice of 26 independently controlled cars out of the current teams; from Jordan and Brabham to Williams and Ferrari.

Study the circuit in practice, adjust your car to achieve peak performance, then roar away for your fastest qualifying lap time to put you ahead of your rivals on the starting grid. Overtake the other cars by slipstreaming or outbraking them into corners, then watch them in your wing mirrors as they try to catch you. Be careful, you might have to avoid a shunt that's just happened around the next bend. It's tough, it's challenging, it's exciting, it's the most realistic Grand Prix simulation ever.

- · Authentic cockpit controls with radio and adjustable wing mirrors.
- · Realistic tyre and brake wear; judge when to make that vital pit stop.
- View the racing action from television cameras located all over every track and replay your greatest triumphs and worst disasters.
- Unpredictable weather patterns; the race may start dry but a sudden cloud burst may force you to change your tyres and style of driving.
- Four levels of difficulty, from novice to potential Champion, make
 this a challenge to all drivers.



 From the back of the starting grid to World Champion,
 MicroProse Formula One Grand Prix, it's all there bar the shouting!



MicroProse Simulation Software is available at all good software stores. If you experience difficulty in obtaining any of the MicroProse titles they can be ordered directly from us at MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos GLB 8t D. Teil 0666 504326









MicroProse Simulation software -Y

nge into tonight?





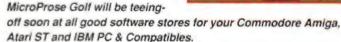
Computer owners who like golf have been fortunate to have a wide range of games to choose from. Now, with MicroProse Golf, they've also got the definitive simulation. If you've been playing around, stop; and start playing a proper round.

MicroProse Golf accurately recreates the fairways and greens of each hole using sturning 3-dimensional technology which allows you to travel anywhere around the course. You can even follow the ball as it flies through the air and watch from numerous selectable TV viewing positions.

Accurately modelled club and ball dynamics take account of club selection, ball and foot position and swing, with varying course conditions adding to the huge range of effects that you can witness at first hand. MicroProse Golf is so true to life that it will actually improve your own golf game!

- Realistic 3-D landscape allows you free movement around the whole course.
- Animated "Televisual" presentation and camera positions, including a unique follow-the-ball option.
- Six challenging courses, each in a different style, including 'links', 'woodland' and 'water' courses.
- Options to change stance, swing, tee and ball positions and see their effects on your shots before, during and after each stroke.
- · Varying ground and atmospheric conditions.
- Player profiles which change over time, including a full handicap system.
- A dozen game types including strokeplay, matchplay, best ball, skins and a full tournament option for 1 to 4 human players.
- · Customizable computer opponents and replay facilities.
- Statistical and graphical holeby-hole analysis of your performance.
- Easy to learn tutorial and 150 page manual packed with hints and tips to help your own game.









a're not properly dressed without it.



he Bitmap Kid is here. He fought his way on to TV's Motormouth and even muscled DPaint IV aside to star on an Amiga Format Coverdisk (Last issue - Ed). Now he wants to come and stay at your house. How long for is up to you, but there are a few things you need to know about this little scamp before you let him through the door.

The - oh he's so cute, what a little angel, look at his chubby cheeks - Bitmap Kid has lost four toys in his magic pockets. Naturally, he drops himself into these magic strides in a bid to get these toys back. Inside, he finds four whole worlds of trouble. Worlds guarded by fearsome beasties, but offering ferocious rewards if he survives. That's where you come in, playing his conscience and guiding him through 30 stages of leaping and trapping. dodging and running.

In the pocket

The inside story of Pockets is a strange one. Rather than the bits of string and fluff that are commonly found in young 'uns pockets, these ones are filled with caves, monsters, mountains, lakes, bats, jungles and masses of sweets. Bitmap's mission is to charge into this world, recover his toys and collect enough sweets to make the trip worthwhile.

Have the Bitmap Brothers got the Midas touch? Does everything they touch turn to Format Gold?

On world four, and the lad gets to throw snowballs. He can't spin using these but they can be rolled ahead to give a little protection from incoming bad guys!

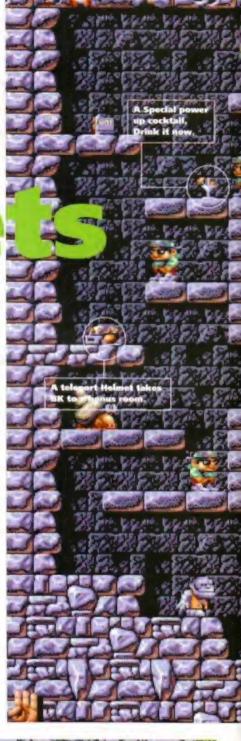
How can a young kid survive such a hostile environment? Well, shoving his hand deep into his pockets, the Bitmap Boy can conjure up shots to hurl at incoming baddies. They come in four different strengths which are increased by holding the fire-button down. With a flick of the stick these can be thrown looping up, straight down or ahead.

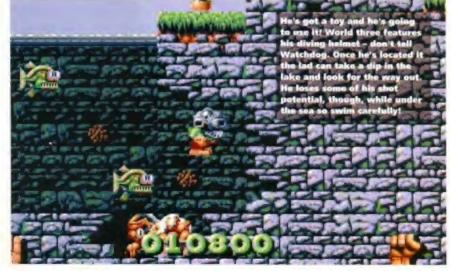
The style of the attack from the Bit Kid's pockets varies from world to world. On world one (caves) he gets a whirlwind, which can throw him into a deadly spinning attack - but he must keep spinning. Level two uses clouds, which help create platforms by bursting over plants and making them grow. Level three works with ice cubes that make the lake world freeze over and provide safe platforms. World four features snowballs which can be rolled ahead of the lad to protect him from incoming monsters in the mountains. Each one stresses different skills and so significantly alters the game's focus.

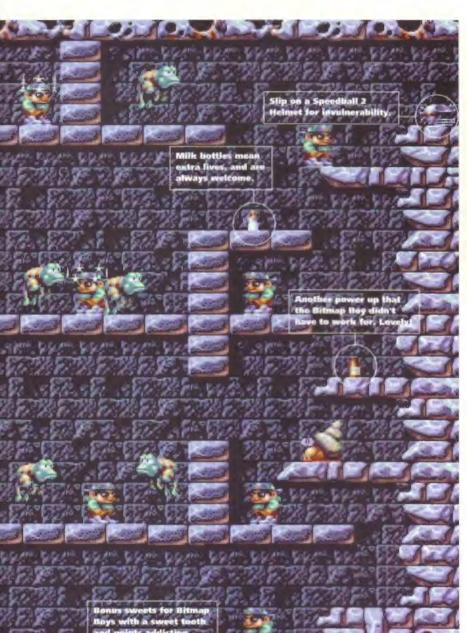
But there's more. The largest shot also gives the kid trapping power. Hurling a fullpower shot out gives him a chance to capture a bad guy, if it lands on them. Once caught, BK only has to walk into the whirlwind/ cloud/cube/snowball to generate a bonus, which is either a sweet or a power-up. And every time he hits full boost, both his life indicators and power bar change to show what bonus is on offer next.

















In world three the Bitmap Kid throws out ice cubes. These can freeze up the lake and make a path across the watery world.

The bonus system is tied directly to the score. Each time you kill a monster without trapping. the bonus cycle moves on a step. So if you keep a careful eye on the indicators, the kill count and the score, you can create everything from extra lives to super porky shots on demand. With a fresh power-up every 5,000 points, the world is your bonus oyster.

Battlezone

Waddling through a level, the Bitmap Kid gets a fair look ahead. You have to keep your eyes peeled to spot destructible blocks and monsters. When the heat's turned up and the foes start to flow, you need a cool head and sharp stick control. Will a nasty die from one shot or is it going to take more? Is the bonus counter

The Bitmap Kid's a chubby, bouncy kind of guy. Bedecked in T-shirt, shades and baseball cap, he's a child of the Nineties.

> showing something worth trapping for? Is discretion the better part of valour? Fast blasting abounds and things get a little tense while you're waiting for a full power shot and the beasties are crawling ever closer.

> Combat is the driving force behind the whole show. There are manipulative puzzles involving the landscape: blocks that can be blasted away, platform plants that can be grown and lakes frozen over, but these are functional. You have to complete these tasks or you won't reach the exit. It is the battles that provide the challenge, although finding

Continued overleaf

On world two, the choson attack method is clos These can be made to water plants, trap baddies and just plain killing.





What a curious looking plant! Now I wonder what would happen if a little kid was to magic up a power four cloud and let it burst over that button thingy?

ere's only one

pocket power and plop up a cloud of

Aiming it over the

tricky but no monters are attacking

so it's cool.

aximum potential.

tton could prove

way to find out.

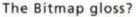
Pump up that

and using the correct technique to kill with that nastily-grouped, group of nasties without loss of life isn't always easy.

Bonus builder?

The very bonuses that are supposed to help BK along, though, often hinder play. Sure it's conceivable that some bonuses can be red herrings, but with the Bitmap Boy's lack of leaping mobility it's often impossible to dodge them. This is particularly annoying if you're in combat and tred upon a sweet. Your next shot will be sweets, which earns you points, but doesn't help destroy the monster currently on your case.

The bonuses also provide the key to warping levels, but their inclusion means that there's no save game or passwords facility. Gods was a task and a half with three saved game points over 12 levels. Pockets is 30 levels long and to jump through you'll need to play early levels again, and play really well.



The backdrops and sprites are immediately familiar to anyone who's played a Brothers game before. They have a textured feel that Mark Coleman always seems to manage to wring from 16 colours, with some neat new tweaks. The monsters are of the large, distinctly beefy, variety. They are well animated and are oozing with personality: yes they've that kind of personality!

The Bitmap Kid's a chubby, bouncy kind of guy. Bedecked in T-shirt, shades and



A friendly local bubble-gum machine provides him with a lift. There's his bike: the object of his world one hunt.

baseball cap, he's a true child of the Nineties. He doesn't so much walk as waddle and takes strange looping leaps to avoid bad guys and reach higher platforms. He blows gum into bubbles and uses his toys with slick animation.

The big graphic stumbling block, and stumbling is the ideal description, is the scroll. It works, no quibbles there, it lags behind just the way it should when the boy goes into super jump. However, as the kid waddles forward so does the screen. It's not massively irritating but it is noticeable and impairs the game's otherwise excellent graphic gloss.

Soundwise, *Pockets* digs deep. With a cracking Betty Boo tune (OK, so it's as good as any Boo tune can be) at the intro and renditions of it throughout: the music is memorable and for all the right reasons. The sampled bonus "wows" have a childlike authenticity as do the "oofs" when BK collides with a





Wow! green fingers are obviously one of the boy's hidden talents — though quite how he managed to get them that colour... Personal hygiene aside the newly grown plant now provides extra platforms, so our hero can reach new heights.







Once on his bike, BK is invulnerable, so it's time to ride like a demon and kill, kill kill. Oh yeah, you've got to go to the exit as well.

creature. The other spot effects of monster mashing and general mayhem are crisp too. Well integrated with the game, providing clues about the off-screen action.

Parental guidance

Magic Pockets has a lot to live up to. Following on in the shoes of Gods and Speedball 2, it makes a hefty attempt at the grade with a solid, semi-secret bonus system, gameplay twists with changing weapons, all backed up with strong graphics and excellent sound. Putting its scrolling foibles aside though, what it does, it does very well.

What Magic Pockets does lack, though, is any real sense of pace. The length of each world (five, six, seven and eight levels per world respectively), means that the backgrounds and monsters get repetitive even when design doesn't. There's little excitement and nothing to drag you back in the game when the continues run out. It's not terminally boring, far from it, but it lacks that real hook.

A slick package, Magic Pockets works hard but doesn't have that cutting edge. The bonus system is excellent once you've mastered it, and there are some neat traps and humorous sprites. The elements are all there but some how the chemistry fails, the gameplay reaction just doesn't happen. Magic Pockets is good, but only good.

Trenton Webb 5

Magic Pockets Renegade 8 £25.99

- A huge platform game: 26 levels and four bonus rounds?
- Usual excellent Bitmap's graphics but hampered by a juddery scroll.
- It somewhat lacks the pace and visual variety to hook you.
- Inventive and flexible bonus system for points and power-ups.
- An original platform romp with a fair wadge of humour.



After finishing world one the Bitmap Kid races the Rock Monsters for bonus points. It's a Le Man's start so be ready to muscle yourself a machine real quick.



Bitmap Boy can't swim! So when he's in the lakelands keep him out of the water. Otherwise his mum will whinge and ask a load of awkward questions about where he's been up to and why he always keeps one hand in his pocket!

Teleport helmets are immensely good value point's wise.
Pop one on, pull down on the stick and you're transported to a room like this, full of goodies. Be warned you've very little time to grab them!



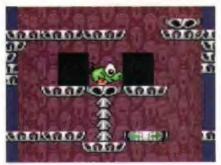




uch like its predecessor this is a platform game where you, once again, take control of Pogo (the hero) hopping from platform to platform, in a mission to save the galaxy from The Evil Uncle (and you can assume he's not the hero) who has taken control of the mighty Towers of Life. These colossal constructions are built on various planets and they extract oxygen from the ocean and pump it into the atmosphere, so that life itself can flourish. Unfortunately, the evil Uncle is blackmailing the inhabitants into paying him extortionate amounts of money to perform this process.

Mission control

With 16 levels to plough through, Pogo must recapture and reconstruct all eight of the towers. Options are available to play only the towers which need capturing or those which simply need repairing. In a normal game you take turns to do both. Just to put the pressure



Second floor: lingerie, cookware and monsters. Lifts prove to be the best way to get around in the strange world of Nebulus. Just hop on and move the joystick up.

on, though, each level has a time limit and running out of time causes you to die! Losing a life just as you are about to complete a level has to be the most painful experience in gaming history, it would be acceptable if the levels were a reasonable size and you knew how far there was to the end of each tower, but in Nebulus 2 they're too big and you are never sure how far up the tower you really are.



Using his inventory Pogo has found himself a jet pack. This allows the boy to destroy nas s on his own level, scoping out the locals and their traps.

Pogo, after being transported to the lowest level of the first tower, must use the various lifts and platforms to rise to the top. As he does so the screen scrolls vertically, bringing more of the tower into view. Walking left or right, rotates the building, thus bringing the other side into view. Scrolling is smooth and the tower spins around solidly. As in the predecessor, tunnels run through the centre of each construction which, when entered, can

Tower Critical! Pogo is on his way down this time repairing the damaged tow s. It's a simple job, all he has to do is stroll across 80 per cent of the platms and the whole structure will be ndered safe. If you can call a place littered with traps, icious-looking noze safel



The first Nebulus was a success thanks to a new graphics system revamping an old game style. Have 21st Century done it again?



Have a heart. If Pogo isn't careful the hearts will get him and the poor world will suffocate as the towers stop pumping out air. Onwards and upwards my dear frog, for the sake of us all!

Now what does that switch control? There's only one way to find out, but that involves a daring raid, across the silver spikey things, over the platformy things and past the terrifying gre



transport Pogo around the tower, the difference in the sequel is that some of the tunnels are locked and so Pogo requires a key to unlock the door. (Wow!)

If you reach the later levels Pogo's task is to repair the damaged towers. He achieves this by walking on at least 80 per cent of the platforms as he travels back down towards the sea. What's confusing, though, is that gravity has now been reversed, so when he's hit he falls upwards! to a higher platform, or even worse falls from the planet.

Collect and conquer

It's a good job for Pogo that sprinkled around the towers are some helpful parcels. Collecting one of these allows him to select an assortment of strap-on utensils. Keys, magnets and rockets can be selected from the menu and stored away for later use. The boots are the most useful, granting him the ability to execute a single high jump: used with care this can often free him from countless traps. Pulling down on the joystick, while on a platform, activates an inventory menu, allowing Pogo to use equipment already collected. Once an item is chosen, it is only a matter of pushing up on the joystick to use it. Some of the features are almost useless, the all-seeing eye (which allows Pogo to see the rest of the level) is simply a waste of time.

Inbetween levels you get the chance to play one of the three bonus games on land, sea or air. The most playable of the three is the land level where Pogo rides an alien donkey,



TO TO unn angerages COOL 30 naisana - nasinasie

Alas poor Yorick, I knew him Horatio. There's no time for jokes with a bouncing skull floating overhead and a purple tendril dangling in a life threatening way.

collecting time-awarding parcels whilst dodging rocks, bombs and killer beetles. Any bonus time that is gained here is added on to the next level and so improving the chances of your success.

Spin those spheres

The demons that plague you take various forms. On the first tower they are bouncing skulls, beating hearts and rotating spheres. Fortunately, many of these can be taken out by simply pressing fire and letting rip with a lethal plasma-bolt. Although this destroys some of them, the majority of monsters are

DYNAMITE PLUNGERS. And

just for you, here is the friendly

indestructible and have to be avoided at all costs by either walking under or jumping over them. When Pogo's hit by a monster he falls down the tower until he can grab hold of another platform. If this happens near the bottom of the tower then Pogo takes an unfortunate dip in the sea, causing a loss of one of his four lives. This happens all to often and forces him, painfully to start the level all over again.

Towers also contain some special platforms, which come in the form of lifts and



Referee! In a bid to hurry you along, a flying lizard comes after you. Still if you can avoid him and get to those pressies...

chap. Pressing fire while over a on their side. They are operated by pushing up on plunger activates the fireworks. the joystick, as long as Pogo is situated upon one six power-ups. SWITCHES. Flick the switch and something wonderful will happen, such as a parcel appearing! TOWNER VOICE 1000 POGO. The main man in this little SKULLS. These platform-based adventure. You'll find Pogo has the capacity to walk. operate weapons and do anything except swim.

MOVING PLATFORMS. These differ in appearance

because of the big left and right arrows which flash

PARCELS. Each tower contains several parcels which Pogo can turn into one of

LIFTS. Lifts are used to carry Pogo from one level of the towe to another.

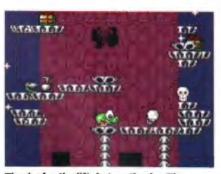
bounce around the platform on a fixed flightpath knocking you off your platform. Only skulls that block your path can be shot.

transporters which help Pogo along his way. Glue and slippery platforms, though, affect your control of the hero, often causing repeated death on the trickier stages of the level. A tower is only captured when Pogo enters the highest doorway. Once this is done, Pogo simply presses the self-destruct button and flies off to safety.

Huge, slow and hard...

The most annoying part in Nebulus 2 is the loading system. It is much too slow and because of the length and difficulty of each level, you will be constantly waiting for the disk drive to stop, it will also try your patience

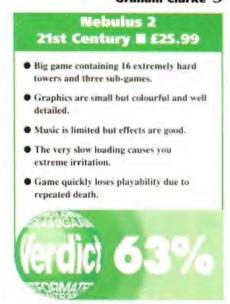
"Nebulus contains some neat little touches: the characters are cute and well defined and the scrolling is smooth."

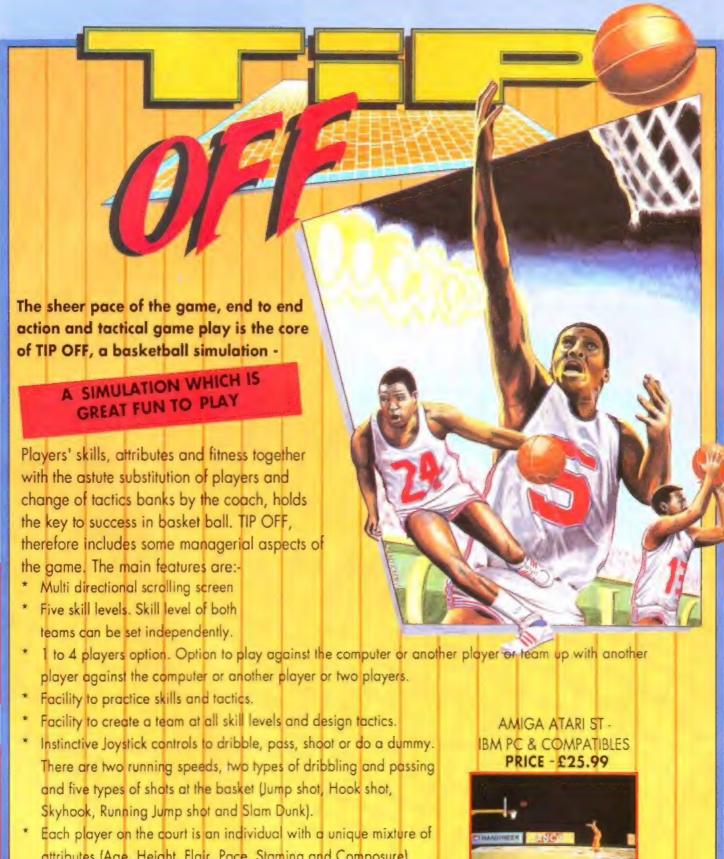


Thanks for the lift, but no thanks. The skulls should be easy meat though, a few quick shots to the head (what else could it be) should see them off.

severely. It does, though, contain some neat little touches; the characters are very cute and well defined and the vertical scrolling is nice and smooth. The sound effects, while Pogo bounces along, are good. The music on the other hand will soon have you reaching for the volume control to turn it down. Sadly it could easily have been an excellent game, if the loading system had been faster and the gameplay less frustrating. As it stands, Nebulus 2 Pogo-a-go-go is a fairly average little game, which will appeal only to the real die-hard platform freaks.

Graham Clarke 5





attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing, Dribbling, Stealing, Shooting and Jumping).

Two types of Leagues. Action Replay at 3 speeds.

Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System.

EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

Published by





ANCO





ourney back in time to the days of the black-and-white movie — that's the graphics — then journey back further to the days of warriors, wizards and witchcraft — that's the game scenario. A fantasy hack-n-slay adventure in a twilight, silhouette world of a once peaceful land under siege. The evil Murk rules the land, humanity's only hope lies with the sword-swinging, spell-binding knight named Blade Warrior.

Seven shattered pieces of an ancient tablet lie scattered across the land. Piece them all together, and maybe – just maybe – the evil curse can be lifted. It is known that a sorcerer will trade the completed tablet for a spell that will enchant your sword. With this power, the evil Murk can be defeated. But first you must find the fragments. The playing area is dis-

Borrowing a wizard's dragon for a quick nip home is one of the easiest ways to get about. Collide with one of the other birds, however, and you crash to the ground. Try not to land on anything sharp!



Blade Warrior



Help! The skies turn red, so that means Murk must be near here somewhere. Time (as they say), for a sharp exit... there! Try and save your position fairly regularly and learn which paths are safe and which require a heavy payload of spells to ensure a mortal exit.

Black-and-white and red all over

The graphics are simple, but murderously effective. Evidently the designers behind Blade Warrior cut their teeth in the world of film animation. It shows – just wait until the skies turn red as you cross paths with the evil Murk himself. The silhouette display is an ingenious solution to the detail-versus-action compromise that dogs so many games. A haunting graphical atmosphere is complemented by chilling effects. The sword-fodder sprites look fantastic and our hero cuts his swathe with a real sense of action, although too much action on-screen slows the marching pace to a crawl.

The hack-n-slash gameplay tires quickly, but the sense of adventure and the rewarding implementation of spells keeps you going. Blade Warrior comes highly recommended to the adventure novice – hardened hackers will find themselves wanting just a little more.

Neil West ®

played on a map, a series of paths interspersed with the towers of the wizards. Large gates mark the entrance to new paths, allowing our two dimensional hero to interact within a spooky 3D landscape.

Delia Smith's Cookery Curse

Along the way, you find artifacts that can be used as the ingredients of magical spells. Take these back to your tower, and it's time to double, double, toil and trouble. Blade Warrior comes complete with a foundation course in magic. He doesn't know many spells, but trade some of your ingredients with some of the other wizards and you'll find it's amazing what you can learn.

Back out in the field, spells 'you prepared earlier' can be quaffed to imbibe our hero with qualities that the marketing men at Lucozade would kill for. Restore your health, strike down your enemy – 10 different acts of Paul Daniels-style trickery are just a function key away – just like that.

Trading with the other wizards is the key to success. There are a total of 14 artifacts found lying around. By all means use some of them for your own spells, but keep the remainder safe. Wizards are never the most securely



Gather enough of the 'ingredients' (rats and frogs – barf city) lying around and you can start to mix yourself some spells. Keep a good few in reserve, you never know when they'll come in handy.

hinged of people, and some of these guys will let a valuable tablet fragment go for all sorts of unlikely barter. The wizards also run a keen line in public transport. Borrowing a flying dragon for a shoot-em-up dash back to your own tower is perfectly par for the course, and also provides an aggro-free (ish) trip home.

Some paths are decidedly more dangerous to go along than others and so any chance to avoid them should be grabbed at all coststhere are some seriously dodgy characters out

Blade Warrior Image Works **E**£

- Haunting visuals and atmospheric effects.
 Expect to see this technique used again.
- A whole Hammer house full of nasties.
- Combat sequences require a degree of technique, but tend to degenerate into merely brawlish hacking.
- Limited depth suits the beginner, but may prove unfulfilling to the expert.





here haven't been too many cricket games for the Amiga and it's not hard to see why, actually. It's a quiet, contemplative game best suited to the village green, and thus doesn't lend itself to constant, high-speed, joystick-blasting action. But Challenge Software, true to their name, have grasped the gauntlet firmly and plunged ahead with a game endorsed by one of the most consistent England players, Mr Robin Smith.

First you must select which country and squad members you wish to play. As with many team games, the players' names included are out-of-date almost as soon as they've been added, but at the time of writing, the seven international teams included seem to be pretty accurate texcept for the deplorable absence of Viv Richards from the West Indian



Your English chap is running up to bowl. You will have decided which part of the wicket to aim at, so his eyes are fixed on those tiny bits of wood 22 yards away.

side). Each player has a rating which rises and falls during the game. This indicates how he's currently performing. You'll need to watch this when changing your bowlers during the match because they get tired or damage the various tiny muscles in their toes or groins or somewhere. For the batsmen, it doesn't seem to matter though.

Bowled over?

You can decide whether to play a one-day game or go for a full test. If you go for the full test match, you're going to have to miss a couple of days work because it doesn't exactly go quickly. You'll also need to select the duration of the match in overs, and then the scene switches to a view of an anonymous cricket pitch, with data on the weather, the batting and the bowling displayed below it.



His reflexes flash and he smacks the ball past the fielders towards the outfield. It's a four! Once again, the West Indians make a mockery of the best bowlers England have.

Here's the problem. The game takes over and you watch from the commentary box as ball after ball is played, run after run is accumulated and wicket after wicket falls. You simply play very little part in the proceedings. If you're bowling you can swap the bowlers after each over, but that's about it. If you're batting, you can change your style between defensive

The makers of the game refer to this as the 'Balcony' view. It shows quite clearly what's going on, but as is evident, the players are a bit too small to be seen in any sort of detail



Robin Smith's Internation rick



All the vagaries of cricket are included. Batsmen can be caught, bowled, stumped or run out. But, on the bright side, they can also put sixes away over the heads of the opposing team.

and attacking at the end of every over, but again, that's about all you get to do!

Short square legs

The pixelly, blocky bowler trots up, an overlarge ball is hurled towards the batsman, who always seems to play the same shot, then the ball zips off in a random direction. Any nearby fielder chugs across to retrieve it whilst the batsmen rush up and down, piling on the runs, Meanwhile, you watch the unimpressive

Select your team from 16 eligible members. Each has a rating from one to three, indicating his fitness and ability. Go for all the threes first, then choose the twos. Oh, and make sure Robin is included.

graphics, unable to contribute anything except the odd swear-word when one of your vital batsman bowled or caught out.

Cricket lovers will be disappointed. Even for them, there isn't enough to do. You can't change batting orders, train your players or otherwise make the team better than it starts off. People who don't start off as great fans of the real game won't get hooked (as has happened with games like Kick Off). In fact, they'll be bored senseless. It's a pity, but Robin Smith doesn't come off, which means the world is still waiting for playable cricket on the Amiga.

James Leach (5)

Robin Smith's Cricket Challenge ■ £25.99

- The whole ground is shown, so the players are tiny white specks that scoot about. The ball flies around parallel to the ground and you really can't see what's going on.
- There's no sound whatsoever.
- A pack of blank score cards included with the game won't go far to mollifying disgruntled cricket fans.
- Match details are accurate but the tiny figures don't behave much like they're playing cricket at international level.
- A game takes over half-an-hour to play. and you don't actually do anything.



'STATE OF THE ART' 16 BIT TECHNOLOGY

The mystery/role-playing adventure, combining History and classic science fiction, based on the world famous roleplaying game by Game Designers' Workshop.

Space 1889: Discover a recreated solar system as envisioned by the scientific theories of the 19th Century and in the imaginations of such classic writers as Jules Verne, A. Conan Doyle and H.G. Wells. Written by the same team as the critically acclaimed 'MEGATRAVELLER 1'

INTERPLANETARY EXPLORATION

● Visit the canals of Mars and deal with warring Martians; explore treacherous swamps on Venus; travel through the mysterious underground caverns of the Moon . . . Even Earth is ripe for exploration and rife with intrigue . . .

Planets and stars are accurately represented in Space. Actually navigate by the constellations themselves!

DIPLOMACY

 Overcome corrupt German conspirators, a radical Martian religious cult and the awesome intelligence of an advanced alien society that has escaped notice for thousands of years.



WEAPONRY

Historic 19th Century
weapons include 30 guns,
4 throwing weapons and 9
close combat weapons.
Ranging from bolt-action rifles and single-barrel revolvers to swords and daggers.

PROFICIENCY

 Create five characters, male or female, from among six attributes and 24 skills, including Fisticuffs, Crime, Theatrics and Engineering. Control character development through a wide variety of careers.

HISTORICAL ADVENTURE

Over 100 locations to explore on Earth alone - all depicted with historical accuracy and fascinating details.
 Including London, New York, San Francisco, the Far East and the Valley of the Kings.

TACTICS

• Realistic combat sequences let you control each character individually, while still giving general orders to the others.



MEGATRAVELLER

Based on MegaTraveller by Game Designer's Workshop, the most popular science fiction gaming system and now the critic's choice as the Number One Computer Game!

AMIGA COMPUTING

Brilliantly balanced between complexity and playability - MegaTraveller 1's gameplay is a miracle..."The best RPG/Adventure game of the year."

CU AMIGA

A fantastic RPG with loads of puzzles.

AMIGA FORMAT

I can't think of any role-playing game which has the depth and richness of what's going on.

GAMESMAN

This game is truly, uncategorically "Mega!"

ACE

A quantum leap for sci-fi RPG's.

AMIGA COMPUTING

"A triumph of intelligent game design."

THE ONE

No other computerised RPG comes as close to being an accurate conversion as MegaTraveller 1.

GEN 4

MegaTraveller 1 is THE Game of Today...

AMIGA POWER

"Terrifying depth, friendly and helpful controls, great atmosphere, excellent balance of strategy and action.

A wonderful piece of role playing software that everyone

should play."



AVAILABLE ON:

CBM AMIGA, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES AND ATARI ST

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, 4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ. TEL:0268 541212.



here's no-doubt that period detective dramas are extremely popular. Just look at all the successful books, films and TV series that have been made based on Agatha Christie characters. Well now you have the chance to take part in one of these adventures for yourself thanks to the partnership of Delphine and US Gold.

Cruise for a Corpse places you as Twenties detective Raoul Dusentier, an Hercule Poirot type character, as he sets off on a well-deserved holiday. One spring morning, you receive a telegram from wealthy businessman Niklos Karaboudjan inviting you to join him and his guests for a cruise on his magnifi-



A rather serious letter hints that one of the guests is not all that he appears to be.

cent vessel the Karaboudjan III. Unfortunately, just as you arrive on the craft. Hector, the host's butler rushes into your cabin carrying terrible news. It appears that Karaboudjan has been the victim of a vicious attack!

You follow Hector to find the body lying on the floor of his office with a knife protruding from his back. Before you can take any action however. a shadowy figure renders you both unconscious. When you finally regain consciousness the next day, the body has disappeared! Hector makes off to warn the guests leaving you to start your investigation.

You must now search the ship for clues to the identity of the murderer, hunting out various pieces of evidence and questioning the guests to find out further information.

New boots and interface

Originally, Delphine were planning to construct the game around the 'Cinematique' system they used for Operation Stealth. However, it soon became apparent that this just wasn't going to be enough! This is one of the reasons that the game has taken so long to put together, since a new 'engine' had to be designed from scratch.

The whole system has been changed, with both a new graphics system and a different player interface. The graphics are a strange



Raoul must not be tempted by any of the luxurious tipples to be found at the ship's bar. A clear head is what's needed to get through this investigation. On the other hand this chap may be able to provide you with some information...

cruise for a Corpse

Now this long-awaited graphic adventure has arrived, does it actually transport you to the world of Hercule Poirot, or is it as dull as the local cop-shop's paperwork stack?

> combination of bitmapped images, sprites and polygons (yes, polygons). The main backgrounds are full-colour bitmapped images. with sprites being overlaid for foreground images and some of the characters. The main characters (such as Raoul Dusentier himself) are constructed from polygons, which allows them to be smoothly animated across the screen as well as giving them the ability to move in and out of the screen without appearing all blocky. The effects of this new system are pretty stunning!

The user interface has been improved as well. Moving the cursor around the screen allows you to select items of interest and the cursor changes shape to tell you when there is an object or character with which you can interact. Clicking on an object brings up a menu of commands, from which you select the required option. This will then carry out an action on the object or character.

A major part of the investigation is taken up with questioning the guests on the cruise. By clicking on a character and selecting

Going on a Summer Holiday

scribbled envelope seems to give the impression of his life. How can a hardy detective not investigate?









Even though this investigation requires you to deal with some rather shady characters, there's still no excuse to forget your manners. A quick knock on the door before opening it could save you from an embarrassing situation!



Time ticks on as you find clues, If you don't see this then you're on the wrong track.

If you're wondering why I've assembled you here...

After months of waiting for Delphine to unveil their new adventure system, it would be quite a shame if it turned out to be a dead duck. Fortunately the system is an absolute beauty.

The graphical capability of the new engine is immediately apparent. From the cinematic opening sequence to the detailed backgrounds and characters, the appearance is incredible. The polygon system for Raoul's movement works superbly, with the detective moving smoothly around the screen in three dimensions. One problem that other graphic



Oh dear! Maybe this wasn't the time to barge into someone's cabin! Perhaps this little tête-átête has something to do with the dead host... or maybe not. It's up to you to find out!

SPEAK from the menu, you are then taken to yet another section. This displays both yourself and the person you are interviewing, along with a list of subjects you wish to talk about.

The first screen is a list of characters, and clicking on a name allows you to ask more about that person. There is one drawback, however, and that is that you can only ask about people you've actually met! Asking certain questions may reveal information about another character, so you must find out as much as possible from as many people as pos-

sible and cross-question all the characters to get the full story

There is also a 'various' question heading, which allows you to ask about objects you've found and situations you come across. This in turn gives you more information about certain people in the game. This may all sound rather complex, but the menu systems are laid out in a simple way which is easy to understand. Even when you stan getting floods of information, the questioning is still easy to carry out even though there are a lot of options!



questions is what this detective lark is all about. Oh and looking around for clues, I suppose there's that as well!

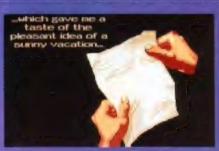
adventures of this type have is when a character moves in or out of the screen. With bitmapped images they often cause horrendous pixelisation or dodgy cuts where the character moves behind a piece of scenery while he changes size! Cruise for a Corpse suffers no

The carefully observed period plot unfolds in much the same way as a detective-thriller film.

such ailment. Since the main character is constructed from polygons, he can move into the back of the screen or out past the viewer without becoming so blocky that it looks like a

Continued overleaf





transported across the bay to where the Karaboudjan III is anchored. What perils may lie in wait on this strange trip? Maybe death! Or maybe nothing will happen. There is only one real way to find out...





Welcome to the Karaboudjan III



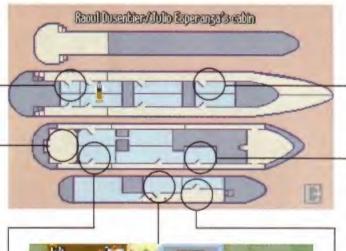
Ahem! Well... even detectives occasionally have to do something private!



Speaking to a mermaid? Sounds pretty surreal, but anything's worth a try.



The deserted dining room may seem spooky, but clues have to be found!





After waking in Niklos Karaboudjan's office after being knocked unconscious, it's time to start searching for clues.

In addition to walking around the Karaboudjan III, you can move Raoul between locations by way of a map. Careful planning is needed to find the right clues in the right places.



Father Fabian sits in his cabin await. ing questions from the eminent Dick.



Careful with that tap, Raoul! You may be washing away some vital evidence!



Fiddling with the machinery, eh? Are you sure you know what you're doing?



badly-made Lego model. The new control system works a treat too. Instead of having to scroll through loads of options to find out which ones are relevant to a certain situation, you are only given the commands you need at

A \$3,000 Kartier bracelet hidden in a desk? Now why would someone want to do that? The plot thickens...

that particular point. This saves time and a whole lot of frustration?

This doesn't mean that the game is simplistic though. Operating options often causes a chain of events more complex than it would first appear. This ties into the game extremely well, allowing you to get the old grey-cells working as the carefully observed period plot unfolds in much the same way as a detectivethriller film. When a character lets slip a piece of juicy information, you can't help yourself shouting out: "Aha! The plot thickens!" (well I can't help it. anyway)!

Delphine have spent a lot of time getting the atmosphere in Cruise for a Corpse spot on. and this care definitely shows. The whole feel of the game is very much in the style of Christie's Poirot stories. However, even if you're not a fan of these classic tales, the game will prove a challenging and engrossing adventure for any games fan.

Maff Evans ©

Cruise for a Corpse US Gold ■ £25.99

- Marvellous presentation abounds with film-like opening sequences and amazingly atmospheric flashback scenes.
- Superb graphics system perfectly capture the feel of a 1920s' detective story.
- Easy-to-use operating system allows you to start investigating with no trouble at all.
- Devious puzzles and complex plot twists will keep you plotting and detecting for quite some time.

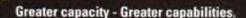












The protar A 500 HD Series -The ultimate Hard Disk Drive. Your Amiga will have capabilities beyond your wildest dreams.

protar A 500 HD.
Capacity 20 MB - 160 MB.
On-board-RAM Option up to 8 MB.
SCSI-Interface.
1 year replacement warranty.
2 years for Hard Disks with Cache.

Flexible capacity for professionals. Made in Germany.

Request for further information at protar Ltd. • Park House • Greenhill Crescent Watford Business Park • Watford Herts WD1 8QU Tel. 092 354 133/24 23 07 • Fax 092 321 20 46



VORTEX ATONCE-AMIGA

THE ULTIMATE PC/AT EMULATOR FOR YOUR AMIGA

£199,Manufacturer's
Suggested Retail Price

VORTEX GATE ARRAY

The vortex CMOS Gate Array, the ATonce Chip-Level Emulation and ATonce AT-BIOS give the emulator a very high degree of AT compatibility.

VORTEX ATONCE THE 286 EMULATOR

vortex ATonce-Amiga is the ultimate PC/AT emulator for your Amiga 500 or Amiga 2000 computer. It is developed and produced in Germany by vortex Computersysteme GmbH. vortex ATonce-Amiga gives your Amiga a complete AT emulation, that includes an AT compatible BIOS, emulation of the parallel and serial ports, sound, colour graphics and hard disk support, yet while running as a task within AmigaDos! Thanks to the use of the vortex Gate Array and SMT technology the ATonce board is incredibly compact and easy to fit. vortex ATonce-Amiga plugs directly into the Amiga. No soldering is required. Fitting is a 10 minute operation and full installation instructions are included in the user manual. Each vortex ATonce-Amiga is supplied with a high quality low power Motorola 68000 CPU, saving you time with the installation and providing a high degree of reliability. vortex ATonce-Amiga does not affect the normal operation of your Amiga and is totally transparent when not in use.



INCREDIBLE SPECIFICATIONS

- Low Power 16 Bit 80286 CPU
 High quality Motorola 68000 CPU

 7.2Mhz clock speed
- SMT (Surface Mount Technology) compact circuit board with low power comsumption and highly integrated CMOS Gate-Array
- Norton SI rating: 6.1 MIPS Test: 70%
- ATonce-Amiga runs unrestrictedly as a task on the Amiga computer
- ATonce-Amiga will work with autoconfiguring autobootable Commodore compatible hard disk systems that use an AmigaDos compatible hard disk driver
- Full 640KB of DOS memory available on 1 MB Amiga. All memory above 1 MB (e.g. with internal/ external RAM expansions) can be used as Extended or Expanded Memory. The Protected Mode is fully integrated.
- With ATonce-Amiga the following video emulations are available: EGA-/VGA-monochrome-graphics (as far as this is possible with an Amiga), CGA, Hercules*, Olivetti* and Toshiba3100* (* these modes use interlace)

MOTOROLA 68000 CPU

Each vortex ATonce-Amiga comes complete with a high quality original Motorola 68000 CPU.

80286 CPU

vortex ATonce-Amiga is based on the standard AT microprocessor.

ACCESS TO 1000's OF MSDOS PROGRAMS

- Complete integration of the internal 3.5" disk drive as a 720 KB MSDOS drive. External 3.5" and 5.25" disk drives are fully supported
- The Amiga mouse can be used as a serial Microsoft mouse. It can operate at COM1 as well as COM2
- The parallel interface can be used as LPT1 under MSDOS
- ATonce-Amiga supports sound, RTC and CMOS RAM
- All MSDOS versions from 3.2 up to 4.01 and DR-DOS 5.0 have been tested successfully
- ATonce-Amiga plugs directly into the socket of the 68000 CPU (Amiga 500). In the Amiga 2000 it is plugged onto the adapter which is fitted in one of the Amiga slots
- ATonce-Amiga is delivered with a detailed user manual. A 3.5" Amiga disk that contains the installation and emulation software is included. DOS and the adapter are not parts of the delivery
- For further information or the update-service, please contact your local Amiga dealer or call Compuserve Box # 100015,330

vortex Computersysteme GmbH - Falterstraße 51-53 - D-7101 Flein - Tel +49-7131-59720 - Fax +49-7131-55063 SDL - Unit 10, Ruxley Corner Ind. Estate - Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5SS - GB - Tel 081-309 5000 - Fax 081-300 5440



he city is a futuristic Los Angeles, full of high-tech hardware and low-life street scum from an assortment of cultures. One man is trying to keep this city clean and his name is Blade Hunter. He's a private eve from the Marlowe school of charm; tough and methodical, he always solves his cases and he always stands his girlfriend up.

The game opens with a message on the vid-phone. It's the mayor, his daughter's been killed by a mysterious narcotic and he wants an answer, but no publicity - it's election year after all! Blade has been hired, now he must try to unravel this twisted tale.

Person to person

Rise of the Dragon uses a first person perspective and an intuitive mouse interface for the majority of its scenes. You see what Blade sees and rolling the mouse cursor across the screen reveals the various hotspots: active areas he can manipulate to further the quest.

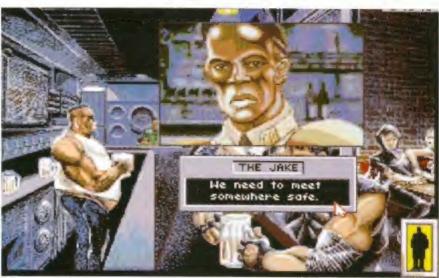


Let this be a warning: folks who take dodgy drugs from comic characters go blue and have everything they say highlighted in red!

The options offered by the system aren't really options, they are more logical extensions of the cursor. To swing open a cupboard door you need to have the cursor at the correct side and click. To get an item to interact with another just drag it over the top of the other one and let go of the button. To exit left or right simply move the cursor to the far side of the screen. It's not revolutionary, but it's slickly done and glitch free. Sort of a downtown Dungeon Master.

To talk to a suspect just click when the speech bubble 'hot spot' appears on them and an inset portrait appears. You can relate to these pies: the bad guys look evil. Blade's girlfriend looks helpful and decaying drug riddled corpses look just as you'd imagine drug riddled corpses to look. Speech boxes convey their statements, while your potential questions and replies are offered in multiple-choice style. Talking's limited to three or four responses, but they cover all the possible reac-

Welcome to the Pleasure Dome. This low life hangout is a great source of information for any budding detective. You have to leave your gun at the door, so persuasion rather than force will be needed if you are to get the answers you want. To ask folks questions just click on them as part of the background and a portrait appears.



Rise of the Dragon

Stunning pictures and moody atmospheric music abound in this new Dynamix adventure, but is it a game or a slide show?

So this is why they call it a Pleasure Dome! The young lady doing aerobics is just a decoy. You need to find some answers and find them real fast. Try that respectable looking gent in the silk hat and matching eye patch.

Lost in a strange town? This is Blade's Em-Way map, just click on a destination and let the tube train take the strain.





tions anyone could have to a bouncer packing an automatic rifle. Rise of the Dragon also uses an Op Wolf-style shoot out and 'Meanwhile' screens. The first allows for blasting action, while the plot interludes reveal the dark secrets of the criminals. The change of perspective frees up the game, allowing the graphics to use an exaggerated form.

The only irritation of the keyboard-free style of play is that it fosters the introduction of timed sections. In certain situations a whole bunch of actions have to be taken quickly. The music is often the only clue to this, so the results first time round are predictable and frustrating. One or two areas like this would be tolerable, but they are overdone and overtly

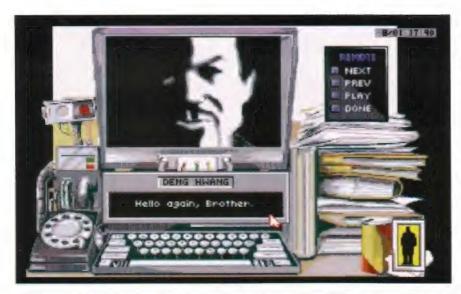
long. It doesn't ruin the game, but provides a stumbling block to the continuity because you can go no further until you're certain what has to be done, in what order and at what speed.

Too pretty!

Rise of the Dragon simply looks too pretty to be a game of any depth. Dynamix have lavished obvious time and effort to make their screens glow on the Amiga. They carefully build a Ridley Scott atmosphere, of a city decaying in its own decadence. It is state-of the- art comic book stuff; exaggeration spiced with dark threat.

The graphic threat is underpinned by the music. Each area of the game has a theme,





which varies according to the actions required. In the timed sections the music ups the tempo, providing an audible clue of a need for speed. In other cases its style clues you up as to the nature of your next encounter.

The effective mouse system, great pictures and continually changing background tune creates a movie-like atmosphere. The folks you meet and the world they inhabit are drawn and behave in a slightly exaggerated fashion. It's like exploring an animated cartoon film. Judge Dredd is alive and well and living next door to Blade Hunter.

It's not without its problems though, but they are problems that emanate from the game's ambition. Played from floppy it's slow, not crushingly so, but still slow. The game really deserves to be played from hard disk. It will, however, probably be remembered for its cracking graphics and great use of



Answerphones, love 'em or hate 'em you can't get away from them. Blade's futuristic little number even shows who's calling. It must be a party line though, because he ain't my brother!



Ow! One slip and you're history. At least the death screens are varied and pretty!

The yellow icon in the bottom right brings up an inventory. Blade is prepared, as they say, for anything! sound, but it must not be forgotten that there's a toughish adventure here too. The clues are clear enough to be found yet devious enough to cause confusion. The environment is friendly, changing both viewpoint and style regularly enough to keep all but the most impatient player happy. The stress on time proves irritating, forcing you to keep trying the same situation. But, if *Rise of the Dragon* is an indication of the direction Sierra is taking, the road ahead looks exciting indeed.

Trenton Webb 5

Rise of the Dragon Sierra On Line ■ £39.99

- Truly brilliant mixture of atmospheric screens and animations.
- Timed nature of some of the sections proves irritating.
- You need either a hard drive or patience: there's a lot of loading.
- The music changes and evolves right the way through the game.
- A strong adventure that sets new standards for the genre.

(erdic) 86%



Four aces for the AMIGA



and Leisuresoft.



ops. Big mistake. Someone's let the Lord Of Decay escape from his secure hospice. And now he's done a runner to the quiet island of Capra. and is currently hiding there, making life miserable for the residents.

What's this got to do with you? Well, you're a swash-buckling hero, you've survived two other Gauntlet games and now you're back in glorious 3D. So it's your job to pack your weapon and take the next ferry to Capra, where you'll be asked to chop up the minions of Mr Decay before tracing him to his lair and slipping him some cold steel. It's a frightening prospect (for both of you).



Messages appear at ripe points in the game. If you're heading off in a stupid direction, or keep blasting away at your food you'll be gently reminded not to be so dim.

No more heroes

After choosing your character, you start off in the middle of a forest. You've got eight-way scrolling, but it's made pretty clear which direction you're supposed to head off in. Making things much more interesting are the marauding aliens. These take the form of ghosts, but once you get further into the game you run up against guards which patrol in strict patterns. These come in many forms, but the humanoid orc-lookalikes are the most common (and the worst).

To progress, it's necessary to destroy the centres from which the ghosts spring. This doesn't take much, as both baddies and generators take only a hit or two. In fact the only thing that keeps the combat playable is the sheer number of attackers, but it gets confusing when your characters disappear underneath a seething mass of them. Once you've cleared each level you're free to wander around it collecting pick-ups such as food



Ghosts are swarming all over you. It's at times like these that you can't really see what the hell is going on, so you end up just holding down on the fire-button and waiting.

Gauntlet 3



and treasure which add to your strength and wealth. Exploring the levels isn't quite as exciting as it should be. Wherever you travel, you'll have to eventually go along the same route programmed into the game, so short-cuts are impossible.

There isn't a vast amount of variation in what you see, and the overall playing area is larger than it seems (ideally this should be reversed). What is noteworthy is the music.

All the ghosts in the forest come from the generators you'd do well to destrey as and when you find them. They don't reappear so it's wise to eradicate as many as possible.

It's atmospheric, it's good to listen to and it's well written by Tim Follin (writer of rather good pop-tunes as well as the *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* soundtrack). But heroic though it is, it doesn't rescue *Gauntlet 3*, which is certainly playable, mappable and big, but could have been a really special game with the addition of more exciting (and colourful) graphics and slicker gameplay.

James Leach 🗇

In the two-player mode Valkyrie and Thor hide across a river from the marauders (who, strangely, can't float over it). That spiral is the vortex caused by a justdestroyed ghost.



The Hall of Heroes



Thor. From the Volcanic Kingdom, he carries a large number of axes. He's also President of the Volcanic Kingdom Film Club, so see him for membership details.



Dracolis, the lizardman, knows the swamps like the back of his scales. He doesn't need to stick to the paths in the swamp regions and scorns those who do.



Petras is rock hard. Literally. He halfs from the Mountain Kingdom and would kill just to get a good night's sleep on a posturepaedic bed.



Merlin casts powerful spells to get his way to the Lord Of Decay. He's getting on a bit now, and seeing those ghosts aren't doing his heart any good. Questor. He wandered down from the Tree Kingdom a while ago to escape its flesh-eating plants, and hasn't found trousers strong enough to protect him should he venture back



Blizard. One cool dude from the Ice Kingdom, he is a large and very powerful man and was the original 'Refrigerator'.



Valkyrie. The only female, and she is as strong as any of the men but doesn't suffer from any of the personal hygiene problems that they do!



Neptune of the Sea Kingdom might well be a little 'out of his element' up on dry land in the forest, but he can still prod the nasties with his trident.



Gauntlet 3 US Gold ■ £24.99

- Doesn't quite cut it. It isn't smooth enough to be really addictive.
- Like the previous Gauntlets, it's much better in two -player mode.
- The music is excellent and really adds a lot to the game.
- The 3D movement gets niggly when you can't see clearly what's happening.
- The graphics are competent, but they're not exactly breathtaking.







me of death-dealing destruction and gratuitous violence The idea is to visit different planets, grab a few locals and torture them for secrets. Steer clear of the plants though

The planet Ritula has a rich and varied array of lifeforms. However each and everyone of them has the sole desire of blowing your brains out. Here a pterodactyl's decided that you need terminating.



omehow you just know that a game with the title 'Executioner' isn't going to be a very cheery game. However if you're expecting to be in control of a medieval head chopper, rolling heads into a hand-crafted wicker basket in the late eighteenth century, then you're in for a surprise.

Gravity of the situation

In fact it is a kind of warped space-trading game. The idea is to zip down to unfriendly planets, destroy installations, scoop up prisoners and then nip down to your local slave trader for a bit of human bartering, However mindless death and destruction isn't the only aim of the game. Dear me no, there are four pieces of an electronic key to collect with which you can catch an enemy leader.

The game is controlled by the mouse. Thus on static screens when you've got some bartering or torture to carry out, the mouse joystick simply moves to highlight choices. These static screens comprise of a shop, a bar, a map and a torture/questioning screen.

Once you've decided which portion of the galaxy to search for the key segments, you can then launch your ship down to the planet. At this point the game switches to a thrust-type game. You have an allocation of fighter droids which you can send down to destroy installations, capture prisoners and extra fuel.

The planet combat sections of the game are reminiscent of games such as Gravity and the recent Zarathruster. Here the main problem isn't the attacking spacecrafts or the ground-based installations, it's the problems of controlling a craft which is affected by gravity.



The map screen enables you to specify your launch destination. Various shops appear in each quadrant of the map where you can soup-up your ship or flog your slaves. The planets come with some s such as Fenlest, Silucy, Fensea and Pchellyt.

It's very easy to get your orientation wrong with the droids, sending them plummeting down to earth. This isn't the fault of the programmers, in fact to their credit, they've decided to make life a little harder for all you hardened shoot-em-up players out there.

If you spot something interesting on the surface then you can zip down and hover above it. Pulling back on the joystick initiates the tractor beam and you scoop-up prisoners or extra supplies of fuel. The exit from these planet levels is hidden until you find a transmitter pod, pick this up and an exit portal appears on your inadequate radar screen.

Talk you evil Gargaroth

If you manage to make it off a planet with a couple of droids to spare, you can head for home and torture the prisoners for information about the location of the key.

There's nothing terribly graphic about the torture sections. You have only four methods (he said sounding distinctly sick). You can physically attack the prisoner, stretch them (old but effective), use electrodes, or offer them incentives (ciggies, chocolate, their life).

If you over do things in this portion of the game, the prisoner will die, so it's wise to keep an eye on the lifeforce indicator which registers exactly the kind of shape that the poor sod's in. If it all sounds a bit gratuitous and sick, then you're not far from the truth.

Being a space agent isn't all work, work, work. If you fancy a spot of relaxation you can go to the bar. Entering this screen shows you a graphic of the bar and ermm, that's it. Some absolutely moronic piano music floats around while you prop up the bar. Dire indeed.

Should you save up enough money from selling prisoners you can buy add-ons for your ship. Four-way guns, extra droids or highpowered weapons are all stocked by the shopkeeper, who looks like a cross between Darth Vadar and Mr Benn in his spacesuit.

Here's a game that offers little. All you've got is a game pretending to be a "combination of tense arcade action and mind-stretching strategic quest". The only good portions of the game are the planet sequences and even these are absolutely derivative. If it is "hugely addictive," then I must have the wrong version.

Andy Hutchinson @

The Executioner Hawk ■ £25.99

- Bland, derivative graphics which convey all the excitement of a rainy Sunday afternoon in East Grinstead.
- Gratuitous and completely crass torture screens which serve little purpose other than creating a bit of hype.
- Mish-mash of different game styles which owes much more to the public domain school of programming.
- Twee sound and graphics which grate on the eyes and the ears.



A Question Of Ethics

"We are disturbed to learn of another game being marketed in which torture is presented as a fun way to deal with 'prisoners'. We are concerned that impressionable young people will, through this game, accept that torture is an acceptable practice. Torture is a fact of life in more than 100 countries, as the dossiers and photos in our files illustrate. Perhaps those who design, manufacture, market and distribute games such as The Executioner would care to consult our library, particularly the pictures of children who re been tortured, we feel sure they would then not be incline to link it with what they describe as "gorge ous, tense actic AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL















AMNIOS

Alive and Killing!

"Put simply, AMNIOS is the best shoot-'em-up that has been released for a long time".

- Amiga Action - 93%

Penetrate the living hell that is Amnios.
Counter your comparatively diminutive ship against the merciless might of ten living, breathing planets in an audacious endeavour to rescue imprisoned members of your own persuasion.

Pick up indigenous DNA and utilise it to fabricate enhanced weaponry to abet your pestilential quest.

Aw, forget the Bull! Just get in there and save the World!

Amiga Screen Shots

PSYGNOSIS, FREEPOST, LIVERPOOL L3 3AB TEL. 051-709 5755 FAX 051-709 6466

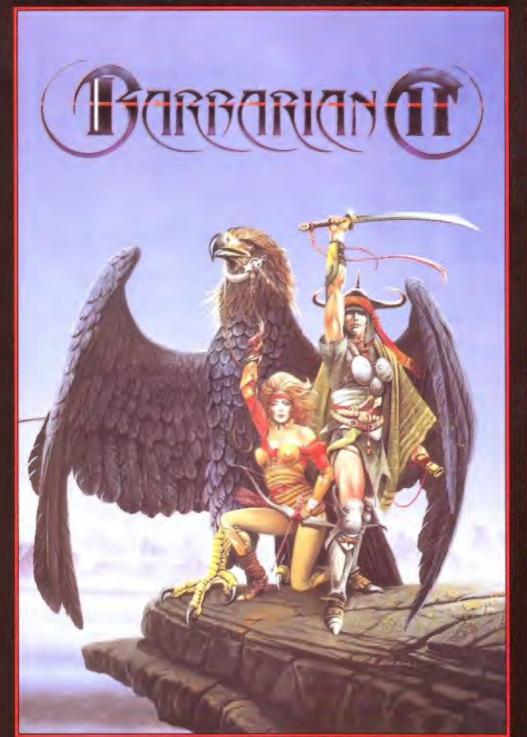


"INDY HEAT HAS TO BE THE MOST INCREDIBLE DRIVING ARCADE MACHINE IN THE WORLD! IT GIVES 3 PEOPLE THE CHANCE TO RACE EACH OTHER, AS EACH PLAYER HAS THEIR OWN STEERING WHEEL AND FOOT PEDAL TO DRIVE THEIR OWN CAR! PLUS THERE ARE 14 GREAT RACE COURSES ON WHICH YOU CAN TAKE UP THE CHALLENGE AND GO FOR THAT RADICAL RACING ACTION! BUT THE BEST THING ABOUT THIS PARTICULAR INDY HEAT MACHINE IS THAT WE'RE GIVING IT AWAY! YUP, THE WINNER OF THIS COMPETITION WILL GET TO HAVE THIS IN THEIR HOME - SO YOU CAN PLAY IT AS OFTEN AS YOU LIKE WITHOUT PUTTING A PENNY IN THE SLOT! SOUNDS GOOD? THEN CALL...

0898 404609



Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per minute incl VAT. For details of winners send SAE to:
Populuxe, PO Box 2065, London, W12 9JH. Average length of call is 5.5 minutes. 0898 calls are more expensive than
normal cails so please ask permission to call if you don't pay the bill.











BARBARIAN II

Necron's back in town and he wants revenge. Only you – in the guise of Hegor the Barbarian – have the courage, strength and stupidity to face the challenge:

It's time once again to don your dented helmet, tie your sweaty breechcloth, sharpen your rusting sword and move your big feet in the direction of danger.

Forests, caves, dungeons, castles and temples await your barbaric exploration, each is infested with deadly inhabitants and devious traps ready to terminate your lowbrow activities.

Featuring 2,000 frames of sprite animation, 32 colours on-screen, parallax scrolling, 6 levels of continuous arcade/adventure action, over 1 megabyte of fully-animated sprites, 50 divergent enemies, Magic & Health Potions to help you on your quest and a plethora of unique weapons to find and use. **Barbarian II** is:

The ultimate in loincloth entertainment.

Screen Shots from the Amiga version

SEEING IS BELIEVING

PSYGNOSIS FREEPOST LIVERPOOL L3 3AB UNITED KINGDOM Tel: 051-709 5755







itting you like a 10 ton Tonka truck speeding out of Toy Town. It's garishly bright, silly to the core and playable in the extreme. It's also the first non shoot-em-up that Storm have attempted and they seem as well adapted to coding overpowering cuteness as they are unstoppable firepower. Based on the Jaleco coin-op it's a platform cum maze spectacular, pulling you in fast and putting you through the gameplay wringer over 44 levels of joystick twisting chaos. It's a tale of fairies, flowers and fearsome foes, but that's not important right now!



Tam and Rit, the two hero fairies, have to dash around each game screen killing monsters and running over flowers to collect them. At their disposal are two magic skills, the first is the ability to conjure up a ladder to reach higher or lower platforms. This allows them to avoid the monster filled ladders that the screen provides and create a personal route to the bonus flowers. The two little tykes can also kill monsters by trapping them, then swinging them overhead and bouncing their bonce on the floor. Bash an enemy three times and they disappear in a shower of bonuses and points. Of course, the fairy folk have to stand still while they kill and that makes them vulnerable to attack

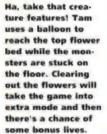
Chirp and cheerful

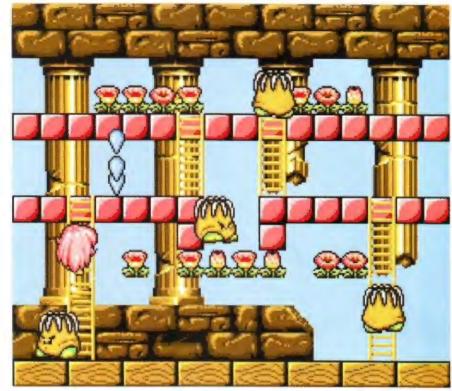
It's the graphics that hit you first. They're cheerful to an almost painful degree. Each monster has a cute 'stunned' animation and a downright daft walk. The heroes are no better. wobbling across the screen and winking during loads. The graphics, though, disguise the game, dressing it up as a comic affair, which it most definitely isn't.

This whale's the second big boss. He's hard to take seriously but spend too much time laughing and he'll kill you quick. He spits out baby whales which have to be blasted as well as the big guy.



The killer baked potatoes in toupees are attacking. They have deadly killer tears that fly up the screen. Luckily they are quite visible, huge blue blobs, but it keeps young Tam on her toes while exploring the hazardous platform world of Rodland





It's the attack of the cuteness as Storm try and break their arcade mould and go all soft with fairies, flowers and pretty colours...

> The ladders and monster bashing take some skill to use without endangering the life of the little fairy. You have to time jumps to miss sharks' tears. Trap and bash creatures only when their friends can't sneak up behind and bite you in the head. Profitable play is a matter of priorities, do you want to collect flowers and try for a lives bonus or go for all-out slaughter? If you don't clear a level fast enough the monsters hit Blue Meanie mode. becoming quicker than ever.

Cartoontime

Each level has its own tricks, a refinement of the standard techniques that suit that particular layout. The levels become easier once you know where to run and where to hide, but it is never easy. Remember, these are creatures of the cartoon kind and do the most improbable things just you when need it least. This makes new levels even more hazardous than ever, because you have to suss the safe spots out while the screen scrolls up.

Each of the 44 levels get progressively tougher and you move sequentially through them all in a bid to rescue your kidnapped Mom. Every tenth screen is filled with a hugely comic and plain huge guardian which has to be defeated. These spit tiny effigies of themselves out, which have to be killed along with the major nasty. These guardians look too comical to be dangerous, but prove deadly.

There are no passwords or continues and so the game forces you to try for the bonuses



These red sausage fiends have extremely long tongues. They've a greater range than you so attack them from behind!

unless you're very good or very lucky. If all the flowers from a level are collected then the game goes into extra mode, where slain monsters yield the letters "E, X, T, R and A". If you can nab a whole set the level ends and a boss lady fairy gives you bonus points and an extra life. As Tam and Rit only have the life they're using with two spares tucked away on the score table, long-term play has to feature in these extra bonuses. 44 screens may not sound a lot, but the tight gameplay make it feel more like a 1,000!

Bubble pac

Storm have obviously slaved over Rodland. The machine itself was pretty and used some classic gameplay concepts because it is similar





in style to *Bubble Bobble* and even *Pac Man*. You have to operate in a small environment, dodging beasties and collecting bonuses that gives you power over them. The arcade was slow though, and featured only 30 odd levels. The coders have not only replicated the original in look and spirit, but they've speeded it

up and designed some levels of their own to add to the game's life.

Rodland still retains that arcade heritage, it is best played in short insistent bursts. It's no rambling epic, it has one clear objective that will take much waggling skill and memorising of levels to beat. This either weighs in

Now wouldn't these little babes look nicely boiled and served with curry and coconut á la lobster kurma? How do you cook it? First trap yourself a lobster, using a magic wand and bash them senseless on the floor...









Mom has been kidnapped by a huge eagle and taken to the Maboot's tower. The open door is the route to rescue her from the dungeons.

its favour or not, depending on how you like your games. If you're a coin-op pro you'll love it, but probably finish rather quickly. If you're an occasional arcader it'll take longer to conquer but the hook won't be as strong.

Rodland delivers. Full colour cuteness in overdrive, great game design and a real sense of fun! With the two fairies working to clear a level, but competing for the extra bonuses it's a hectic brand of chaos that pays dividends. The 44 levels do prove to be a little short, but if you're after crispy cutesy coin-op entertainment, then look no further.

Trenton Webb 5

Rodland Storm **E** £25.99

- They're quite right, it is so cute that it'll make you puke!
- The tightness of the gameplay makes for maximum tension.
- Maybe too short for arcade experts.
- Excellent rendition of the coin-op, they've even added features!
- The levels prove a little too short.

(erdic) 88%



FROM THE MAKERS OF AMIGA FORMAT COMES ...



of stunning

reviews and

authoritative

advice solely

dedicated to

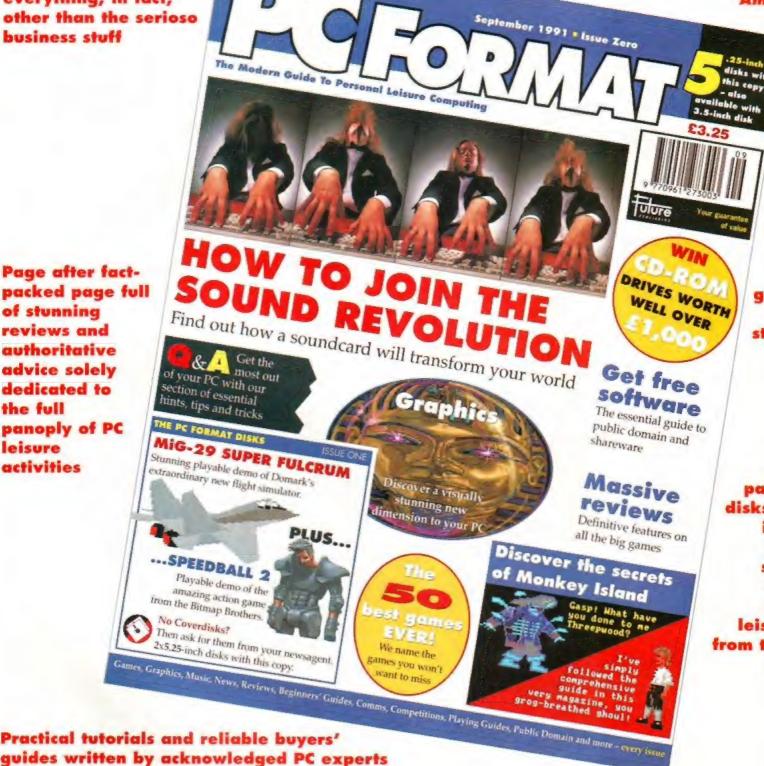
panoply of PC

the full

leisure

activities

Combines the rigour and professionalism of PC Plus with the style and editorial philosophy of **Amiga Forma**



Programpacked cover disks: one 3.5inch or two 5.25-inch, showcasing irresistible games and leisure demos from the leading publishers

Writes

about

games in an

still exciting

adult but

Practical tutorials and reliable buyers' guides written by acknowledged PC experts

> ...YOUR GUIDE TO A NEW PC WORLD. AT A NEWSAGENT NEAR YOU FROM THURSDAY 26 SEPTEMBER







AMIGA 1Mb. CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

This Great New Pack from Commodore offers everything for ALL THE FAMILY. A Great Computer with some Brilliant Games featuring the latest CARTOON HITS....

AMIGA A500° COMPUTER with

A501 RAM UPGRADE, 1 5Mb, Estra Mentory Models



LC 10 MONO 0 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240dpi, 120/25cps

LC 24/10 MONO 0 £205 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360dpi, 180/60cps

LC 24/200 MONO 0 £249 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 x 360dpi, 1220/55cps

£159

MOREAMICAS

AMIGA 1Mb. SCREENGEMS PACK

Std Amiga A500* & A501 1Mb.RAM upgrade

Back to the Future II Shadow of the Beast II Days of Thunder Nightbreed & Deluxe Paint II



AMIGA 0.5Mb. 'STAND ALONE' PACK Standard Amiga A500" without any software package

AMIGA 1Mb. STAND ALONE PACK (inc. A501)

Std Amiga A500° without software but with CBM A501 0.5Mb. u/g to 1Mb

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's PACK Std Amiga A500" & CBM A501 1Mb RAM up Flore Seeps Let's Spell at Home Endorsed by the National Plat

Pro-Write (WP)
Deluxe Paint II
Deluxe Print II
Intofile (D/Base) Music Mouse Amiga Logo

THEIR FINEST HOUR - The Battle of Britain, POPULOUS - The Promised

£310

AMIGA 1500 COMPUTER PACK

The supreme Amiga pack for Business, Home, Education and Leisure includes:

of Primary Education

Central Processing Unit (CPU)... Imb. RAM, two 3.5' Floppy Disk Drives and eight Expansion Stots that will take all Amiga 2000 Peripherals. The HEART of your system Keyboard and Mouse...

Plug-in Keyboard with a Numeric Key Pad, 4 Cursor Keys, Two Button Amiga Mouse.

STANDARD AMIGA A500

All our Amiga Packs are Genuine UK Spec. with the following standard items.*eatures

Remember this is the minimum configuration Most of our packs contain EVEN MORE!!!

AMIGA 1500 CPU/KEYBOARD (As detailed) 2649

AMIGA 1500 (As detailed) + 1084S Monitor 2899.99

AMIGA 1500 (As detailed) + CM8833/II

£885⁹⁹ AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS + CM8833 Mk II MONITOR

All our Amiga Packs are Genutine UK Spec, with the following standard terms-features: Amiga #500 Computer-512M RAM, Workhench System & Extrae Disks, Full set of Amiga Manuals, 4096 Culours, Built-in TV Modulator, Kickstart 1.3, Amiga Mouse, Multi-Tasking, Notepad Easy to use hasic Word Processor, Stereo Sound, Including the necessary leads and dust covers for both Amiga and Monitor £615

AMIGA CARTOON CLASSICS + CM8833 Mk II MONITOR + STAR LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

Including the necessary leads and dust covers for Amiga, Monitor & Printer £815

OTHER AMIGA PACKS ALSO AVAILABLE - Phone us for details

SORCERORS PACK 2

AMIGA PRINTERS

LC 200 COLOUR (With a FREE Dust

SEGIF REGISTERED

DEALER



LASERPRINTER 4 0 Fully HP-tIP & Epson compatible. 300dpi, 1Mb. memory (expandable to 5Mb.), serial/parallel, 14 fonts.

RISC processor, full 1yrs on site

Specification as Laserprinter 4, with an addition of Stars Postscript, 2Mb. Memory 14-35 lonts. Apple Talk interface. Tyrs on site maintenance. LASERPRINTER 8's aviitable to refer

1200+ MONO 0 £139 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240 dpi, 120/25cps 1240 MONO 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 360 • 850 doi cos

ot Matrix, 240 x 240 dpi, 160/40cps 240 x 240 dpi, 120/25cps 2289 SWIFT 9 COLOUR

SWIFT 24 MONO nt Matrix, 240 x 240 dpi, 120/2 SWIFT 24 COLOUR NEW LOW- PROS £309 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240 aps, 120/25cps

LC 24/200 COLOUR O 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 240 x 240qpi, 120/25cps X8 24/10 COLOUR O 42 Pin Dot Matrix, 350 x 360dpi, 240/80cps, This is a true business machine capable of printing true letter quality at 48pin, huge 27K buffer exp. to 187K, with 12mth on site maint

£Phone for full details. Merlin Express are Citizen

Authorised Dealers. CITIZEN

FREE PRINTER STARTUP PACK

With all Crizens except the 1200+ you get 200Shts Cont A4 Paper, 5 Cont Envelopes, 100 Cont Address Labels, 1 Printer Driver Disk 1 Cable for Amiga_FREE111

MERLIN WORD PROCESSOR AND PRINTER SUNDRIES PACKAGE!!!

Proc. with Database/Graphic 500SHEETS OF 11x9.5 PLAIN 60 GSM MICRO PERFED FAN FOLD CONTINUOUS PAPER



PRINTER DUST COVER
3-1-UNIVERSAL 2 PART
PRINTER STAND
2-1-SPARE MONO RIBBON Pro-Pai WAP Software

AMIGAPERIPHERALS

COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK DRIVE 20Mb Std Unpopulated

20Mb. Populated to 1Mb. £329 20Mb Populated to 2Mb £369

CUMANA 3.5" CAX 354 DRIVE: 64.95 Enable/Disable MERLIN 3.5" DISK DRIVE

3.5" Second Disk Drive, Enable/Disable Switch, Slim Design, 880K Formatted Capacity, No external power supply is needed, Throughport, THIS IS ONE OF OUR BEST SELLERS & GREAT VALUE COMMODORE 1352 MOUSE £39.95 imodores Own!!!

NAKSHA MOUSE £29.95 Amiga/ST switchable, high resolution 280dpi, no additional mouse drivers required, includes mouse holder and mouse mat. E. A. Discount voucher!!!

COMMODORE ASO1 0.5Mb. £4 OFFICIAL AMIGA RAM UPGRADE €49.95

MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE £29.95 1 Through Port, 1 in & 3 Out

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK £189.95 Semi professional Genlock device. Now you can mix both video and computer ources. Ideal titling to high standards **NAKSHA A500 HAND HELD SCANNER**

AMIGAEMON HORS



PHILIPS CM 8833/II ICH AND FREE LEAD

Great Value

COMMODORE 1084S Univ. Monitor Stand £12.95

Monitor Dust Cover £5.95 AV7300 TV Tuner £79.95 Tilt/Swivel Stand £14.95 (Only fits Philips CM8833 MkH!!)

AVAILO AFRO AFAVARIS

GODS The arms, at their best! Greek Gods battle against monsters*** [25.53rrp), £19.99
TOKI arms Funtorm Arcade Game. 300 screens in famastic carboni stylet
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER Dungeon Master style game Great graphics!

C20.99mp) £19.99
FGA GOLF TOUR One of the most realistic golf simulations around!

C20.99mp) £19.99
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES A savourite with every youngster!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the World' in a global race!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the World' in a global race!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the World' in a global race!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the World' in a global race!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the World' in a global race!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C25.53rrp) £19.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C25.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C25.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C25.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C25.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C26.99rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29.99
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C27.53rrp) £29
TOUCK TALES Become The Richest Duck in the Same action!!

C28.99rrp) £29.99rrp

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERUN

CDTV A NEW MEDIA

CDTV

CHECK OUT OUR GREAT NEW CHRISTMAS PACKS. THEY'RE 50 NEW WE HADN'T TIME TO INCLUDE FULL **DETAILS ON THIS ADVERT!!!**

You get. The

New Sorcerors Packs with even MORE software, New Lower Pricing, New A690 CD Amiga Drive (available soon), New STAR LC20, XB24/200 & XB24/250 Printers, Nintendo and Sega Games Machines and lots of Special Offers to come!!!

PHONE US FIRST AND FIND OUT A LOT MORE ABOUT OUR NEW OFFERS!

ALL Mertin Prices Include VAT @ 17.5%

0 1 0 1 1 1 1 5 Just telephnon uur 24 Nour Order Hetline using your Access/Visa Cord, or, send a cheque/pustal order with your regairement details (cheques need clearance unless issued by a Bank/Building Society on your chilalt)

Small items are despotched by post FREE to all UK Maintand addresses. Hardware is despotched by courier service (up to 26kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING OAY...add C 7.50 to order, TWO WORKING OAYS...add E6, for SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...add just C12 (Boods are coromally despatched same day as order, unless otherwise discussed at the time).

Hardware proving faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. Alther 30 days and within 12 months from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant meaning/tears' regain agent and cabrood to you by courier. Software and small flams carry various warranties, glease ask for details. COLLECTION

Merlin Express Limited are predominantly a mail order company, but we welcome customers to our tradescollection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit, we are always pleased to help you with your enquiries

Merlin are bappy to supply 8FPO and export markets for which YAT is normally deductable. Delivery charges vary from UK rates and, as graduct to carry UK varianties only, leally liens are to be reluxed to Merlin by the customer and re-delivery charges will apply the customer and re-delivery charges will be considered.

Whilst every effort is made to ensure information in this advert is correct, you should always confirm any offers, prices, availability etc. prior to piacing your order. We endeavour to supply goods as shown and will OKTV chapped editable should it be made necessary by our suppliers etc. As our advertising is booked so far in advance Merlin therefore reserve the right to aller product specifications, withdraw any product/offer/service or update prices (and that can be up 0R down), without prior notice. Merlin guarantee never to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing to that change. Please ALWAYS confirm details PRIOR to placing your order.

E&OE





MEGALOMANIA

A GAME OF DESTRUCTION, EVOLUTION AND POWER!



ah-Jong seems to be one of those Oriental games that everybody knows about but nobody seems quite sure how to actually play. Nobody, that is, except a billion Chinese people. Shanghai is a sort of Mah-Jong, and Sarakon is basically a version of Shanghai. And the idea behind it is a simple one.

Dozens of tiles, each with a little symbol on it are piled up into stacks on the gridded board. Your job is to select pairs and remove them from the board (and to keep doing this until it is empty). What makes things a little more interesting is the rule where you can only select pairs that are either next to each other or that can be linked by straight lines with no more than two right angles in them. It sounds a little bit complicated but once you have started playing then it soon becomes second



At the start of level two the tiles are stacked three high. Trying to whittle them dos within the stringent time limit is a bitch.

nature

There are two levels of difficulty. The easy level allows you to pair up tiles which are on different layers on the board and the hard level, er, doesn't. Having said all that, neither level is that easy, and it's all made much harder by the addition of a really evil time limit. This gives you large amounts of panic and frustration as you try and clear the screen before it runs out, and it takes what would have been a rather boring game of elimination and turns it into a game of quick thinking and good mouse control.

Que sara, sara

Every level has a different starting pattern of tiles and as you get further into the game many more tile designs are used. To break up the stressful levels there are bonus screens where all you do is amass lots of points by clicking



ble to send paths round the outside of the stacks. Later on the stacks are positioned against the edges of the grid.



on as many pairs as you can, as well as jokers. These are tiles which flash and give you extra points if you can pair them off in time. As with the standard levels, the further apart the pairs you select, the more points you get.

The bonus screen Every time you mak a pair, several more tiles appear. The idea is to choose as many pairs (as far apart as possible) before your time runs out. So, even here you're really up against the clock.

Unfortunately the time limits (both on the normal levels and the bonus screens) seem to get exponentially harder so it's virtually impossible to beat all 40 levels. In fact this is a real problem with the game: it gets too hard too quickly. So it isn't just the game's addictiveness that keeps you playing, it's a bloody-mindedness because you can't progress beyond level 10.

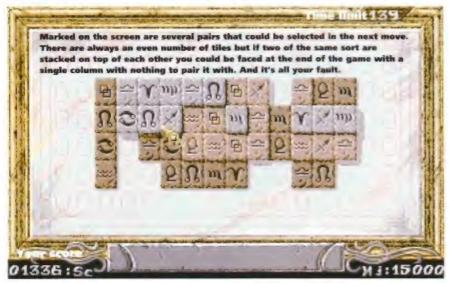
Sarakon is nicely programmed, however, with detailed stone-look tablets and a few inscrutable Oriental touches here and there. It's as fast, smooth and idiot-proof as it needs to be and has a simplicity that you don't often see nowadays.

The bottom line is how much you like cunning puzzle games, and whether you wish to spend a considerable amount on one which doesn't offer a massive amount of variety and which you can get hold of in other guises in the Public Domain.

Sarakon

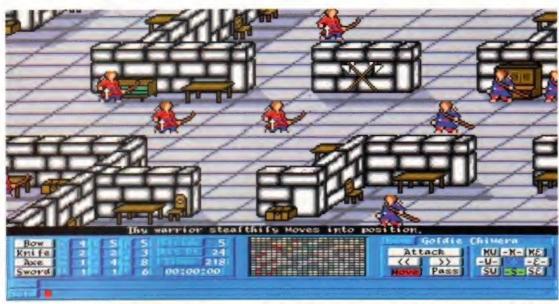
The choice is up to you.

James Leach To



Virgin ■ £24.99 Easy to learn and easy to use. But very hard to beat. Nicely programmed game without frills and padding. But possibly lacking in variety. rdici **60**%





This is Castle Keep, probably the most enjoyable scenario if only because there's lots of odd corners to hide behind and ambush people from. Even so, the limited vertical movement problem still makes the game a pain to play. In this particular combat the blue team will probably win, simply because they got there fastest with the mostest!

ledieva Warriors

aking command of either the Red or Blue army, both sides are composed of 12 individual foot soldiers, each taking turns until one side or the other is wiped out. Each warrior receives his orders through the mouse, and subsequently carries them out, but you only get a limited amount of time to give your orders which adds some pace!

Rather than playing against the computer (which is an excellent opponent, even on the dumbest level) you can play against a friend. either on the same computer or through a modem/serial link.

There are four different battlefields/scenarios for you to play on: King's Bridge, Frontier Outpost, Village Wall and Castle Keep. They are composed of a very small grid (22 by 15 squares) and each square can be occupied by a soldier, obstacle or a dead body. To help play the game, the map is always



One of the best tactics is to line up a large group of your men, and when an enemy appears, everybody fires at him. Eliminating as many enemies quickly is vital to winning

on-screen. Humans cannot see out-of-sight enemies, while the all-seeing computer knows what's going on everywhere.

Taking command

Above the game panel is a magnified view of the battlefield. Movement is easy: click on a soldier and his destination. A soldier might not make it though, because the terrain (hills, carts and tables) slows down movement.

Each soldier can attack once per turn. There is an option to let each one attack, then move and attack again: this makes for a faster, nastier game. Four weapons are available: bow, knife, axe and sword. The first three are missile weapons (they can be thrown some distance) and are in limited supply. The sword can only be used when adjacent to an enemy.

Each soldier has their own name and speciality. For example, Bangor Hatchett the



This character, despite having a stride of seven squares, cannot move seven squares vertically - because you cannot voluntarily scroll the screen to select your destination.

Barbarian is a slow moving, all-in-one mean machine. Robin Locksley can move quickly and propel an arrow unusually far, but soon succumbs to repeated enemy attacks. Who is where and when is the difference between winning and losing.

The method for forming an attack is erratic. First you click on a weapon, then you have to click on a direction (similar to a compass rose) and the weapon speeds off. Supposing that there's an enemy in range and there are no obstacles, you'll hit him.

The whole system is let down because you can't scroll the screen, make a player move off the view screen or check off-screen for obstacles blocking the line of sight. This makes long-range hiking up or down the screen impossible and long-range shooting a joke.

Look 'n feel

The graphics are quite jolly, with animation sequences for movement, using a weapon, getting hit and dying. There is also a small swordfight sequence, although whoever was attacked always loses. The sound, just composed of spot effects, fits the game nicely.

The nature of the game makes it difficult for humans to play well and so the computer excels. Each weapon does the same damage (depending on who uses it) and each soldier has a certain number of hit points. The computer will happily leave a target for you to hit because it knows you can't kill it that turn. even if every available soldier gangs up.

The game isn't random, which makes it a point-and-click puzzle that is best played against a friend: Medieval Warriors is too simplistic, frustrating when you make a mistake and dull when you work out the correct tactics. Give me Laser Squad every time.

Pat McDonald @

Medieval Warriors Merit/Soundware # £25.99

- The view angle makes moving soliders somewhat tricky.
- The armies are always the same.
- · Very easy to play, with a time limit for each turn to add some tension.
- Not enough fun or variation.
- Sould have been much bigger.





In the forest scenario carefully use the map to aim up at an opponent, only to have a tree get in your way. What sort of self respecting warrior takes aim in a rough general direction?





s there anyone in the country who hasn't heard of Robin Hood? Folk hero, defender of the good and archer extraordinaire - a man not afraid to wear green tights and swash his buckle in public. By using Robin as the main person of a game the difficult job of creating a central character that people like and can relate to, has already been done and (hopefully) more time can be spent on getting the gameplay right rather than just setting the scene.

Despite the timing, this new game is nothing to do with the recent Hollywood epic Robin Hood - Prince of Thiefs (!). This Robin owes more to the Harold Lloyd school of slapstick than the Kevin Costner school of acting.

I shot the Sheriff

The scene is set by a short demo sequence showing Robin being thrown out of his own castle by the newly-arrived Sheriff of Nottingham (the game takes more than a few liberties with the traditional stories of Robin Hood). So there Robin sits, depressed and alone outside his own castle with only a sword and long-bow for company.

To win in the conventional sense of the word means getting the Sheriff out of the castle and to reassume your rightful place as. The prime winning position involves getting the castle, the girl and the adoration of the people. Achieving this is not too difficult, once you begin to understand the mechanics of the world and the motivation of the people. It does owe a lot to being in the right place at the right time - let the wrong person hang and not only will the people turn against you, but you could lose a valuable ally.

However in this version of the folk tale. winning is only half the objective. Talking to people, following them and (occasionally) relieving them of their gold are a major part of the game. The most enjoyable part is the interaction with the other characters and the exploration of the countryside.

Almost every person in the land has his or her own characteristics and lifestyle. So you can follow and interact with each character. Follow the poachers as they stalk, shoot, cook and cat the deer, watch the farmers sow the

Although the plot takes a numb liberties with the legends of Robin Hood, some of the more memorable incidents have been preserved. Who is the tall stranger that refuses to let our hero cross the bridge? One thing certain, he's not a little man Or is he?

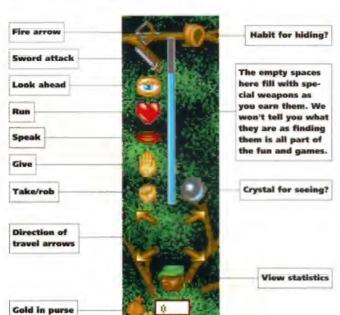


Robin Hood fever is still gripping the nation. But in his latest incarnation on the Amiga, can our hero swash his buckle with the best?

seed, hoe the land and harvest the grain as the year progresses. To get full enjoyment from the game you should take time off from trying to 'win' and wander around the countryside: have a pint in the local pub; stay and watch the monks burying the dead (and the accompanying funeral service); even watch the village women bathing nude in the holy spring!

The playing area is only eight screen pieces square, but because the characters are quite small, a lot of detail is packed into the playing area. There's a town complete with castle, a monastery and church, two outlying villages, a 'secret' hideaway island, a hermit, an archery range, a dragon's lair (complete with dragon), an inn and, of course, the gallows outside the castle gate. The characters are small to the point of functionality and occasionally get lost in the landscape. Having said that the animation is pretty good and its easy to tell characters apart such as a fat, middleaged monk from the rest of his brothers. Atmosphere is piled on by the excellent early music soundtrack by the inimitable Richard Joseph (of Mega Lo Mania, Cadaver and Magic Pockets fame).

Unlike most adventure/exploration games, you don't actually control Robin all the time. Or rather you do, but he is apt to have ideas of his own and wander off to do something else. This can be useful as he often seems to know what's about to happen next before you do. It





To regain his ancestral seat and title, Robin must devote time building up relationships with the other characters. Fortunately this does have its compensations. Unfortunately this is the 15th Century and the nearest jar of Gold Blend is 400 years away...





Not much chance of probation for Robin the Sheriff has his own ideas about what contributes a suspended sentence...

can be a pain in the butt when you've carefully positioned him to intercept somebody and he wanders off in the wrong direction. In addition to suggesting a direction for Robin to walk, there are a number of other other actions you can ask our hero to perform.

But not the Deputy

Shooting his bow, drawing his sword and attacking another character, robbing, giving and speaking are all part of Robin's repertoire. You suggest Robin to do these things, because in many ways our hero has a life of his own. You can ask him to talk to somebody, but you cannot control what he says, ask him to fight, but not influence the outcome once Robin has thrown himself into the fray.

Along the way, it is possible for Robin to acquire new objects and skills by doing certain things at the right time. All are useful and some almost indispensable in the fight against the Sheriff and his men. Some are easy to acquire, others involve an incredibly cryptic series of actions. For example if you manage to persuade a certain portly friar into joining



great strengths is the feeling it gives their lives regardless of Robin's actions. Take time out to watch a funeral and you are service, complete words.

One of the game's of real people living treated to the whole with a preacher that keeps forgetting his

playing area with the current positions of all the other characters marked on it. When Robin starts his quest this view is not available to him. But with luck and judgement things may become crystal clear...

you, he will give you a monk's habit which is an excellent way of wandering around the town without attracting undue attentions from the guards. I'm not going to tell you what they all are as half the fun is the acquisition of new objects, but if you look for unusual happenings and talk to everyone, you should do well.

Hollyweird Hijinks

Robin Hood is fun - an enjoyable legendassisted romp through the Greenwood with as motley a cast of supporting players as you would find in many a Hollywood matinee

Unlike most adventure games, you don't actually control Robin. Or rather you do, but he's apt to have ideas of his own.

> movie. Despite the richness of gameplay, it falls short of being a classic game. Millennium have spent time developing this new style of game and, unfortunately the plot doesn't have a depth and complexity equal to the game system. Determined players will 'win' in two or three weeks of determined play, although there are enough options and incidents to keep curious players interested for a while after that.

> Millennium are rumoured to be planning more games based on the same game



s change so does the look of the Greenwood. Blossom appears in Spring and in Winter there's, er, lots of snow.

engine'. Now that the system has been developed and there's more time to be spent on the plot line we should look forward to seeing a range of games with real depth and gameplay that are as successful and popular as Incentive's Freescape system.

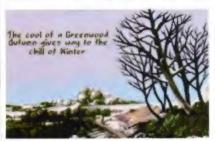
Paul Lyons ®

Setting the scene in style

Robin Hood uses a variety of graphic interludes to set the scene and illustrate the plot. Some of them herald good news, others not so good, but all are strong on atmos



Robin is forced to hang around for a while.



"Winter is icummen in..."



"For spring bade the sparrows pair..."

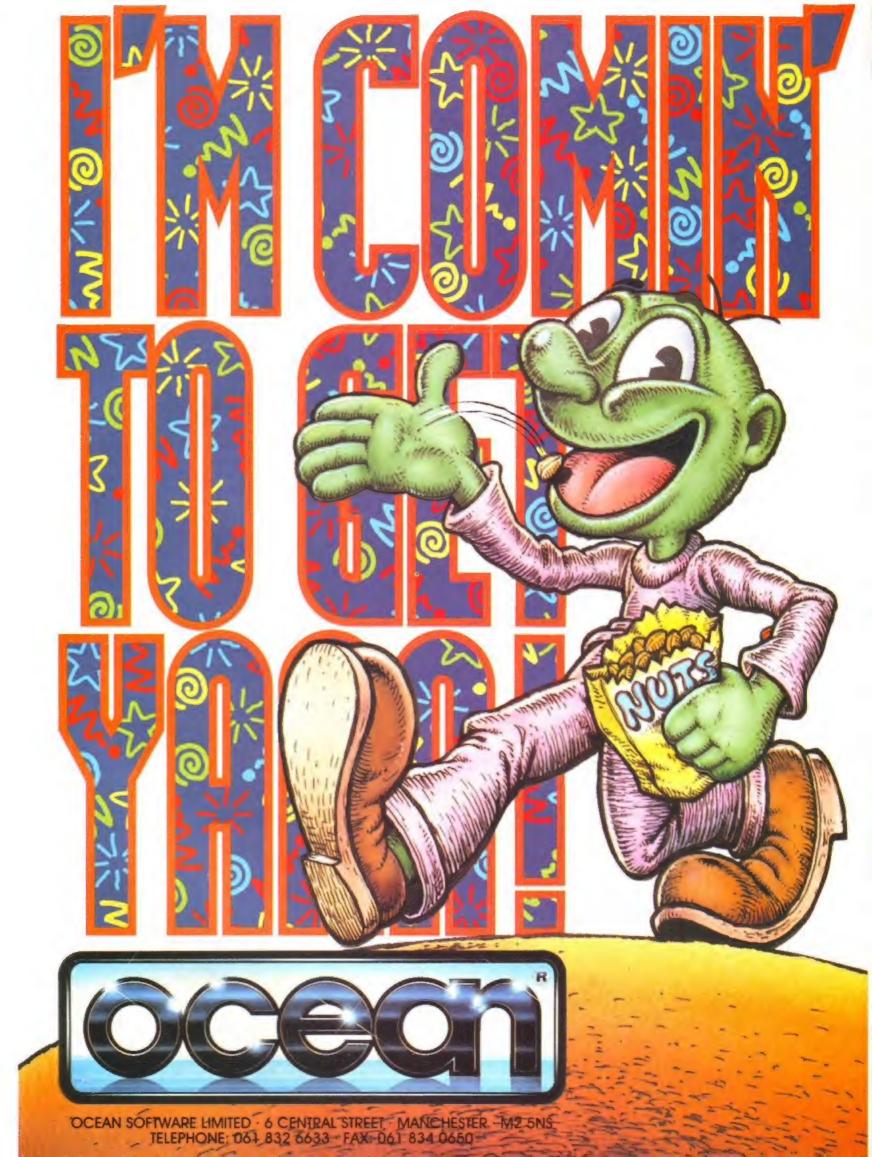


Not your common-or-garden Parish Priest.

Robin Hood Millennium **E** £25.99

- Interesting and highly playable new perspective on the adventure genre.
- · Exploring the atmospheric world is just as much fun as playing to win.
- Excellent Early Music soundtrack.
- · Characters are a bit small and tend to get lost in the landscape.
- Plot line could do with a little more complexity and toughness.



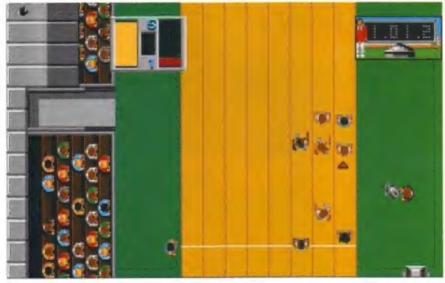


This is the bit where Uncle Spoutro gets together all those games we never had room for in the other bit, because they came in too late, weren't good enough to merit a page or...

dutrol

International (erdic 58% Magical History Score Championship **Athletics**

Hawk £25.99



16 events are yours to try in the classic "Summer Games" style. A mixture of waggling and touch play, you have the chance to compete against a world class field in 100m, 200m, 400m, 110m Hurdles, 400m Hurdles, 800m, 1500m, 5000m, Steeplechase. High Jump, Long Jump, Triple Jump, Pole Vault, Discuss, Javelin and Shot. You cycle through the events, competing in each, racking up medals for your country as you go. In between events a mutant announcer and strangely similar crowd cheer your success or failure.

Good waggling games are fun when played in a group, but average ones played alone are dull. International Athletics falls into the distinctly dull camp, with average pics and some strange controls. The long-distance races are particularly confusing and henceforth hard to win

Cloud Kingdoms

GBH £7.99

A mad-eyed ball has to try and negotiate a series of mazes that hang in space. The search is for jewels and keys, plus an assortment of bonuses and bad guys. This is a solid looking game but Cloud Kingdoms proves to be annoying with a strangely remote joystick response, which makes a tough design harder to play than it really should be.



This Month's Scores

Cruise for a Corpse US Gold 90% **Magic Pockets** 85% Renegade



Robin Hood	Millennium	80%
The Big Deal	Accolade	69%
Grandstand	Domark	69%
Kid Gloves	GBH	61%
Sorcerer	Infocom	60%
Test Drive II	Accolade	58%
Cloud Kingdoms	GBH	56%
Deadline	Infocom	42%
Cricket	Soundware	30%
Nebulus 2	21st Century	63%
Blade Warrior	Image Works	74%
Robin Smith's Cricket	D&H	35%
Rise of the Dragon	Sierra On Line	86%
Gauntlet 3	US Gold	63%
Executioner	Hawk	40%
Rodland	Storm	88%
Sarakon	Virgin	60%
Medieval Warriors	Soundware	53%

Last Month's Scores

Mega-lo-Mania Image Works 91% Jimmy White's Snooker Virgin 91%





The Simpsons





Thunderhawk Llamatron Hero Quest Data Disk Stack Up **Battle Chess 2** Atomino Frenetic **Navy Seals** Sliders **Cardinal of the Kremlin** Swap **Billards II Simulator Arcade Trivia Quiz** Striker Manager Aramlyte **Challenge Golf**

Core Design 00% Llamasoft 89% 85% Gremlin Zeppelin 80% Electronic Arts 76% 72% Psygnosis Core Design 67% Ocean 65% Palace 60% Accolade 59% 59% Palace Infogrames 58% Zeppelin 57% 53% D&H Thalamus 51% 45% On Line

Two Y	ears Ago	
Laser Squad	Blade	93%
Powerdrift	Activision	92%
Batman the Movie	Ocean	90%
Pro Tennis Tour	UB1 Soft	87%
Tintin on the Moon	Infogrames	83%
Quest for the Time Bird	Infogrames	82%
APB	Domark	81%
Bloodwhych	Image Works	79%
Xenophobe	Micro Style	76%
Hillsfar	US Gold	72%
Quartz	Firebird	68%
Dragon Spirit	Domark	67%
Lancaster	Actual Screenshots	61%
Legend of Djel	Coktel Vision	59%
Legend	CRL	52%
Mr Heli	Firebird	52%
Slayer	Hewson	43%
Altered Beast	Activision	33%
Predator	Activision	22%
Games Summer Edition	Ерух	61%





Kid Gloves

GBH £7.99

A platform game with quite a surprising reputation under its belt and it's a screen-by-screen scroller. Try to solve all the puzzles on one screen before transferring onto the next. Neat puzzles and light joystick control should make it jolly, but the graphics unfortunately let the side down. Flat and uninspired it just doesn't look appealing. Although it plays well it lacks that real hook: Kid Gloves is big enough to last but may not have the entertainment legs for the course.



Cricket

Soundware £25.99

Not so much world class cricket, more a minor counties second team training match. Just select the angle and power of your shot/bowl and sit back. The jittery animation is laughable and blank screens are used with alarming frequency. Soundwise the game's backed by what sounds like Darth Vader working at a sonar screen. Even the Richie Benaude samples can't save it. Jason Hales, you were right!



Test Drive 2 -The Collection

Accolade £29.99

This should be hot rodders dream uniting four supplementary disks and the original program, You are offered the chance to drive sportscars, supercars and muscle cars over the original course with California and Europe thrown in for good measure. All are presented slickly, with good graphics and good engine sounds. Yet the feel of speed just isn't there, 200mph feels more like a conservative 40!



The Big Deal

Accolade £29.99

This compilation brings together Chessmaster 2000, Cribbage King - Gin King and Trump Castle. The chess is played well and offers a wide variety of options, but insists on using the "say" driver for speech. The Kings bring the subtlety of cards to the fore in two classic game-forms, but are presented with no life. Trump Castle is a casino simulator which suffers the logical limitation that you can't actually win anything. All appear staid but play their respective games well.

Deadline

Infocom/Mastertronic £9.99

From the vaults of Virgin comes one the early Infocom outings, telling the tale of a detective who must solve a murder case in twelve hours. This Deadline anchors the game, as you wander around one of Infocom's less exciting worlds. The ordinary nature of the surroundings, if not the case, don't fire the imagination - a vital factor in any text based adventure. Feels tired and obviously looks terrible.



Sorcerer

Infocom/Mastertronic £9.99

Part two of the Enchanter series, this game uses the Zorkian magical mythos and is well suited to the rather bland text-only world. The images that are offered are drawn from the dark corners, dank dungeons and deadly world of magic. Your mission is to uncover the sordid trail of the murderers of your guild. using only your imagination. The Sorcerer is really rather well set up, it manages to give you real fright right at the start of the adventure.

Ultima III The Halse Prophet



MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, , West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761





AT LAST!

The Ultima saga continues on the Amiga and Atari ST. Available soon, priced £30.99.

Over ONE MILLION Ultima adventurers world-wide can't be wrong!

> For all the latest product information call

0898 234214. Calls charged at 34p per minute off-peak and 45p per minute at peak times.







THE AMIGA FULL

· ·	PRICE CHA	IR	
1(2)	Manchester United Eu	rone	
1(=)	Krisalis	£25.99	80%
2(5)	PGA Tour Golf		
,,	Electronic Arts	£25.99	FG90%
3(3)	Monkey Island		
	US Gold	£29,99	FG92%
4(1)	F-15 Strike Eagle II		
	MicroProse	£29.99	FG90%
5(4)	Eye of the Beholder		
	US Gold	£30.99	FG92%
6(-) New	Rainbow Collection		0.00
	Ocean £29.99	Compi	lation
7(6)	Lemmings		Ecoso
0/42)	Psygnosis Armour-Geddon	£25.55	FG92%
8(13)	Pysgnosis	£25.99	85%
9(11)	Toki	1.43.99	65 70
3(11)	Ocean	£24.99	78%
10(10)	Gods	24177	10.0
.0(.0)	Renegade	£25.53	FG90%
11(14)	Life and Death		
	Mindscape	£25.53	70%
12(7)			
	Gremlin	£25.99	85%
13(9)	Switchblade 2		
	Gremlin	£25.99	70%
14(8)	Kick Off - Winning Ta	ctics	
	Anco	£12.99	See Below
15(16)	Chuck Rock		
	Core Design	£25.54	80%
16(12)	Railroad Tycoon	834.00	550056
47/1	MicroProse	£34.99	FG92%
17(-) New	European Superleague CDS	£24.99	74%
18(20)		224.99	7476
10(20)	Gremlin	£19.99	80%
19(-) New		*****	GO A
,	Anco	£12.99	See Below
20(-) New	Zak McKraken		
	US Gold	£24.95	See Below
21(-) New	Power Up		
	Ocean	£29,99	Compilation
22(15)	Speedball 2		
		£24.99	FG94%
23(-) New	Battle Chess 2		
	Electronic Arts	£24.99	76%
24(-) New	Secret of the Silver Bla		
25(20)	US Gold	£29.99	See Below
25(28)	Spirit of Excalibur	630.00	62%
26(-) New	Virgin Centurion	£29.99	02%
20(-)	Electronic Arts	£25.99	79%
27(24)	3D Construction Kit	market 9	19 10
	Domark	£49.99	91%
28(25)	Sim City/Populous		
	Infogrames	£29.99	Compilation
29(-) New	Predator 2		
	Image Works	£25.99	81%
30(17)	Cricket		
	Soundware International	£25.99	30%



New Superleague!

With the footie season up and running it's interesting to note that Manchester United Europe has stormed straight into the top spot. An obviously well chosen licence that is backed-up by strong soccer/management sim. It seems that now that soccer is back, peeps prefer real teams to play because the mighty Kick Off 2 has slipped out of the survey.



Rainbow Bobble Story

Is this simply the best compilation ever? Rainbow Islands, New Zealand Story and Bubble Bobble team up for a massively playable three-set arcade masterpiece. It's obvious that there have been hordes waiting for the arrival of package. They may be old, there may only be three in the pack, but they are some of the best arcade conversions ever made. Well played Bub, Bob and that Kiwi-type thing.

Sequel Equals

Eight Sequels! Yes, there's no less than eight second-time arounders doing the rounds in the chart this month. Manchester Untied Europe. Predator 2, F-15 2, Switchblade 2, Kick Off-Winning Tactics, Final Whistle, Supercars 2 and Battlechess 2 all have managed to make the Top 30 grade. Why is this? Have we all become Hollywood movie moguls or something? Or maybe it is just because they all take good original games that little bit further.

BUDGET CHART

1(1)	Full Contact	
	Team 17	£9,99
2(-)	TV Sports Football	
	Mirror Image	£9.99
3(5)	Fantasy World Dizz	У
	Code Masters	£6.99
4(-)	Pro Boxing	
	Code Masters	£7.99
5(3)	Lombard RAC Rally	
	Hit Squad	£7.99
6(3)	Xenon 2	
	Mirror Image	£9,99
7(4)	North and South	
	Action 16	£7.99
8(10)	Little Puff	
	Code Masters	£7.99
9(-)	Ninja Rabbits	
	Micro Value	£6.99
10(6)	Defender of the Cro	wn
	Mirror Image	£9.99





BELOW

It's apology time again! Where we explain why certain games in the chart haven't actually got any scores. Well Zak McKraken, he was before our time. As for the Kick Off Supplement disks, well we just never covered them. (Ooops!) but they are for Kick Off so what more information's needed?





YOUR MISSION

- This game's a doddle. Even for the inexperienced player.
- Simply track down the thousands of computer games equipment bargains at the Christmas Computer Shopper Show at Wembley.
- Select transport option: train (BR Wembley Central) tube (Wembley Park: Jubilee and Metropolitan lines) bus or car (ample parking).
- Arrive at the newly extended Wembley Exhibition Centre between 10.00 hours and 18.00 hours during the period:

Thursday 5th December to Sunday 8th December.

- ▶ Once inside you'll find yourself in a maze of over 200 stands brimming with bargains.
- Now the real task begins: net more than you could ever dream of for your money.
- Bonus points: buy your tickets today and save money (up to £5.00) on the admission price and get a time bonus (beat the queues).
- You can't lose, but good luck anyway.



	save £5.00), admits up to 2 adults and 2 children. sick): Cheque made payable to BLENHEIM PEL. Visa	A
Access Amex Dir	ners	
ard no	Expiry date Signature	7
lame	Address	
	Postcode	_

Step forward into the World of music SAMPLERS & SEQUENCERS EXPLAINED SAMPLE
A sound that his been loaded into a computer, and is represented by numbers (digital) rather than noises (analogue) SAMPLER Usually a small cartridge that allows you to take sounds from a microphone (with amplification), tape. CD etc and record (digitize) them into your computers memory. Once in the memory a sample (sound) can be changed using the sampling software.



Allows you to eiter sounds that have been digitized by the SAMPLER. Normal functions with sampling software include loading and saving a sample to disk, altering the sample by cutting, speeding up/down, fading in/out, joining to other samples and much much

A sequencer allows you to take samples and play them back in an order (sequence) that you determine. For eximple, if you sampled a piano note, a sequencer would allow you to play that note back at different pitches and in a sequence you decide. Your one note loaded into a sequencer can become a complete piece of piano music.





Our top level sampler for the Amiga 500/2000 and 1900" ("special order) combines top of the range electronics with a sensible price. Our unique wedge shaped cartridge includes a built in MIDI interface (in, out & thru) eliminating the need to swap between sampler and mid interface. Other ports include microphone input and phone left 8 right in. Our software is a "winning package" as described by AMIGA WORLD magazine, and incorporates a state of the air stereo editing suite with intuitiely every feature you'd want to lay your hands on. A separate MIDI control panel allows utilisation of the built-in interface with the possibility to play back up to 1011 different samples pitch shifted on your MIDI keyboard. Don't think AMAS is a toy either, our price policy brings high quality products to you all sensible prices. Used by amateurs and professionals AMAS was featured by Paula Abdul in her award winning video Colid Heartel. Our top level sampler for the Amiga 500/2000

Cartridge, software & manual £99.95



Our mono sampler is low in price but high in features. Our stylish car-tridge for direct connection to your parallel port!!!! has a built-in mono audio in socket suitable for input audio in sockel suitable for input from the headphone socket on your Walkman, cassette or CD player. Full feature editing software includes cut, paste, fading, filters, scope, graphic equaliser etc, and MASTER SOUND even has it's own built-in mini sequencer for real time recording of your own music sequences. "AMIGA FORMAT" magazine said "throduced some of the best quality samples! have ever heard". If you are looking for a low cost sampler that's packed full of features then look no further.

Cartridge, software & manual £39.95



Software & manual £49.95



provides the easiest way of hooking up your Amiga to a Midi Music Keyboard. Complete with cables that just plug straight into your IN/OUT midi ports and a disk of Public Domain midi







Midi Interface £24.95

TO ORDER: SIMPLY PHONE 0726 68020 WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER OR POST YOUR CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER OR CREDIT CARD NUMBER TO: MICRODEAL LTD P.O. BOX 68 ST AUSTELL CORNWALL PL25 4YB.

QTY PRICE EACH TOTAL PLEASE SEND ME £99.95 MASTER SOUND £39.95 QUARTET £49.95 MIDI INTERFACE £24.95 POST & PACKING £1.00

...POSTCODE.....



ADDRESS.....



CREDIT CARD NO ..

GRAND TOTAL **ENCLOSED**

ALL PRODUCTS FOR THE AMIGA EXPIRY DATE

YOU GET A GOOD DEAL MORE WITH

BRITAIN'S
BEST-SELLING
AMIGA GAMES
MAGAZINE!

AND SANDER

MORE REVIEWS

AMIGA POWER
devotes more space to
more game reviews
than any other
magazine!
Every month we
review well over 40
new full price, budget
and PD releases –
many in massive three
(or even four) page
reviews like this one!
What we don't tell you
about a game isn't
worth knowing.

And that's not all!
Who could forget The
Bottom Line – AMIGA
POWER's constantly
updated review of the
past year's games?
In fact, all in all we rate
over 300 pieces of
(ahem) 'leisure
computer software'
every issue!



The AMIGA POWER disk – it's quite simply the best in the business, packed to its sexy blue corners with great game demos and the pick of Amiga PD. And best of all? It's yours with every issue of AMIGA POWER.



MORE TIPS

AMIGA POWER consistently carries more pages packed with tips than any other Amiga mag – or any other computer mag of any sort for that matter. If you *really* want to know how to beat a game, your best chance of finding out is right here.



MORE EVERYTHING!

And don't forget our news pages – quite simply the best in the business – or our exhaustive game previews or revealing interviews with top creators either. If it's happening in Amiga gaming, it's happening in AMIGA POWER.



If you're into Amiga games you should be into AMIGA POWER

Where can you buy the Amiga and ST Games you have always dreamt of . . .

AT DISCOUNT PRICES?

SURREY

The Games Room Unit 15, Inshops, Epsom Market Hall, High Street, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8TX Tel: 0372 74465

Tue-Sat 9am - 5.30pm

WEST LONDON

Computer Games 309 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8EZ Tel: 081 741 9050

Mon-Sat 10am - 8pm (nearest tube: Stamford Brook)

TITLES STOCKED INCLUDE:

Manchester United Europe, F15 Strike Eagle 2, Monkey Island, Hero Quest, Pro Tennis Tour 2, Lemmings, Eye of the Beholder, Thunder Hawk, Gods, Virtual Worlds, PGA Tour Golf, Mercs, RBI 2, Cruise for a Corpse,

ESSEX

Thatz Entertainment
Unit 33,
Romford Shopping Hall,
Market Place,
Romford RM1 3AB
Tel: 0708 744338
Mon-Sat 9am - 5pm

ESSEX

1/2 day Thur.

Thatz Entertainment
Unit 619, Pavillion Building,
Lakeside Shopping Centre,
West Thurrock, Grays.
Tel: 0708 890800
Mon-Sat 9.30am - 8pm

EAST LONDON

Computer Shopping World 259 High Street, Walthamstow, London E17 7BL Tel: 081 503 6633

Mon-Sat 9am - 5pm

CAMBS/EAST ANGLIA

and many, many more......

M.V.L.
White Hart Buildings,
Nene Parade, March,
North Cambs PE15 8PH
Tel: 0354 56433

Mon-Sat 9am - 10pm

ESSEX

Video Screen Computer Games 205 St. Marys Lane,, Upminster, Essex RM14 3BU

Tel: 0708 640500

Mon-Sat 10am - 6pm

Call or Visit these Local Retailers Now!

A FURTHER £1 Discount on Amiga and ST Games and Peripherals for all personal callers who bring a copy of this advertisement

(Offer lasts until 30th September 1991)



Win a fabulous (and hugely expensive) day trip to nowhere on the flight deck of Europe's most advanced flight simulator, as well as a Philips CM8833 monitor and a copy of F-19 Stealth Fighter...

THE LOW-DOWN

Philips, big cookies in the Amiga monitor world, are celebrating the release of a new bundle which combines their excellent CM8833/II monitor with MicroProse's masterful flight simulator *F-19 Stealth Fighter*. We reckon that's a cracking little combination of sound, graphics and realism: but an even better combination awaits our competition winner.

Some lucky person will not only win a superb monitor-and-game pack, but also a wonderful day out to have a go on one of the country's most expensive and advanced flight simulators, the Britannia Airways Boeing 737 simulator. This piece of electronic wizardry is used almost constantly to train pilots, so it's an almost unique chance for a member of the public to have a go at it. Even an hour on the flight sim costs a small fortune, and that's what you'll get!

The winner will be whisked on an all-expensespaid day out to fly the simulator as well as having the monitor and game to remember the day by, but that's not where it ends. Five runners-up will also receive a copy of the Format Gold flight sim, too!

Don't delay - enter today!

THE QUESTIONS

- Who flew the first aeroplane?
 - a The Wright brothers.
 - b The Wong sisters.
 - c Arthur Blenkinsop.
- Who made the first television?
 - a Manfred Mittwochs.
 - b John Logie Baird.
- e Yogie bear.
- The tiebreaker, this one. Name a group or band (or 'combo', I suppose –Ed) that has an aeroplane in the name...

THE WAY TO WIN

All you have to do to get your chance at winning this fabulous flight-simming day out is write down the answers to the three easy questions we just asked you on the back of a stuck-down envelope or a postcard along with your name, address and – don't forget this! – your telephone number. Then stick a stamp on it and whack it in the post to Philips Phliers Compo, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2DL. All entries must reach us by October 18.

THE RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Philips or their agents are not allowed to enter. The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. No cash or other alternative to prizes will be offered.

...and there's 5 copies of F-19 for runners-up, too!



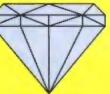








New Showroom 232 Tottenham Court Road London W1



New Showroom 232 Tottenham Court Road London W1

1Mb

PACK

1Mb

COMMODORE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 +

Lemmings Captain Planet Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint III . RAM board

ONLY £345.00

Extras

10 Games

Man United, Totali Recall, Speed Ball II, Final Battle, St. Co. So., Golden Axe. Cadaver, Super Off-Road Racer, Joystick, mouse, mousemat, dustcover, ten soare disks + box

ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor

ONLY £569.00



1Mb

CLASS OF 90's PACK

Everything you need for Art + Design + Word Processing

AMIGA 500 +

AMIGA LOGO, INFOFILE, LETSPELL, MUSIC MOUSE, CBM EMULATOR, DELUXE PAINT II, D501 1/2 Meg upgrade, Mouse Mat + 10 free disks

ONLY £459.00 INC VAT



1Mb

AMIGA 500 MEGA PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

- 512K RAM
- 1Mb Disk Drive 4096 Colours

Mouse

- Three Manuals Operating System *Built-In Speech *T.V. Modulator
- Extra 512k RAM with Clock

ONLY £339.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor ONLY £549.00



THE BEST OF PUBLIC DOMAIN

THE 24 CARAT

DIAMOND P.D. PACK

AMIGA 500 +

The best 24 Titles available In P.D. software including

Skill games, Fantasy games Word Processing, Amazing Graphic Demos, and Electrifying Art Pack + many more too numerous to mention

ONLY £325.00



AMIGA 500 SpeedBall PACK INCORPORATING

- 1Mb Disk Drive 4096 Colours
- Mouse
- * Three Manuals Operating System * Built-in Speech
- Synthesis

" MEGA PACK "

Speed Ball II. Totali Recall, Man United Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Final Battle, Stunt Car Racer, Golden Axe.

ONLY £349.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor ONLY£549.00



AMIGA 500 AXE PACK INCORPORATING

- 1Mb Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- T.V. Modulator
- * Three Mahusia * Operating System
 - * Built-in Speech
 - Synthesis

* 10 GAMES *

Golden Axe, Hard Drivin', Phobia. Saint & Greavsie, Silk Worm, Datastorm, Continental Circus. Turrican, Ninja Warriors

Emotion

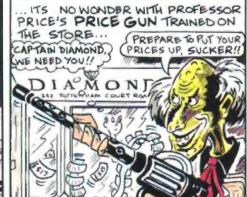
ONLY £349.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor ONLY £549.00

The adventures of CAPTAIN D







NEXT MONTH: REVENGE OF THE BOXSHIFT BANDITS!



- Dorset
- ₹ 0202 716226
- Bristol
- © 0272 522044
- Manchester
- @ 061 257 3999
- Warks
- © 0962 312155



- Southampton
- © 0703 232777
- Romford
- C 081 597 8851
- Edinburgh
- © 031 554 3557
- Central London © 071 580 4355



Export Hotline Bristol 0272 522044 Richard Brown

REMEMBER. AT DIAMOND YOU HAVE A CHOICE

Authorised full service centre at our Bristol Office. now offering same day repairs. Contact Keith our service manager for details Bristol 0272 522044

W PACK NEW AMIGA 500 SKILL PACK

INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

- Disk Storage Box
- 4096 Colours

- T.V. Modulator

- * Operating System
 - * Built-in Speech
 - EXTRA 512k RAM
 - Mouse Mat

'DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES'

Man United, Totali Recall, Speed Ball II. Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Final Battle, Sturit Car Racer, Golden Axe, Cadaver, Super Off-Road Racer + Joystick

ONLY £369.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor

ONLY £579.00



AMIGA 500 NINJA PACK INCORPORATING

- AMIGA 500 +
- Disk Storage Box
- 4096 Colours
- TV Modulator

- Three Manuals Operating System
- * Built-in Speech Synthesis
- EXTRA 512k RAM
- * Mouse Mar
- * Dpaint li

DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES

Golden Axe. Hard Drivin', Phobia, North & South Silk Worm, Datastorm, Continental Circus. Turnean, Emotion, Ninja Warners + Joystick

ONLY £369.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor ONLY £579.00

Word PAC K Processor PIN QUALITY AMIGA 500

- * 512K RAM board
- * Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor
- * SWIFT 9 Colour
- * Connecting Lead

PLUS HOME OFFICE

The ultimate word processor/DTP pack

- Intergrated Word Processor
- · DTP
- * Spreadsheet
- * Database

ONLY £775,00

PACK PIN QUALITY AMIGA 500 ULTIMATE COLOUR

PLUS HOME OFFICE

The ultimate word processor/DTP pack

- Integrated Wordprocessor
- * DTP
- * Spreadsheet
- * Database

PLUS.

24 pin SWIFT 24 colour printer Including colour kit PLUS

512K RAM Board Philips 8832 Mk II Monitor

2899.00

A590

20Mb Hard Disk with 2Mb RAM

* 20 FREE 3 1/2" disks 80 Disk Capacity, Disk Box ONLY £339.50

A590 20Mb Hard Disk

OMb RAM £279.00 512K RAM £299.00 1Mb RAM £319.00 2Mb RAM £339.00

IVS TRUMPCARD

D590 40Mb Hard Disk 0Mb RAM £399.00 2Mb RAM £499.00 4Mb RAM £622.00 6Mb RAM £739.00 8Mb RAM £939.00

DIAMOND MUSIC MASTERS PACK

Everything you need to create your own in house musical extravaganza

AMIGA 500

+ MUSIC-X

(the complete MIDI sequencer as used in recording studios by the professioals)

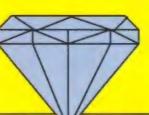
- + MIDI interface
- +512k RAM upgrade

ONLYE399.00 INC VAT





WANT A1500? GOT A 500?



SWAP IT FOR ONLY £499.00



MR DIAMOND'S PART

EXCHANGE CENTRE

STEP INTO THE FUTURE WITH THE AMIGA FAMILY OF COMPUTERS

AMIGA 500

The ideal first time buy, with superb graphics, there is no better machine on the market with 1000's of Top Software titles from as little as £5.00 at Diamond.

AMIGA 1500/2000 rev B

For the more adventurous user, this machine not only offers all that the above does but also has capabilities for the latest in video titling and digitising, high quality animations, most general application software and has the possibility of being easily converted to a compatible PC, XT or AT. Most small to medium sized companies can be easily administered on this machine. NOTE - All of Diamond's press advertising is produced on an Amiga 1500.

AMIGA 3000

The Ultimate machine for the serious user, again as well as offering everything from the other two machines it also runs Commodore's new multi-tasking operating system Workbench 2.0, flicker free graphics on-screen as standard. There is even a Unix option for this machine. It runs at 25MHz on a 32bit processor and undoubtedly sets the standard for professional use for the 1990's

Now You Understand The Machines, Improve Your Social Standing With The Ulimate In Amiga Power

DON'T YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO DRIVE THE BEST? NOW YOU CAN WITH DIAMOND PX!

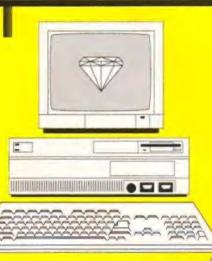
Full upgrade paths and trade-ins are available on your Amiga 500 from all our branches.

All you have to do is bring in your computer and any accessories and as long as it is in adequate condition then you can walk away with an Amiga 1500 for only

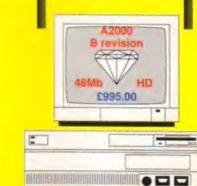
£499.00

P/X is available from all of our branches.

Come to DIAMOND and meet the Amiga Experts!









AMIGA

1500

A 1500 1Mb RAM, 3.5" floppy disk drive,

base machine with 2x 3.5" floppy disks and software pack £699.00

all above + Monitor

2899.00

with XT Bridgeboard

€999.00

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER

visit Mr. Diamond and discover what your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard

5.25" floppy drive

£149.00

AT Bridgeboard with either 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive

€575.00

AMIGA



The NEW Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000-25-100 25Mhz, 100Mb hard disk An Incredible £2395.00 INC Mr Diamond Incredible Offer with 1950 M/sync monitor

> £2595.00 INC AMIGA 3000 4Mb RAM expansion

£349.00

This machine is a veritable workstation; it comes with Workbench 2.0 - The new Commodore Multi-tasking Operating System - It can run the normal video monitor or a multisync monitor without having to fit a flicker fixer. It can even run under UNIX. This is the machine to set the standard for professional use in the 1990's.



2000

If you have reached the limits of the A500 then take advantage of the **Diamond Part Exchange Upgrade Option**. Swap your 1Mb A500 for an A2000 for **ONLY** £349.00

Mr. DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev. B 48Mb Autobooting Hard Disk,
28ms average access ONLY £995.00
With Colour Stereo Monitor ONLY £1195.00

A2000 base machine Ex-demo A2000 £469.00 £645.00

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA

XT Bridgeboard

5.25" floppy drive £149.00

AT Bridgeboard with either 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive

£575.00



MR DIAMOND'S SUPER SPARES CENTRE

IVS TRUMPCARDS

The IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA, it is the only controller to support IBM, Amiga and Apole MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine. Only one computer can do this

PHILIPS MONITOR

8833 Mkll colour monitor inc. dust cover and lead

only £234.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

for your A1500 or A2000 with the Supra 8Mb RAM board

> £81.00 Extra Bare Board 2Mb populated £75.00 Extra 4Mb populated £149.00 Extra 6Mb populated £223.00 Extra 8Mb populated £295.00 Extra

> > E85.00

E88.13

E49.00

00.182

£45.00

£34.00

235.00

£23.50

289.95

€34.95

\$27.95

289.95

P34 95

£169.95 Pro Video Post

Propage ClipAn

X CAD Designer

Deluxe Paint III

Distant Suns

Cross DOS

Hisoft BASIC

Pro Draw

Videotitier

Bars & Pipes

Pagesetter 2.0

Scribble Platinum

Platinum Works

Superbase Pro 4

Wordworth

Pixmate

£149.00 Lattice C++

£100.00 Director 2.0

£129.95 Pro Write 3.1

Sculpt Animate 4D £279.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE

3.5" external drive £54.95

SOFTWARE

Propage Templates £34 95

Broadcast Titler II £179.00

X CAD professional £229.00

Pro Page 2.0

Digiview Gold 4

Devpac Amiga

Lattice C V5.0

Quarter Back

Turbo Silver

Excellence

Quick Write

Transwrite

Hyperbook

Photon Paint II

Pagestream 2.1

Home Office Kit

Hisoft Pro Flight

Pro Write

Pen Pal

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPHI SE IMP52S/LP 52Mb 9ms £229.00 M2612ESA-MJ

90Mb 19ms 1249 00 IMP80S/LP 80Mb 9ms 539.00 M2613ESA-MJ 135Mb 19ms 1387.b0 IMP105S/LP 105Mb9ms £399.00 M2614ESA-MJ 180Mb 19ms £495.00 **IMP170S** 170Mb8ms £599.00

IMP210S 210Mb8ms £659.00 SYQUEST

44Mb 28ms P.O.A. removeable cartdridge drive TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add C115.00

JOYSTICKS

Topstars £23.96 Prof 9000 deluxe Ziostick £14.95 £12.25 Speedking Navigator £14.99 Flash Fire E11.95 Apacha 69,99 The Arcade Turbo 128.65 Gunshot £5,00 Cheetan 125+ Outhoy £18,99 Challenger 884,98 Poweplay 210.21

HIGH RES

£143.00

£34.95

£89.33

£35.00

£36.00

E25.00

255.00

£250.00

681.00

£100,00

E120.00

EAL 95

£89.95 £34.95

969.95

E116.50

\$85.00

P.O.A.

1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch

Multisync Monitor £349.00

with a

board.

details

Phone for

SPEED UP

Co-Processor

your 1500, 2000

FLICKER FIXER

Get those flicker free high res modes, use the Flicker Fixer Video Card

GVP PRODUCTS

GVP COMBO board. The SCSI hard disk controller with built in 68030 accelerator and RAM expansion capability.

22MHz Combo with 1Mb RAM 33MHz Combo with 41Mb RAM 40 Mb SCSI hard disk 114 Mb SCSI hard disk

11495.00 9249.00 F-689 D1

£799.00

GVP Series 2 RAM Card comes with 2Mb RAM as standard. 2Mb £200.00 4Mb £275.00 8Mb £345.00

GVP Series 2 RAM Card Bareboard £209.00 40Mb

52Mb Quantum 11ms £429.00 114Mb NEC 20ms

ICD Adspeed ICD FFF & VGA Monitor £499.00 KCS PC Power board AT-Once

£175.00 ICD Flicker Free video

£235.00

(2000 version also available) 2189.00

FLICKER FIXER P.O.A.

600 Mb Hard Disk P.O.A.

Tape Streamer ROA

20Mb Disk Drive P.O.A.

NEXUS COMBO'S

High speed Hard Disk Controllers taking up to 8Mb of on board RAM

Bareboard 40Mb C388I.05 52Mb Quantum 11ms (44) 20 114Mb NEC 20ms 13:1100

GENLOCKS

Rendale El P D0 G2 (57/5.00) Obviously, when you carry as much stock as DIAMOND, you can't advertise all your spares; but contact your local branch and we guarantee you won't find the part that you're looking for at a better price.



C.D.T.V. £599.00

EDUCATE YOUR CHILDREN THE WAY THEY WANT TO BE EDUCATED, WHILST BEING THE ENVY OF ALL YOUR FRIENDS, WITH A NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND AND GRAPHICS FOR YOUR HOME.

So what is C.D.T.V.? Are you confused by all the hype?

If you are, then why not pop into your local Diamond branch for a full working demonstration of this exciting new medium and have all the answers to all of your questions translated by experts from unneccessary gobledegook into plain easy to understand English.

GREAT PART EXCHANGE OFFERS

You will be surprised at just how generous Mr Diamond will be when you trade in your old Amiga 500 for a C.D.T.V.

C.D.T.V. ROM, normally £599.00, only £349.00 when you P/X your old Amiga 500 External Amiga A500 ROM Player ONLY £399.00

and Miles	TE	27	700	B-12	APR	S. A.THE
EN		н I		DM I	ИΕ	NI
Stee St.	-	15131	731	ш	110	43311

All Dogs Go To Heaven, Electric Crayon	£34.99
Classic Board Games	£34.99
Psycho Killer	£29.99
Wrath of the Demon	£29.99
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99
Battlestorm	£29.99
Sim City	\$29.99
Detender of the Crown	£29.99
Lemmings	£34.99
Xenon II : Megablast	£29.99
Indoor Sports	\$29.99
Many Roads to Murder	\$29.99
Snoopy	\$29.99
Spirit of Excalibur	€34.99
Horse Racing	\$29.99
Ninja Highschool Comix	£15.99
Dinosaurs for Hire	£16.99
Basketbalt	£29.99
Battlechess	£44.99
REFERENCE	
Hutchinsons Encyclopeadia	249.99
Time Table of Science & Innovation	£39.99
Time Table of Business Politics	E39.99
Dr Weilman	£54.99
The New Basics Electric Cook Book	£39.99
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
American Heritage Dictionary	£49.99
Complete Works of Shakespeare	€34.99
Illustrated Holy Rible	P34 00

EDUCATION

Barney Bear Goes to School	£34.99
Fun School 3 (for under 5.5)	£29.99
My Paint	£24.99
A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Mind Run	29.99
Thomas s Snowsurf	£34.99
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	69.99
Paper Bag Princess	£34.99
The Tales of Peter Rabbit	£39.99
Mud Puddle	E34.99
LTV English	€34.99

ART & LEISURE

Indoor Plants	£29.99
Women In Motion	£34.99
Animated Colouring Book	£34.99
Advance Military Systems Series	£29.99
Garden Plants	€34.96
Trees and Shrubs	£34.96
Fruits . Vegetables and Herbs	034.96

MUSIC Music Maker

2000

100's of Titles coming soon!
Buy a system before the price goes Sky High!

£19.99

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

EVERY DAY IS SALES DAY WHEN YOU SHOP THE DIAMOND WAY ALL THESE TOP TITLES FOR ONLY A RIDICULOUS \$5.00

Man United. Totall Recall, Speed Ball II, Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Final Battle, Stunt Car Racer, Cadaver, Super Off Road Racer, Golden Axe, Hard Drivin', Phobia, North & South, Silkworm, Shockwave, Continental Circus, Turrican, X-Out, Ninja Warriors, Table Tennis, Chess Player 2150, Datastorm, E-Motion, Dungeon Quest, Grand Master Slam, Kid Gioves, Mercenary, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer, Menace, Blood Money, Saint & Greavsie, Netherworld, Nightbreed, Slaygon, Snowball Hell, Fastlane, Aton 500, Balistrix, Gold Runner, Tower of Babel, Fantasy World of Dizzy, Star Blaze, ,star Ray, Terra Quester, Jupiter Probe, Bombuzzal, Days of Thunder, Dark Castle, Dark Side, Prospector, Archepelagos, Terrorpods and many many more...

ONLY SOMEONE AS WONDERFUL AS MR DIAMOND CAN OFFER YOU THE LATEST TOP SELLING TITLES AT UP TO 1/2 PRICE, JUST CHECK THE PRICES

Lemmings only £14.95, Bart Simpson only £9.95, Captain Planet only £9.95, Deluxe Paint III only £34.95



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

D501 512k RAM card + Disk Drive ONLY £81.00



CHIPS & DISKS

We only sell new chips
A590 Memory chips
0.5Mb £17.60
1.0Mb £35.25
2.0Mb £69.00
A590 2Mb Populated £328.00

8UP BOARD & CHIPS Bare Board (0Mb) £81.00 add cost of RAM to your specification

2Mb +£69.00 4Mb +£137.50 6Mb +£206.00 8Mb +£274.00

DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

The GRANDSLAM, new SCSI controller from IVS. Extra Parallel port - space for 8Mb on board RAM

ONLY £235.00

NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller card space for 8Mb on board RAM.

ONLY £199.00

The U.K. official importer

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U.K. MONITORS HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE GUARANTEE



PHILIPS 8833(U.K.)
Colour Monitor with stereo sound
+ FREE LEAD & DUST COVER
Only £229.00

+F19 competition £245.00
DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only£347.00
COMMODORE 1084/s
Only £222.00
COMMODORE 1084/SD Monitor
Only £234.00

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3.5" SONY BULK DISKS AT ONLY £0.35 EACH

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

STAR LC200 COLOUR CITIZEN 124D \$190.00 OKIDATA LASER 400 £704.00 PHILIPS MNS 1432 £116.00 CITIZEN SWIFT 24 P.O.A. P.O.A. WITH COLOUR PANASONIC KXP/1123 £187.00 **OKIMATE 20** £153.00 STAR LC MONO £140.00 STAR LC/24/10 P.O.A.

RIBBONS

OKI 20 COLOUR	€4.95
OKI 20 BLACK	€4.95
PANASONIC KXPI1124	€4.95
KXP1080/1/2/3	£4.95
JUKI 6100	€4.95
M.TALLY MT80	£4.95
STAR LC10	£4.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£4.95
STAR LC24 10	£4.95
EPSON LX800	£4.95
AMSTRAD PMP4000	€4.95

VIDEO SECTION

Deluxe Paint III	€34.95	DigiView Gold 4.0	£88.13	Deluxe Video III	£67.95
Digipaint III	254.75	Rombo Vidi	281.00	Amiga Vision	£69.95
Photon Paint II	£23.50	Disney Animation		Art Department	٤49.95
Spritz	£3.50	Studio	£82.25	Art Dept Pro	£124.95
Icon Paint	£3.50			Art Dept Pro	
Comic Setter	£23.50	Video Studio	£116.50	conversion Kit	£59.95
Can Do	289.95	Can Dot Pro Pack	£24.95	Deluxe PhotoLab	£49.95
Elan Performer 2	£74.95	Hyperbook	£39.95	Scala	£169.95
Scene Generator	£27.95	T.V. Show	£48.95		

AUDIO MUSIC AUDIO

All the latest and best audio and music packages from Mr. Diamond at the keenest prices

MusicX ver 1.1 \$59.00
Perfect Sound \$39.00
Audio Engineer \$149.00
MasterSound \$25.00
Quartet \$33.00
MIDI I/F \$26.00
Keyboard \$25.00



LHC Microsales 121 Regents Street Leamington Spa - Warks TEL 0926 312155 FAX 0926 883432

▼ OPEN ON SUNDAYS'



Diamond Computers 144 Ferry Road EDINBURGH Scotland TEL 031 554 3557

▲ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▲



Diamond Computers 1022 Stockport Road MANCHESTER TEL 061 257 3999 FAX 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers 232 Tottenham Ct Rd LONDON W1 TEL 071 580 4355 Amiga World downstairs

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer.

All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated.

Next Day Courier Service Delivery £11.75

Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

Bankers drafts clear on the same day

proces are coming as time of going to press but may change without notice.

Diamond Computers Ltd 84 Lodge Road SOUTHAMPTON TEL 0703 232777 FAX 0703 232679



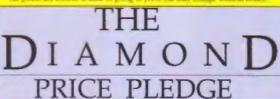
Diamond Computers Ltd 406 Ashly Road POOLE - Dorset TEL 0202 716226 FAX



Diamond Computers Ltd 227 Filton Avenue BRISTOL TEL 0272 693545 FAX 0272 693223



LAN Computer Systems 1045 High Road Chadwell Heath -ROMFORD TEL 081 597 8851 FAX 081 590 8959



If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our VI.K, competiors then Diamond will match that price.

Tsun if our prices have increased, we will honour the prices in this advertisment on items in stock as long as you bring it with you.

This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisment before the end of the month of publication.

It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down

or stock clearance sales

AMIGA STARTER PACK

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Cartoon Classics/Screen Gems software: BUT WITH:

15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database,

10 blank disks, mouse mat, Joystick

£299 512K AMIGA 1 MB AMIGA £325

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS: POSTMAN PAT, SNAP, SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO (specify under 5 years, FUN SCHOOL 2 AND

6 to 8 years, or 8+ years) 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)

12 stenning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and music that help to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 6 skill levels.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES,

JOYSTICK 512K AMIGA IMB AMIGA ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS S/W PACK....£55

A500 PROFESSIONAL PACK

Full A500 pack, without Cartoon Classics/Screen Gerns software, BUT WITH A1 500 SOFTWARE PACK-

THE WORKS PLATINUM- professional database, WP, Spreadsheet Deluxe Paint III, Papulous, Their Finest Hour Battlechess, 'A-Z of Computer Jargon', 'Get The Most From Your Amiga',

PLUS: 10 BLANK DISCS, LOCKABLE DISC BOX, MOUSE MAT, JOYSTICK, DUST COVER

IMP AMIGA. TMB AMIGA PLUS CITIZEN 24 PIN BLACK/COLOUR PRINTER .. £715

SCREEN GEMS OR CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE £39 EXTRA

O R D E R I N G : TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for rence. Subject to availability, despatch is non within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK Meinland (not Highlands) mall comsumables & Despatched by post, please check charges when orderin Next day courier service, \$10 per box Other items, except lasers

Next day courier service, £17.50 Offshare and Highlands Normal rate plus \$20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services: Normal rate plus \$10 + VAI par box Saturday deliveries 7am to 9am next day Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box Normal rate plus SS = VAT per box

AMIGA GAMES PACKS

CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS

Full Amiga 500 pack, PLUS: Lemmings, The Simpsons - Bort v The Space Mutants, Coptain Planet and the Planeteers, Daluxe Point III (Deluxe Paint II with \$12K Control Classics

OR Screen Gerns software: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future III.

512K AMIGA	£329 £349
DP III instead of DP II (IMB only) ADD	£40
Screen Gerns S/W Pack only	
Cartoon Classics S/W Pack only	£49

AMIGA FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:

ASOT 5 TX RAM exponsion
Lets Spell at Harne, Music Mouse, Prownte WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Dekaze
Point II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5
BBC programmes, 10 discs, DOs and DON'Ts poster, Resource File, In Pock
Video, NAPE Booklet.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn games (varies according to age group) HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack

£525

*STOP PRESS - 'FIRST STEPS' NOW £449

DP III instead of DP II (1M\$ only) ADD

£40 £149

FIRST STEPS SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK

A3000 WITH 1950 MONITOR OFFER

ASOCO 25/100 25 MHz; 100 MB HJ. 1MB RAM, 1; ES' 880K Roppy, Reviscent C2199
4MB steris RAM for ASOCO

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF 1950 OFFER A3000 Trade in price as above less £150 - £200. Please phone.

CBM CDTV

A revolutionary new concept in home enternament and education. Amigo based with a postessional CO system and informed remate control unit, a to stallife in appearance to a VCR and simply connects to your television tand your high system if you wish for incredible interative existenced

STANDARD CD AUDIO DISCS:.

CD+GRAPHICS DISCS: Display anscreen graphics as accompaniment to CD audio track. CD KARAOKE DISCS: With CD audio backing, the words displayed on the TV screen, The work of the complete mixing them, you have your own high quiety Knooke system for a first one of the normal commercial cost.

CD MULTIMEDIA TITLES. Similar to compute games and educational titles but better. COs have a misures \$40MS stronge capours, Contribled by user was remained cost on the cost of the cost of

CDTV SYSTEM. ES99

**CONTROL STATEM AND THE STREET CONTROL WITH STATEMENT AND THE ST

CDTV KARAOKE

CDTV KARAOKE SYSTEM ... £699 CDTV PROFESSIONAL KARAOKE SYSTEM.....£999 As EARLY 3 system choice.

PUS only MID fromble discs, commining 36 top Karnoke titles.

PUS on PUS on the fromble discs, commining 36 top Karnoke titles,

PUS or pair of high quality Boxe Lifestyle Reammers Specially, and leads, 30W ams

full storp covered specially system? for touch professional council

Published for the fill and CIV-6, Minthreads and Stocole Tables.

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK moinland)

Credit terms at 34.8% APR (vanable) can be arranged for puchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses ng sole traders and partnerships. Just tel for written details and

CBM 10845DI OR PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS £219 CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR, PRINTER, LEADS £269

AMIGA THE LOT!!

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED! CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS GAMES PACK AS LEFT, PLUS: 10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES previous RRPs \$19,99 £39.99 each, phone to choose from current list of 15, or leave it to us! Children's games available.

15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Views Allers, the BEST Star Teek Computer Conflict, Swedkout and construction Cit, Blizzard and atmospheres, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Unitness me pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheer, Database

Dust Cover, 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Turbo Joystick 512K Amige £365

1MB Amigo £389 WITHOUT CARTOON/SCREEN GEMS S/W DEDUCT £20

AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec, latest version with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as B2000, manuals and operating discs, available as:

A1500/2000 PLUS: 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK

Virus K., em. the BEST Striv field Computer Contrict, Break out and constructor rd and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Sheartern Up Classics Berr of Unitines. Home Pack including Word Processor/Spell Check. Spreadsheer Without moritor With 1084SDI

	A KILLINGS TRICKEROS	morator
DUAL DRIVE	519	729
SD + 2091/52 MB QUANTUM HB	829	1039
SD + 2091/52 MB QU HD + 2MB	889	1079
SD + 2091/100 MB QU HD	949	1139

A1500/2000 PLUS: A1500 SOFTWARE PACK including The Works, Platinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III PLUS EITHER: Sim City, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Bottleckess, Computer largon, Get the most out of your Amego, OR: Puznik, Toki, Digita Home Accounts, Amigo Book.
PLUS: 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK AS ABOVE

	TTIMOUT CAMERON	monitor
DUAL DRIVE	849	859
SD + 2091/52 MB QUNTUM HD	949	1159
50 + 2091/52 M8 QU H0 + 2M8	1049	1729
SD + 2091/100 MB QU HD	1079	1289

A500 TO 1500/2000 TRADE IN

L	דוע ווטער	Ye, W	mm m	DODY	E 12	DESC P	D Greats	Pook,	
b	ut with	out Al	500 s	offwe	ve pad	k or m	nonalos		£399
A	s above	with	A150	05/1	N pock				£479
							1084 SDI		
					- bearing	prime.			INCh I

Single Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hard Drive and 2091 controller, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack,

but without A1500 software pack or manitor	£699
As above with A1500 S/W pack	£799
As above with 1500 S/W pack plus 1084 SDI.	£999
As above with 1500 S/W +1950 + Flicker Fixer	E1299

EXTRAS inc VAT

Stor LC200 colour printer with leads	£195
Star 1C74-200 colour printer with leads	£289
Citizen Swift 9 pin colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	E274
Commodore 1084SDI or Philips 8833 MkII Steree colour Monitor, + leads	£229
Second external 3.5" drive with docychoin through port and disable switch	
PC 880 anti-clickext drive	E55
ASO1 The Official CBM S12K RAIN exp	£44
512K RAM Expansion + Clock	000
1.5 MB RAM Board (needs KS 1.3)	
GVP ASOO SO MB HD - 2MB	
AT once AT Emulator for A500	
AS90 20MB Hard drive	MAL A
AS90 20MB Hard drive + extra 2MB	
AS90 52MB Hard drive	£399
4590 52M8 Hard drive + 2M8	£469
10 blank discs 100% augranteed with PIN no in bax	£6.99
50 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no	E16.99
Rendale 8807 Genlack	E145
G2 Genlack for 2000/1500	E570
A2300 internal genlock for 2000/1500	E99
A2088 XT Bridge Board, 640K, MS DOS 3.3 + 5.25" drive, for 2000/1500.	£139
2286 AT Saidge Board	£569
A2058 8M8 KAM exp board, populated to 2M8, for 2000/1500	£199
BUP SMB RAM exp board, pop to SMB for 2000/1500	£349
A7630 68039 cord, populated to 2M8 for 2000/1500	£999
Microway Flicker Foxer for 2000/1500	£125
A2091/\$2M8 Quantum Autobaot HD for 2000/1500	£349
A2091/100MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£499
\$1950 bigh res cal, menitor for 2000/1500 (meds El. Fix) and 3000	£399

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte proudly announce this highest CBM accolade, awarded to only the top few dozen (BM dealers offering the best in expertise and support. All Amigas full UK versions.

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday Amiga prices, except whose stated ose inc. VAI. E.&O.E.



Winners Box

Another doubling up for the first prize this month. Ross Franklin from Surrey and Matthew Sumner from Wiltshire snap up the two £50 Gamebusters vouchers for their combined hints and maps for *Indiana Jones*. Well done chaps! Your prizes will be on their way soon.

Unfortunately, there was only one answer letter in Helping Hand this month, so there's a £25 voucher off to Paul Netherton. This month's Helping Hand, though, should give you all plenty to work with, so get those answers in!

If you've got any maps, solutions, hints or cheats, then why not try and win yourself a prize! Send them in to:

GAMEBUSTERS Amiga Format 30 Monmouth Street Bath BA1 2BW

Game Busters

Ah well. The summer's almost over and the winter evenings are drawing in. Soon you'll be huddled up next to your machine playing the latest games to help keep out the autumn chill. But if you're still stuck on your last game, you'll be needing some help to battle through them. Aha! **Maff Evans** and his Tipsters! The very chap to sort out all of your gaming problems...

THE POWER

After giving you a playable demo of this addictive puzzler - and a pretty favourable review to boot - it seems about time we gave you a set of codes to help you through!



Level		Code	17	PIXXEL	34	OOZAYB
220.00			18	EUROPE	35	ELTRIC
2		LEVEL2	19	NEWTON	36	187293
3		VISUAL	20	FPEEEE	31	QROVVY.
4		COMBOY	21	LAUNCH	38	DOUBLE
5		URGENT	22	N7MS49	39	ROLLER
6.		COPSUP	23	GALVAN	40	CLOSET
7		TOPTEN	24	KLOWN	41	SLOWLY
8		D14DH7	25	INDIGO	9.0	BISNEZ
9		ASDEGH	26	JINGLE	43.	124816
10		SOLONG	27	JOGGER	44	TARGET
11		SURFIN	28	INSIDE	45	ANZING
12		RACKET	29	SPZ5PS	46	VOHDOH
13		BULLIT	30	KNIGHT	47	297531
14		QRAZZY	31	H1390084	48	WOODIS
15		36F6FB	32	NOBODY	49	Y2X3W5
16	-	UNLINK	33	GOODIE	50	XUQZOX

There are more levels to complete after stage 50, but you aren't given any codes to allow you to jump any further.

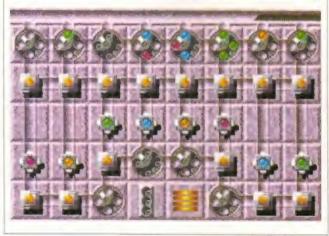
Simon Westwood, Newark, Nottinghamshire

LOGICAL

Is this game too mind-taxing for you? Can't work out how that gate is supposed to help you solve the screen? Maybe the levels are just getting too dull! Never mind, you can always design yourself some new ones. How? Simple. Just read on...

To get to the screen designer you need a code. What is it? Well just enter THE FINAL CUT (including spaces) and you will be able to put together your own puzzles.

Adam Chapman, Coulby Newham, Middlesbrough



LED STORM

Anyone remember the cheat for *Strider*? If you do, then you'll already have the cheat for this budget re-release. What's that? You don't remember the cheat? I suppose I'll have to tell you what it is.

Start the game as normal and pause it by pressing F10 once the intro sequence is over. Now press and hold down Help, Left Shift and



1 on the keyboard. Press F9 to continue the game and you will be able to use F1 to F5 to skip levels. Pressing the number keys 1 to 5 to jump to various stages within a level.

Anthony Hodge Houghton-le-Spring Tyne and Wear

Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade

THE UNIVERSITY

To begin with, go into the University and talk to Marcus Brody. It's worth having a go in the boxing ring because Indy will have to do a fair amount of fighting once he gets to Castle Brunwald. Go into the classroom on the right, where there are a lot of students demanding to see you. Talk to the students and you will end up in your office.

Go to the desk and remove the letters, junk mail and papers until there is only a package left. Open the package to reveal the Grail Diary, then leave through the right-hand window. After going with the men in the car, go to Henry's House.

AT HENRY'S HOUSE

Remove the plant on the left and the table cloth to reveal a locked chest. Go into the bedroom and pick up the crooked picture from the wall. This is used later on in Castle Brunwald.

Pull the bookcase until it falls on the floor and use the look option until you find a piece of sticky tape stuck to the back. Pick the tape up, then climb out of the window and go back to your office. Use the sticky tape with the jar of solvent until you find a small key. Go back to Henry's House and use the key to open the chest, where you will find an old book. Once you've the book it's time to travel to Venice.

IN VENICE

Go out of the library and up to the Piazza. Go up to the blonde couple on the left, look at the wine bottle and pick it up. If you look at the bottle first, the man won't mind you taking it. Go back to the fountain and fill the bottle with water. Then its back to the library to look for three books. This is where to get them:

Book 1 - "How to Fly a Biplane"

From the library entrance, go down to the lower left stacks. The book is on the second shelf up at the left-hand end of the stack.

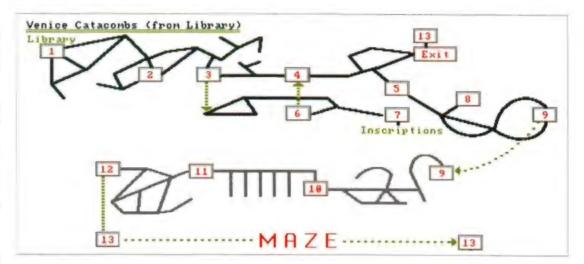
Book 2 - "Mein Kampf"

Go to the left and carry on to the lower left stacks. "Mein Kampf" is the only book in the entire stack which is leaning.

Book 3 - "Secrets of the Roman Catacombs"
Go left once more and down to the lower stacks. The book you want is among those in the right-most section. Look on the second shelf up at the right-hand end of the shelf.

Now go to the right until you reach a room with a cordon barrier in front of the stained-glass window and pick up the red cordon and the metal post. Now you need to get into the catacombs, so this is how it's done:

Open the Grail Diary and make a note of what the window looks like (it might be worth making a sketch so that you can recognise it).



Also note down the inscriptions on the pillars to each side of the window. Open the Diary again to read the words written under the window. Left refers to which of the two inscriptions is relevant and first, second or third refers to which number slab you need. Use the metal post to break open the correct slab and you will be able to enter the catacombs. Refer to the map and each room that is labelled as you come to it.

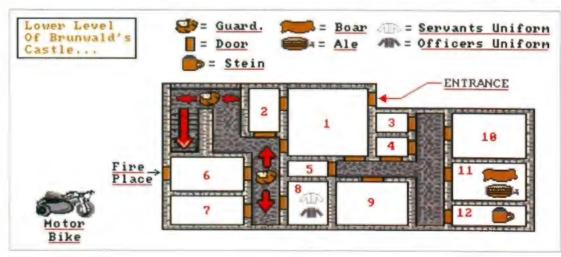
IN THE CATACOMBS

From the entrance go to room number two and pick up the skeleton's arm to get a hook. Now go to room three and use the wine bottle with the torch to loosen the mud. Pull the torch and a trap-door will open, making you fall through the floor. Go to room seven and cross the bridge to enter the next room. Read the inscriptions and note down any useful information. Go back to room seven and stand to the left of the bridge, use the hook with the wooden plug, then use Indy's whip with the wooden plug. This will drain the water from room five above.

Next, go to room six and climb the stairs to get back to the first level. Go to room five (which now has the drained lake) and go through the tunnel to room eight. Use the red cordon with the machine and turn it on once by using the wheel. Leave the room and go to room nine, where the wooden door and the statues are. Look at the Grail Diary to get the correct statue sequence and push them in the correct order to open the door.

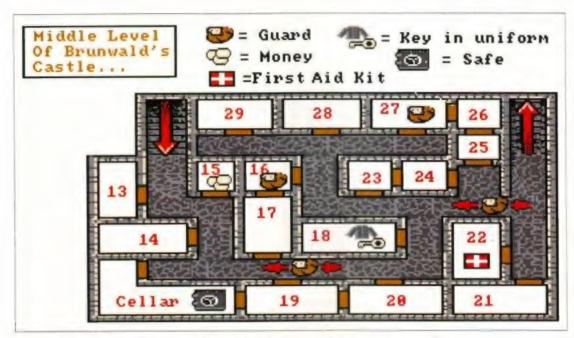
Go to room 10, where there should be a bridge (if you used the machine in room eight correctly). Cross the ravine and go through room 11 and into room 12. Here you need to play the skulls like a piano in a set sequence, so look at the Grail Diary to find the correct sequence. When you play the right tune, a door will open leading to a passage. Go through the passage to get to a maze. The maze is really trial and error, but you want to be heading to the right as much as poss until you reach the room at the righter-most end of the maze.

You should now be in room 13. Open the casket and look at it, noting down all the important information. When you've got all





This may seem like a pretty old game to print tips on, but there have been a lot of letters sent in pleading for help on this neat adventure game. So fret no longer, dear readers! Here is all you'll need to win through to the bitter end!



you need, leave by opening the rusty lock, then open the manhole to get back to the Piazza. Marcus and the blonde girl will be waiting and will take you to Castle Brunwald.

CASTLE BRUNWALD

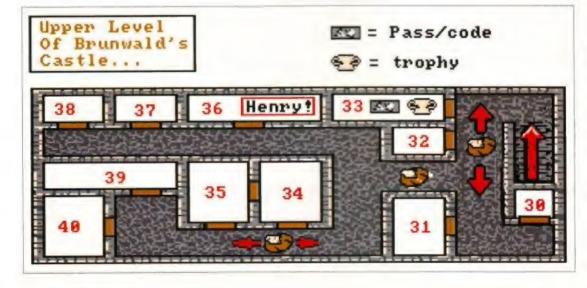
Go in via the grating and into the castle. Tell the butler that you are Lord Robert McFalfa and that you are there to inspect the tapestries. Ask the butler whether the castle has tapestries and then punch him.

Go right, onto the next screen, and go down into the storage room (room 8). Get the servant's uniform and go back out of the room. Tell the guard outside that you are there to talk with the prisoner and that you are Dietrich's successor. Say that he is looking for information, then go north.

Tell the German at the steps you are selling jackets and that you have already obtained authorisation. Sell him the jacket for 15 marks, then go up the steps and find the room with a chest. Open the chest and pick up the 50 marks found inside. Put on the servant's uniform and after conversing with the first guard on the second floor, give him the painting.

Go east and into the room with a smaller chest (room 18). Look in the chest, pick up the uniform and look at it. Carry on along the hall until you meet another Nazi guard, who you must fight. If you're hurt there is a medical kit to the south which you can use.

Put your normal clothes back on before you go down to the first floor, where you should make your way back to the front hall. Find the room with the drunken soldier (room



12) and accept the stein from him, then go to the kitchen (room 11) which is nearby. Fill the stein from the keg and walk to the roasting boar. Tip the ale onto the hot coals and take the boar once the vapour clears. Refill the stein and go back to the storage room.

Use the key found in the uniform from the chest to open the clothes lock. Pick up the grey uniform and go up to the third floor. Put on the grey uniform and insult the guard until he lets you through. Walk into Vogel's room (room 33) and give the roast boar to the ravenous dog. Open the drawer and get the pass and the trophy. Go to the kitchen and fill the trophy with what's left in the keg.

Go down to the second floor and find the alarm room (room 29). Go inside and give the "Mein Kampf" book to the guard. Walk over to the security system and use the stein on the grating, then leave the room. Go to the art room and push the painting-by-numbers Mona Lisa. Open the safe and look closely at the picture – you'll need to remember it later on.

Go back to the third floor, give Riff the Nazi the trophy, then punch him. Find the room with the blue couch and take the key hanging on the candle holder. Next, you'll need to find the room with wires on top of it. Go to the cabinet and take the 75 marks in there. If you can't find the money, look in the adjacent rooms. When you leave the room, Vogel will capture you, so give him the Grail Diary. It's a good idea to save the game here!

Push or pull the chair you are on until you are under the axe. Get the positioning right or it's curtains! Push the suit of armour and if you're in the right place the axe should free you. If you're not, then reload your position. Get up from the chair and push the left statue on the fireplace. Walk through the fireplace and get on the motorcycle and sidecar.

When in Berlin, give Hitler your unsigned pass and get a ticket for the Zeppelin. Get Henry to chat to the man at the airport while Indy steals his ticket. Board the biplane and read the instruction book to find out how to fly it. When you get shot down and land on the farm, use the civilian car to get away (the Nazi one hasn't any fuel). Give the border guards your Hitler-signed pass and save the game!

THE GRAIL TRIALS

Once you reach the Grail Temple, go inside.

First Challenge

Look in the Grail Diary (the one supplied with the game) and find the picture with an X on it. Click on the same place on the screen.

Second Challenge

Look at the top of the screen and walk on the letters that spell God.

Third Challenge

Click on the required point on the other side of the chasm.

The Knight and the Grail

Use the clues found earlier on to detect the real Grail, pick it up and fill with Holy Water and use it to save Henry before returning it to the Knight. You will now have won the quest!

Gamebusters from: Ross Franklin, Woking, Surrey and Matthew Sumner, Marlborough, Wiltshire

R Helping Hand

Maff Evans kicks off yet another forum for all those frustrated games players having difficulty with their favourite Amiga past times.

To cheat, or not to cheat?

Neil Millard from Salisbury in Wiltshire and Jim Wingham from Salisburn by the Sea in Cleveland are two of the latest people to get in touch about the Elite cheat. Unfortunately, this is a pretty tricky problem. The original Amiga version of Elite, which was released about three years ago, did indeed feature a cheat to allow you to enter a hacking screen. However, now the game has been repackaged and updated to work on new machines and the SARA cheat is no longer present. The cheat will only work if you have one of the old batch of copies, so if you've got the new version of the game, then I'm afraid you're a bit stuck. Sorry!

Pot luck

I'm having problems with the playing map that you printed on *The Secret of Monkey Island*. My main difficulty is picking up the pot in the kitchen to use for a helmet in the circus. Every time I try, the pot burns my hand. When I try to turn the stew off it says. "I'd better not do that".

I think that most readers have probably had this problem, so could you please rectify this and help send me the true way.

Anthony Stephens. Berry Hill, Gloucestershire

To tell the truth. I don't actually think that most readers have had this problem, — not according to the phone calls I've had. The problem you've got is that you haven't looked around the kitchen properly! The stew-pot has nothing to do with the solution at all, so leave it alone. The pot you need is the one with a head cheese in it, which can be found under the table against the back wall. You'll have to be more observant in future!



Ignore the pot of stew bubbling on the stove! You need the one under the table, as shown above.

There are a couple of problems that people have found however, which can be corrected right now! When you want to fight the Swordmaster on Melee Island, you don't really have to search through the forest. You can go to the shop and tell the

shopkeeper that you want to see the Swordmaster. When he leaves the shop, quickly follow him and he will show you the way.

Another problem readers have come across was in printing the recipe for the magic stew. Instead of using the piece of paper with the pot, use the cereal and the ink with the pot instead. Sorry! The message got a bit mixed up in the transcription!



Staff shortage

I have bought Seven Gates of Jambala. Please could somebody help me on the staff, where you can put the several pieces of the magic wand together.

> Mark Hopkins, Wigan, Lancashire

Ooh, this is a pretty old game. In fact it's so old that no-one around here can remember how to play it properly! If you've got the solution to this problem, then send it in to Helping Hand and earn yourself some money!

Fire in the hold

Please could you show me a cheat for Persian Gulf Inferno, because I always seem to run out of ammunition and hits.

lan Donaldson, Brightlingsea, Essex

Hmm. Not a game that we've ever seen in the Amiga Format office, because it was a bit before our time. Does anyone else remember the game? Maybe you've played it enough to put together some tips. If you reckon you've got something useful then send it in to Helping Hand at the usual address. The prize money is here and waiting...



Zombie holocaust

Well you asked for it and so now you're going to get it! What I hear you

ask - the Nightbreed Interactive Movie cheat of

course! Press P to pause the game, then type RISEN FROM THE DEAD for infinite lives.

Paul Netherton, Deal, Kent

At last! A reader reply for the issue! Now that we've published a hint for both versions of Nightbreed everyone should be happy. Phew! What a relief!

On the winning team

Recently I purchased *Team Yankee* and managed to complete scenario one, but I am firmly stuck on scenario two. I wonder if you can help or maybe one of your readers can?

L Ellis, London E3



I'm afraid that we haven't any information on how to beat the Team Yankee scenarios at all. Hopefully someone reading this column will be able to help you out with some hints, though. Well, faithful viewers, how about it?

Well, the answers to last issue's questions weren't forthcoming, were they? Only one letter replying to a plea. Still, Paul wins a £25 Helping Hand voucher for his *Nightbreed* tip, so at least someone's happy.

Now then you lot, there's plenty of fuel for you Gamebusting-type people to get your teeth into, so I shall be expecting some letters in from you soon!

The sequel

Fans of Amiga games should keep an eye out! Due to the success of the last *Screenplay* book, our very own Maff Evans will soon be putting a new one together, containing a whole new set of mini-reviews, hints, tips, cheats maps and solutions. The book will not only cover the latest releases, there will also be a few old classics for you more experienced games players.

Barring hurricanes and alien invasions, Screenplay 2 should be available towards the end of the year, so serious game freaks should have their cheque-books at the ready!

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine then write it down and send it in to us at **HELPING HAND**, **AMIGA FORMAT**, 30 **MONMOUTH STREET**, **BATH**, **AVON BA1 2BW**.

Cartoon Classics Pack 1Mb only £369.99 inc. VAT Basic Amiga Pack only &299 inc. VAI (No Software)

MAIL ORDER

61 Gainsborough Rd, Finchley, London, N12 8AA

POWER PACK 1 Its your CHOICE! You

(A) CARTOON CLASSICS

Including 1Mb disk drive, TV modulator, , 4096 colours. multi-tasking, speech synthesis. Amigabasic, 4 channel stereo, mouse. 3 operation manuals. Workbench 1.3,

intorial disk, all cables notenad w/p. The Serie Captum Planet

Plus 10 great gar (see pack 1B for details)

AAL POWER PRICE only £329 (B) CARTOON CLASSICS 1Mb, includes:

Pack A PLUS the official Commodore 1/2Mb upgrade complete with battery backed up clock. protective metal casing. Does not invalidate warranty. 1 year Commodore warranty.

PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of

OR POWER UP - The ultimate compilation including Rainbow Island - Format Gold & all time favourite Altered Beast - 60-70% review

X-Out - 70-80% review Turrican - 85-90% review Chase H.Q. - 80-90% review

POWER PRICE only £385.99

CHOOSE your own chart hit

Pack B with chart game of your choice (up to £20) PGA Tour Golf 119, R-Type 2, F15

MAL PLUS Mouse mat

AND Joystick AND

POWER PRICE

only £399

SMASHED

PRICED TO SELL

With Pack (1A)

POWER PACK 2

PHILIPS 8833 MKII COLOUR MONITOR

POWER PRICE only £569

With Pack (18) MAE POWER PRICE only £619.99 With Pack (K)

POWER PRICE only £633.99

POWER PACK 3 AMIGA 1500 - ITS GOT THE POWER

From £599.99 without software

2 year warranty on our **Ouantum Drives**

Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 comes with 1Mb of RAM (possible expansion to 9Mb) and 2 x 3 880Kb internal drives, detachable keyboard and mouse. Accepts all Amiga 2000 peripherals and is upgradable to full IBM compatibility!

upgradable to full IBM compatibility?

PLUS The Works - platinum edition. An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet. It's all you need! PLUS Populus + Promised Lands and Sim City + Terrain Editor (2 real classics worthy of any collection). PLUS Battlechess. The Grandmaster classic PLUS Their Finest Hour. Battle of Britain fighter pilots are having a hard time - now it's your turn! PLUS Deluxe Paint III - The ultimate art package - it's worth buying your 1500 just for this!. PLUS A-Z of computer jargon PLUS 2 introduction books "Get the most out of your Amiga" and official manual. NEW At Once (with adaptor), PC Emulator - run an IBM PC alongside your Amiga. Only £249.99

THE ULTIMATE PACK THE POWER PRICE INC. VAT

without monitor 2030 W 1000 1000 with Philips 8833 Mk II...4879 99 with Commodore 1084S, 4869,99 or with dust cover.......\$889.99

THE CO. LEWIS PRINCE

RECOMMENDED

EXPANSION POWER

£54.00 Very quiet, slimline design - suits any Amiga. On/off switch, 880K formatted capacity - extr switch, 880K formatted capacity - extra long cable. Also durable metal case

PRICE BREAK ...only £32.99

CBM A501 official 512K expansion. 1.5Mb Pop. RA Call for further details YOUR LOCAL SHOP.....IN LONDON!

VISIT OUR SHOP!

Power Station Computers, 14 Station Road, Finchley, London N3 2RY It's right by Finchley Central Tube Station so now you can try our products before buying! - our trained and friendly staff will be pleased to demonstrate any product **IMPORTANT** ALL machines are tested prior to shipping

SCUUP! MONITOR POWER

COMMODORE 1084SD

Green screen facility 🔲 14° RGB & CVBS colour monitor 80 characters x 25 lines 🗔 Stereo sound output Amiga compatible 🔲 Earphone/headphone socket 🗔 Free leads [2]

RRP £300.00 THE COMMODORE MAGIC at the AKE Scoop!

POWER PRICE of only £244.99 inc. VAT

PHILIPS 8833 MK11 UK VERSION

Featuring 14° screen 80 column display 🗍 Amuga compatible Stereo 🖵 600 x 285 pixels Free lead RGB/A1, TTL comp/ video & stereo audio inputs 💟 Retractable foot 💟 Twin speakers 🖳

Free dust cover

1811 I year on-sie maintenance 📿

Earphone jack socket

RRP £310.48

AXE Scoop! POWER PRICE only £239.99 inc. VAT

PRODUCTS

PRINTER POWER

PRICES All Citizen printers carry a full 2 YEAR WARRANTY Citizen 120D 9 pin, 120cps, NLQ, 80 col. 3 149 00 Citizen Swift 9, colour, 213cps, NLQ, 80 col, 4 fonts, includes colour kit... £189.99 Citizen Swift 24 pin, colour, up to 160/50 cps. NONE BETTER inc. colour kit \$289,99 Citizen Swift 124D letter quality, 24 pin, dot matrix work horse (no colour option) Citizen Swift 9 & 24 colour kits. Transform your dull mono model into FULL COLOUR only £34.00 Commodore MPS1270 Inkjet 160cps - very quiet

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET (includes 1 year on-site maintenance)
3630A quality colour graphics - 8 primary colours and thousands of shades and hues - fast N.L.Q. to
167 c.p.s. @ 10 pitch - disposable print cartridge - 100% Amiga compatibility! Backed by ONE YEAR
HEWLETT PACKARD WARRANTY LINBEATABLE QUALITY.

RRP £1170 ANE POWER PRICE inc. VAT £789

Commodore A590 20Mb hard drive LOW PRICE

PERIPHERAL POWER

The state of the s	1614 1 76 76 76
Plus extra 2Mb fitted - does NOT affect warranty	£3/07/00
AT Once for A500 - PC Emulator (brilliant)	£189.00
SOuick Mouse (microswitched)	810 00
Printer stand with wire paper tray	
Astra Pack (10 great games)	£29.99
Unbranded disks 40 plus 40 cap lockable storage box	£24.99
KCS Board	£219.99
Sony branded 20 x 3.5° with Sony box - very compact	£19.99
Control centre - aluminium - space for drive - monitor platform NEW	
Rendale Genlock 8802 with FREE switch box	1184.99
Replacement power supply	£39.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR (for professionals) - microswitches, autofire	£21.99
Quickjoy JETFIGHTER - 6 microswitches - autofire - speed control - smooth	£13.99
Konix Speedking - brilliant - autofire - The Best	£12.99
Mastersound - the ultimate in low cost sampling inc. over sampling 2 s/w	£34.99
Nintendo Super Famicom Scart Version	£199.99
Sega megadrive - English or Japanese - plus great games from	£129.99
Excellence 2 - great word processor - great reviews	£94.99
Dust cover for 1500. Covers monitor, CPU & keyboard	£14.99
Tilt in Swivel monitor stand with position locking	17.99

Authorised dealers for Commodore, Atari, Amstrad, Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Supra, Sega, Hewlett Packard

ORDERING **POWER** It's so easy!

24 HOUR SALES POWER HOTLINES

VISA **HOW TO ORDER**

By phone

drafts, postal orders or building society

cheques payable to

Direct Ltd. Allow 5 working days for

onal cheque

081 343 0419



081 343 0419 (6 lines)

Next day delivery only £10.00 inc. VAT

DELIVERY: UK MAINLAND ONLY. SPECIAL WEEKEND THE POWER SERVICE

DELIVERY WITHIN M25 ONLY

3-5 day only 40.00 P&P under £100.00 only £2.50 P&P over £100.00 only £4.00 By fax It's fast 081 446 6422 By post: make cheques, bankers

OPENING HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 7.30pm Saturday: 9.00am - 6.00pm Sunday: (shop) open 10.00am-1.00pm

EN CLE Prices are correct at time of going to press, and include VAT but subject to change, as we are sometimes let down by suppliers. Call

PRICE...POWER...PERFORMANCE

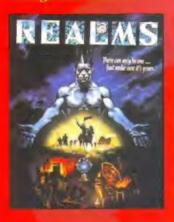
Credit Card 🔚 🎹 Plea	se circle Card No		tcode	-/
				/
PLEASE SEND ME	PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY	POWER PRICE

AND GIVE YOU THE PERFORMANCE

100% PURE ENTERTAINMENT

REALMS

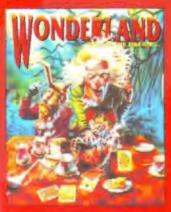
"Let's make no bones about it. Graftgold's REALMS looks like being the game to topple PowerMonger as the greatest strategy game on home computers... it's going to be a stunner!" C&VG. Released in Autumn on IBM PC, Amiga and Atari ST.



MAGNETIC SCROLLS C O L L E C T I O N VOLUME 1

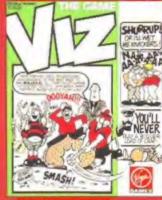
Corruption, Guild of Thieves and Fish - three classic adventures enhanced to run under Wonderland's new Magnetic Windows system. Available on IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and Archimedes.





WONDERLAND

Puzzles, conundrums, potions, a caterpillar, mushrooms and a very mad hatter for your IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and Archimedes.



VIZ - The Game
Play the part of Biffa, Buster
or Johnny in this romp
through Fulchester. Not for
sale to minors. Available on
Amiga, Atari ST, C64,
Spectrum and Amstrad.
Coming soon on the IBM PC.



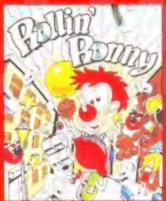
The smash hit coin op hacks and slashes its way onto the small screen. "Best 16 bit coin op conversion" - 1991 Golden Joystick Awards. Available on IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST, C64, Spectrum and Amstrad.

GOLDEN AXE



ROLLING RONNY

Ronny's the coolest dude in town. Help him skate through nine levels of bizarre creatures, superb animation and weird power-ups. Released in Autumn on IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and C64.



FISTS OF FURY

Battle your way through four of the biggest selling games of all time - Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors and Dynamite Dux. Available on Amiga, Atari ST, C64, Spectrum and Amstrad.

SHUTTLE

The most authentic space simulation ever. Released in the autumn on IBM PC, Amiga and Atari ST.



EXCALIBUR

A rich blend of fighting, fantasy and strategy set in Arthurian Britain Available on IBM PC, Amiga and Atari ST.



SUPREMACY

"...the ultimate in strategy games. A classic" CU Amiga-Available on IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and C64







ADVENTURES, ARCADE, ARCADE ADVENTURES, BEAT 'EM UPS, COIN-OP CONVERSIONS, COMPILATIONS, FRP, PLATFORM, RPG, SHOOT 'EM UPS, SIMULATION, STRATEGY. WHATEVER YOUR TASTE, THERE IS A VIRGIN GAME FOR YOU..



- Reviews of over
 100 games will help you decide what to buy
- Tips, cheat modes and advice for over 100 games can help you out if you're stuck
- Maps for 12 big games show you the way to reach the end
- Complete solutions and playing guides will take you further than you've ever been before
- Stuck on an older game? This is the only place you'll find the answer!

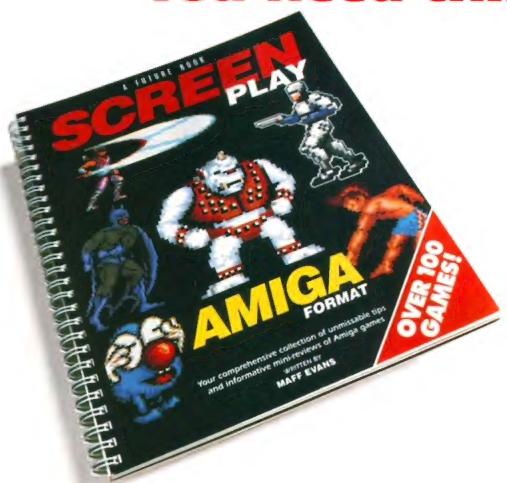
All these games reviewed, tipped and hinted:

Aaargh!, APB, Arkanoid, Austerlitz. Barbarian, Batman the Battlehawks 1942, Battle Squadron, Beach Volley, Bloodwych, Bombuzal, Castle Master, Chase HQ, Conqueror, Circus, Corporation, Continental Cybernoid I and II, Denaris, Double Dragon, Drakkhen, Dungeon Master, Elite, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, Eye of Horus, Federation of Free Traders, Fighter Bomber, Flood, Fusion, F-29 Retaliator. Gemini Wing, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Goldrunner, Hard Drivin', Hawkeye, Helter Skelter, Hero's Quest, Infestation, Interceptor, Interphase, Jumping Jack Son, Kick Off 1 and 2. Klax, Laser Squad, Lost Patrol, Menace, Millennium 2.2, Nebulus, Neuromancer, New Zealand Story, Ninja Warriors, Omega, Pipe Mania, Platoon, Player Manager, Powerdrome, Rainbow Islands, Rick Dangerous, Robocop, Rock, 'n' Roll, Rotor, R-Type, Silkworm, Sim City. Starglider 1 and 2, Strider, Stunt Car Racer, Supercars, Switchblade, Three Stooges, Thunderblade, Untouchables. Venus the Fly Trap, Vigilante, Wicked, Wizball, Xenomorph, X-Out, Xybots

Complete solutions for these games:

Batman - The Caped Crusader, Cadaver, Damocles, Dragon's Lair, Future Wars, It Came from the Desert, Kult, Operation Stealth, Shadow of the Beast I and II, Space Ace

Buying games? Playing games? You need this!



Lovingly constructed by Amiga Format Gamebusters supremo **MAFF EVANS** and costing only £9.95, this 162-page tome is the vital accessory for anyone who's serious about their games. Get it now!

Order form

I would like to order ____ copy/copies of SCREEN-PLAY at the price of £9.95.

(please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque please send payment with this order form in a sealed envelope to:

AMIGA FORMAT SCREEN PLAY book FREEPOST

Future Publishing Ltd,

The Old Barn,

Somerton,

Somerset TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the UK Please allow 28 days for delivery

Post Code Telephone I enclose a cheque/PO for £	Address	
		Post Code
I enclose a cheque/PO for £	Telephone	
	l enclose a cheque	e/PO for £
	My card no is:	
My card no is:	Expiry date:	

Signature

Media Direct

AMIGA 500 PACKS



All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following:-

Amiga Pack 1 (Classic Pack)

512K random access memory Built in disk drive 4096 colour graphics 4 channel stereo sound Kickstart 1.3 Workbench 1.3 Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk Amiga mouse TV modulator Power supply unit A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson Cantain Planet Deluxe Paint III and 'game of the year Lemmings

We also give you:-Mouse mat and pocket dust cover, 10 blank disks and box, Quickshot Python, 1 joystick

10 more Great Games Football Manager Hotshot Las Vegas Flight Path 737 Fireblaster Karting Grand Prix Thai Boxing Seconds-Out Mouse Trap Plutos

Amiga Pack 2 (Classic Pack Plus) As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk

Amiga Pack 3 (Classic Printer Pack) As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer

Amiga Pack 4 The Ultimate Pack) As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor

Amiga Pack 5 (Educational Pack)

As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software.-Soell Book (ages 4.9) Things to do with words (ages 5-12) Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10) Let's spell at the shops (ages 4 10) Let's spell at home (ages 4 10) Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10) Puzzle Book 1- (5 to adult) Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)

Amiga Pack 6 (Gamers Pack) As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games -F29 Retaliator. F19 Stealth Fighter Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge. Swiv (Silkworm II), Flight of the Intruder

£454.95

2604.95

€834.95

£499.95

€479.95

available Programmable from front panel

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer 360 DPI 24 pin colour printer 30K buffer expandable to 62K 10 resident fonts Reverse paper feed Paper park with auto

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover



Star LC-10 A popular low cost Mono Printer Multiple font options from front panel Excellent paper handling facilities Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery 240x240 DPI graphics

Star LC 24-10 24 Pin Version of LC10 Excellent letter quality print 360x360 DPI graphics 8 resident fonts Additional font cartridges

Star LC200 Colour Printer An excellent value for money Colour Printer 240 DPI 9 pin colour Front panel pitch selection Push/pull tractor feeds Reverse paper feeds 16K buffer 8 resident fonts Supplied with colour and mono ribbons Front panel programmable Paper park with auto

single sheet loading

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer 80 column dot matrix printer 7K buffer expandable to 10 resident fonts Paper park with auto single sheet loading Supplied with mono ribbon Faster than LC24-10 Extra font cartridges Front panel pitch selection

Front panel pitch selection single sheet loading

Supplied with colour and mono ribbons Front panel programmable Extra font cartridges available

2309.9

£144.9

£204.9

£224.9

Cilizen 120D+

A very popular low cost mano printer centrodics/ RS232/CBM 64 senal Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer

8K buffer expandable Push and pull tractor feeds 3 fonts with excellent letter quality (two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer

8 K buffer 240x240 DPI colour graphics Push and pull tractor feeds Excellent print quality (two year warranty)

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer

European Printer of the Year 1990 24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer 360x360 DPI colour graphics Push and pull tractor feed

£159.95

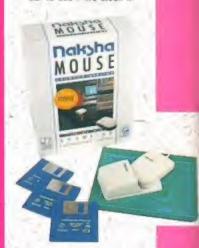
£214.95

£214.94

£259.95

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.



Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse Amiga/Atan switchable

Simply the best 280 DPI resolution Ergonomic design Smooth precise operation 2 years guarantee Free mouse mat Free mouse pocket Now includes Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only

£22.95

HOZE ZOS OZ 0782 208228

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

Mouse
 cost Amiga/Atari
 acement mouse
 DPI resolution
 oth slick operation

£14.95

€29.95

€26.95

€29.95

€84.95

a Trackball by Aita

Chible between Atari Amiga with the third

must be the best retrackball available

ners

Naksha Scanner
The Amiga A500
DPI 32 grey shade
Theld scanner
The Includes
The Hand scanner
D Interface
The UltimateThe UltimateThe Software
The Software

Expansion Boards

ga A500 0.5 Mb RAM ansion board

reases memory to 1 Mb Bit technology sceneral for A501 schion minutes off switch.

ck Version.

ga 1.5 Mb RAM

ou need more memory this board is for you. an extra 1.5 Mb of I to your machine to a total of 2 MEGS plete with clock/ mar Lises the latest rology DRAMS for low consumption 12 ins quarantee res Kickstart 1.3 or Easily fitted into the under your A500 ares no soldering (the of your A500 must - noved for fitting the o thi Connector)

g service available

ra RAM 500 RX
mory expansion
1 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast
1 tor Amiga 500

Easily plugs into A500 expansion port Armga bus through port Easily expandable zero wall states and hidden refresh lets you run larger and more sophisticated programs Allows creation of large and very fast RAM disks Test mode and software simplify troubleshopting On/Off switch

Supraram 500RX 2Mb Supraram 500RX 4Mb Supraram 500RX 8Mb £195.00 £270.00 £420.00

External Disk Drives



Supradrive for Amiga

Using state of the art technology, these drives use the same amount of power as a floppy disk drive These drives are shipped formatted and ready to use, so you can simply plug-in your drive turn on your computer and the system is ready to use The drive can be configured as autoboot or non autoboot, it can have upto 8Mb of Ram and as many as six SCSI drives can be connected together. The drives also come with "express copy", hard disk backup software, "superboot" and supertools", file management and formatting programs

52Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram 52Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 80Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram 80Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 105Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram 105Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 405Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 405Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram 405Mb Ram 405M

We also stock the range of Supra modems, phone for details Zydec External Drive Very quiet Slimfine design Quality citizen drive mechanism On/off switch on rear Long connecting cable

880K formatted capacity

Fits all Amigas Only

Master Sound —
Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features
sound sampler package
includes hardware and
software with a host of
features to sample and
edit music live onto your
Amiga. Only

Miscellaneous
Midi Master — Midi
Interface for the Amiga
Midi in — 3X Midi out and
Midi through
Compatible with all leading
midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi
cables

Please state A500/1000/ 2000 when ordering Only

Action Replay MKII by

Date!
A whole host of features including Freezeframe.
Boot 'Selector. Virus Detection and much much more. Only

Replacement Amiga A500 power supply— Replacement internal disk drive for Amiga A500 (original Commodore one — no modification required)

Soundblaster

€449.00

2509.00

€549.00

€599.00

2599.00

€659.00



The amazing Soundblaster adds a new dimension to your games. Blasting out stereo sound at 5 watts per channel into two high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers. The pack comes complete with an AC power supply and as an added bonus there is a pair of free stereo headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on 3.5" DSDD KAO BULK DISKETTES 25 DSDD 135 to 50 DSDD 135 to 100 DSDD 135 to 100 DSDD 135 to 500 DSDD 135 to 500 DSDD 135 to 500 DSDD 135 to 100 DSDD 136 to

£54.95

€34.95

£26.95

€57.95

€39.95

€69.95

£11.95 £21.95 £31.95 £37.95 £71.95 £169.95 £309.95

All 3.5" disks are supplied with labels and are 100% error free 2 for 1 guarantee

Rambow Diskettes

Red: green, yellow orange black white Colours and quantity of your choice

3.5" DSDD Disks 25 DSDD 135 to 50 DSDD 135 to 100 DSDD 135 to 200 DSDD 135 to

3.5° DSDD SONY BULK DISKETTES 25 DSDD 135 to 50 DSDD 135 to 100 DSDD 135 to 200 DSDD 135 to 500 DSDD 135 to

1000 DSDD 135 to

£84.95 £13.45 £23.95 £42.95 £81.95 £189.95

€349.95

£26.45

£44 95

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!

We only supply top quality diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are manufactured by KAO and our 5.25" diskettes are manufactured by ATHANA.

We do not sell substandard diskettes from the Far East

MONITORS



Philips CM8833/II Stereo Colour Monitor All our monitors are of UK specification, are covered by a 12 month warranty and come complete with a connecting lead

€244.95



Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd Unt 3 Railway Enterprise Centre Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent Staffordshire ST4 7SH



3.5" 100 capacity box	2
3.5" 80 capacity box	€
3.5" 50 capacity box	€
3.5" 40 capacity box	E
5 25" 100 capacity box	3
5 25" 50 capacity box	5

Offer

Deduct £1 00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes (Min 25 disks)



5.25" or 3.5"
10 capacity boxes
1
5
10

Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number of disks to store



€16.45

FUSSU DUX
The Posso box holds
150 3.5" diskettes or
70 5.25" diskettes and
can be stacked
horizontally or vertically

281506

Please state 3.5" or 5.25" version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold upto 250 3.5" diskettes

		C22
+		€21
+		€20.

Banx Box

Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold upto 90 3.5" diskuttes



00
50
00
ĺ

JOYSTICKS

Speedking Standard	€9.95
Speedking Autofire	£10.95
Speedking Sega	
Megadrive	£10.95
Navigalor	£13.95
Sting Ray Standard	£14.95
Sting Ray Autofire	£15.95
Sting Ray Sega Megadrive	. 2
Manta Ray Standard	£12,95
Manta Ray Autofire	£14.95
Manta Ray Sega	1
Megagnive	€14.95
Z pstick Standard	£11.95
Zipstick Autofire	£13.95
and the second s	



Competition Pro 5000	forman !
Black	£11.95
Competition Pro 5000	
Clear	£11.95
Competition Pro Glo Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Extra	€13.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Python 1 Turbo III	
(QS137F)	€9.95
Python 3 Sega Megadrive	€9.95
Apache 1 (QS131)	€6.95
Flightgrip 1 (QS129F)	€8.95
Maverick 1 (OS138F)	£13.95
Chimera 3 Sega	
Megadrive (QS140)	TBA
Intruder 1 (QS149)	TBA
Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive	
(QS150)	TBA
Aviator 1 (OS155)	TBA
Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive	IDA
	TOA
(Q\$156)	TBA

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality)
General	
Mouse mat	€2.50
Mouse pocket	£1.50
3.5" disk drive cleaner	€1.95
5 25" disk drive cleaner	£1.95

Atau dust cover
Amiga dust cover
Star LC10 dust cover
Star LC24-10 dust cover
Star LC200 dust cover
Star LC200 dust cover
2 piece printer stand
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stand
Monitor plyrith

€3.95

€5.95

€5.95

€5.95

€5.95

€5.95

€19.95

€9.95

€9.95

€9.95

29.95

€9.95

Switches and Cables

Monitor Cables
Amiga to CBM 1084S
monitor cable
Amiga to Phillips CM8833
cable
Amiga to scart cable
Amiga to scart cable
Amiga to Hatachi/Granada
7 pin din
Amiga to multisync 15 pin
3 row plug
Amiga to multisync 15 pin
3 way socket



Data/Printer Cables Parallel printer cable	€7.95
36 way to 36 way centronics cable 25 way D-type male/male	£7.95
cable	£7.95
25 way D-type male/female cable	£7.95
25 way D-type fem/fem cable	£7.95
Data Switches	
2 way parallel data switch	£12.95
A company of the controls	C+2 65

2 way serial data switch 3 way parallel data switch	£12.95 £17.95
4 way parallel data switch	€22.95
Miscellaneous	
Amiga 4 player adapter	26.95
Atan, 4 player adapter	€6.95
Mouse/joystick switcher	€12.95
Many man from out with most and	

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large

cable

range of ribbons can't see your par		
type listed then pl		
phone us for a qu		
Star	1	5
LC10 mono	€2.95	€13.25
LC10 colour	£5.95	€26.75
LC24-10 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC200 mono	£5.50	€24.75
LC200 colour	£10.95	€49.25
LC24-200 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC24-200 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen 120D		
Mono	£3.29	€14.80
Citizen Swift 24		
mono	€3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 9		
mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24		
colour	£11.95	€53.75
Citizen Swift 9		
colour	£11.95	£53.75

SOFTWARE



£17.9

€17.9

£17.98

£17.95

£17.9

£17.9

€17.95

£17.9

Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult)

BOOKS

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners



Advanced system programmers guide Amiga 3D graphics basic programming Amiga basic inside and out Amiga C advanced programmers guide Amiga C for beginners Amiga DOS inside and out Amiga DOS quick reference Amiga desktop video guide Amiga disk drives inside and out Amiga for beginners Amiga machine language Amiga printers inside and out Amiga system programmers guide Best Amiga tricks and tips Making music on the Amiga

£32.45 £18.46 £18.96 £32.44 £18.46 £18.45 £18.45 £18.45

> £32.95 £32.95 £27.45 £32.95

> €14.98

Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES



Sega Game Gear



ive outtware	
urner II	€27.45
d Beast	\$27.45
lidd	£23.9
Palmer Golf	£27.45
Flash	£27.45
Squadron	€30.9
an	€30.9
ins	£23.9
down	€27.4
hall	£27 45

£30.95 £27.45 €27.45 potten Worlds €27.45 Ground €27.45 €27.45 thristers uls 'n' Ghosts €34.95 den Axe €27.45 €27.45 og Zwe es Pond 230.95 €27.45 Douglas Boxing Madden U.S. Football £30.95 £27 45

£30.95

£27.45

£27.45

£27.45

230.95

€46.45 €30.95

£23.95

£27.45

£27.45

£27.45

€34.45

€27.45

€27.45

£27.45

£27.45

€27.45

£30.95

£38.95

£27.45

€27.45

£23.95

£30.95

£23.95

TBA

£6.95

£12.95

TBA

Battle ey Mouse ster Lair nderboy III) mwalker o Defender

Golf Tour ntasy Star II ill od enge of Shinobi dow Dancer c the Hedgehoo

ce Harrier II er League Baseball

er Monaco G P er Real Basketball er Thunderblade rd of Sodan

ed of Vermillion nderforce II Hawk d Cup Italia 90

. Golf asia. cerman

adrive Accessories

ade power stick arol pad er base converter Game Gear Software

£16.95 £16.95 Psychic World £16.95 €16.95 Putter Golf Super Monaco G.P. £16.95 €16.95 Wonder Boy Woody Pop £16.95 Dragon Crystal £19.95 Donald Duck £19.95 £19.95 Golden Axe £19.95 Mickey Mouse £19.95 Ninja Gaiden £19 95 £19.95 Outrun Space Harrier £19.95 £19.95 Shinobi TBA Baseball Frogger TBA TBA Joe Montanna Football Kinetic Connection TRA TBA Talot

Game Gear Accessories AC mairis adaptor AV cable

Car lighter adaptor Game Gear to Game Gear Game Gear TV tuner

PUBLIC DOMAIN

SOFTWARE

TBA

TBA

TBA

TBA

TBA

TBA

Rechargable battery pack

We stock a large

range of Public Domain

Software well over 2000

littles in fact. To receive a

class slamp together with

you require a catalogue

on disk send three first

class stamps instead of

Here are some of our

more popular packs.

contains -

Spreadsheet

Amiga Spell

Memo Pad

Inventory

Word Processor

Database etc., etc.

Pack 1 - Home Business Pack This 8 disk pack

your name and address If

catalogue send a first

Pack 2 - Demo Pack

(10 Disk Pack) Budbrain 1 (2 disks) Budbrain 2

Scoopex Mental Hangover Crionics "Neverwhere Horizon "Sleeping Bag Palace Pulling the

Trigger' Quartex "Substance"

Phenomena "Interspace Decay "Simpsons Demo"

Pack 3 - Music Pack

(10 Disk Pack) Vision Music Masters Crusaders "Bacteria Crack Music Disk Jetset Overload Music Disk RAF Megamix 1 Flash Digital Concert 6 Flashing Bytes Sweet Songs One Alcatraz "Panic Voices of " Energy'

Crusaders Micro Concert Archaos Music Disk Pack 4 - Adult Pack

(10 Disk Pack)

Pack 5 - Music Makers Pack

Pack 6 - New Release Pack

This pack changes on a weekly basis, so is kept bang up to date.

HOW TO ORDER



0782 208228



£11.00

£11.00

£11.00

£11.00

£12.00

BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT, Please send this together with your name and address, daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to:-

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED DEPARTMENT 650297 UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506





Carriage charges Please add £3 35 per order for postage and packing £5.00 for orders over £150.00

Software and cartridges £1.25 per item Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95 Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9 00

Remember!!! Remember!!! Remember!!!

Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to the test.

All stocks offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advenised packs and prices

iPack details may vary from time to time: E&OE

FAS-90 284.95

OFFER 2 ACCESSORY PACK MOUSE PARTET MUUDE FUUNE KIT. DUST COVER

CUMANA EXT. DRIVE

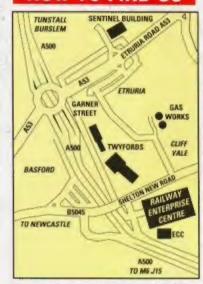
THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

CUMANA EXT. DRIVE

CUMANA EXT. DRIVE PLUS BLT. A-COPY PLUS 91.95 £89.95

OFFER 5 200 35" DSDD \$ 200 CAP BOXES 678.95 £67.95

HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display



Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd. Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent Staffordshire ST4 7SH

OVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

€10.00



A500 + Expansion Stand Only £34.99 including VAT & delivery

- ★ Colour coded to your Amiga
- ★ Fitted in seconds
- ★ Shelf for disk drives
- ★ Next day delivery

LEADS £7.99 PER PAIR

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0908 262137

ORDER FORM	
Name	***************************************
Address	***************************************
	Postcode
Tel, No	***************************************











Let HAM-E take you away from the Amiga's limited 12 bit graphics and into the professional world of 24 bit images. HAM-E is the most affordable and yet the most compatible 24 bit graphics enhancement for your Amiga. All the software you need is free, even the upgrades! But how can we convince you to buy it? Well, see for yourself...



Hardware Features:

True 24 bit RGB colour guns give you a complete palette of 16.8 million colours, with 8, 18 and 24 bit display modes. 256/512 colour register modes.

Displays upto 262,000 colours at a resolution of upto 384 x 560. (Standard Version)

Hi-Res version features custom maths processor for real time anti-aliasing and resolutions of upto 768x560 pixels.

Full Genlock, PAL Encoder and Modulator support. HAM-E doesn't take up any processing time.

Treat HAM-E pictures and animations as standard IFF files. Can display both HAM-E and standard Amiga screen modes on your monitor simultaniously.

Display HAM-E images in DPaint, AmigaVision, Scala, AMOS, and of course Cando etc.



"Paint" Features:

Draw, line, circle, box, etc, and complete fill modes, with full light source shading.

Extensive brush and fill control menus.

Fast brush distortion in any shape.

3D perspective and AREXX control make complicated animations possible.

10 colour cycle/glow ranges.

Anti-alias, wash, bright, cycle, etc... draw modes.

Both IP and Paint packages fully support standard Amiga

painting and brush manipulations, all at full 24 bit resolution, upto 32,000 pixels square.

Third Party Support:

Special mode to import directly from Digiview.

Image Professional Features:

Everything computed with 24 bit accuracy.

wave, motion blurr, zoom, etc.

18 bit and 24 bit colour.

Multiple buffer and undo functions.

Very powerful 24 bit processing features, eg. RGB

correction, melt, antique, caricature, droop, explode, radial

Display modes include 256 colour, average and luma (b/w),

New 24 bit paint and brush functions. Allows full 24 bit

Spectracolor from OXXI - Full HAM-E support. 262,000 colour animated brushes! Art Department from ASDG inc. Full HAM-E load and save support. Vista Pro from Virtual Reality Laboratories - Now includes 24 bit HAM-E rendering. 3D-Professional from Progressive Peripherals inc - Now renders direct to HAM-E. HAM-E WorkShop from Holosoft inc. - Dedicated 256 Register Paint Package.

HAM-E 24 Bit Graphics System Standard Version ONLY £299.00 Hi-Res Version ONLY £399.00 Image Professional and Paint packages



A

Three fabulous Canon lon digital cameras to be won as Electronic Arts celebrate the release of Deluxe Paint IV, possibly the biggest event in non-games software for the last two years...

...and 10 runners-up will collect the Electronic Arts game of their choice!













THE LOW-DOWN

"Why," you might well be asking yourself, if you were a member of one of those perfect TV families who appear in all the advertisements, "Why would they want to give away a fabulous new Canon Ion, the digital electronic camera that captures still frame-grabs just as if they were photographs?" Well, there is one obvious reason: Electronic Arts' excellent updated paint and animation program - the only one, incidentally, that works not only in the 4,096-colour HAM mode but also in all the Amiga's other screen modes too – can use images grabbed by a Canon Ion and downloaded to an Amiga. Imagine the fun possibilities; touching up your holiday snaps in *Deluxe Paint IV* or getting out and about with complete freedom to capture images for your on-screen painting. What larks, eh?

Modestly, we reckon this is an amazing prize. After all, who'd spend £300 on one of these frivolous items for themselves? Anyway, three lucky first prize winners will have a heap of free fun with one of these gadgets, while another 10 will pick the game of their choice from EA's enormous catalogue. (I'd go for PGA Tour Golf if I were you - Ed).

THE QUESTIONS

- What is an ion?
 - a Something you flatten clothes with.
 - b Something you keep to watch things,
 - e A charged atomic particle.
- What is a canon?
 - a The bottom of a ring-pull.
 - b A big gun.
 - c A religious bod.
- **3** Which of the following is 'Deluxe Paint' an anagram of?
 - a Pixieland tuna
 - b Unpixelated
 - c Tuxedo pile

THE WAY TO WIN

All you have to do to get your chance at winning this fabulous piece of photographic technology is work out the answers to the three easy questions we just asked you and write them down on the back of a postcard (if you can't get a postcard a stuck-down envelope will be fine) along with your name, address and - don't forget this, it's important! - your telephone number. Then stick a stamp on it and whack it in the post to 'No, it's not Dulux paint!' Compo. Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2DL. All entries must reach us by October 18, or they'll be ignored.

THE RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Electronic Arts (including their agents) are not allowed to enter. Also excluded are people who haven't read this page, those who can't read at all and those who don't want to win any of the prizes. The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into, no matter how much you stamp your feet. No cash or other alternative to prizes will be offered - you'll just have to grateful for what you receive.

UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

If you need cheapo "no name" disks & cut throat prices, please ignore this advert

Tel: 0228 512131 (24 hour order lines) • Fax: 0228 514484 Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB

HIGH SPECIFICATION 3.5" DISKS

	Our Brand	BASF
50 DSDD	14p each	49p
100 DSDD	40p each	44p
250 DSDD	Bop each	41p
500 DSDD	35p each	38p
	rapped, 100% certified and	
guaranteed 3.5"	DSDD 135tpi disks with lab	els.



DISK BOXES

Lockable high quality disk boxes at unbeatable prices: Qtv: 3+ 1+ 6+ £4.99 50 cap £5.99 £5.25 100 cap £6.99 £6.25 £5.99

12 capacity library cases... Five for £5.75

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

25	Disks with	locking	disk	box.		£17.95
35	Disks with	locking	disk	box.		£22.95
45	Disks with	locking	disk	box.		£26.95
55	Disks with	locking	disk	box.		£31.95
80	Disks with	locking	disk	box.		£39.95
160	Disks with	locking	disk	box.		£71.95
240	Disks with	locking	disk	box.	£	122.95

All Universal brand disks exceed ANSI standards, contain free labels and are probably the best buy on the market.

Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks

Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

WHY BUY CHEAP NO NAME DISKS FROM ELSEWHERE? OURS ARE 100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE.

HIGH QUALITY JOYSTICKS











Suitable for Amiga's, Atari's, C64's, Amstrads, etc.

A: 5V 122 QUICKJOY II PIIOL	L/.93
B: Sting Ray with autofire	£15.95
C: SV119 Quickjoy II Junior	
D: SV124 Quickjoy II Turbo	
E: SV125 Quickjoy II Superboard	

INFRA RED JOYSTICK CONTROLLER



The freedom connector enables you to use your joystick like an infra-red one! Simply plugs in between the computer and joystick. Features autofire 1-2 player game feature, 13 feet range & multi-directional infra-red detection.

Just £21.95 inclusive

(requires batteries)

DUST COVERS

Amiga and Atari Dust covers. High quality covers protect your Amiga or Atari keyboard

3+ 1+ 6+ £3.75 £3.25 £2.99

QUALITY COMES FIRST AT UNIVERSAL!



ACCECCODIEC

7	ACCESSORIES	
	Mouse Mat:	.£2.99
1987	Mouse House:	£1.99
4	3.5" Cleaning Kit:	£2.95
787	5.25" Cleaning Kit:	£2.95
IBM or AMIGA paralle	el printer cable:	£7.95
Universal plastic printer stands£6.95		
Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100£1.50		



MONITOR STAND

The monitor stand enables you to swivel your monitor in nearly any direction.

1+£14.50 - unbeatable

High quality 14" Universal monitor stand takes any monitor from 12" to 16"

1/2 Mb MEMORY UPGRADE



Boost your Amiga's memory to 1Mb with or without built-in clock. Comes with a free 1Mb PD game!!

> £35.99 with clock or £29.95 without

3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE



Our 1Mb drive is built to the highest specifications. It is very quiet and comes with a free blank test disk

Just £59.95 inc. VAT & P&P!



Universal only sell high quality goods and are a professionally run mail order company. Our sales lines are open from 9.00am Mondays to Fridays. After hours we have an answering machine where you can still place an order or leave a message.



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

Our robust high quality replacement mouse has very smooth and accurate responses. It's a must.

Priced at only £19.95 - it's a bargain.

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN



We only sell high quality public domain for the Amiga which are professionally duplicated. Why use any other company when we believe that our

service is the best?

Abbreviations used Brackets after titles = number of disks per

(x) = 18 and over Price per disk

1+£1.50
15+£1.25
1+£1.50 15+£1.25 30+£1.00

GAMES

UPD047 Subculture UPD016 Welltrix, Tetris UPD027 Star Trek Quiz (2) UPD049 Elvira Game Demo UPD019 PD Games Comp UPD035 Puggs in Space UPD037 Eatmine UPD041 Drip UPD042 Fruit Machine, Pool UPD043 Bull Run, Mase UPD044 H Ball, Peter's Quest UPD003 Golden Fleece, Chess UPD004 ST Bash, Sorry UPD007 Game Over

UPD010 Binox III DEMOS UPD302 Alcatraz Mega Demo (3) UPD203 Red Sector Mega Demo (2) UPD204 Budbrain (x 18 x (2)) UPD208 All New Star Trek (2) UPD068 Universal Demo Comp **UPD075** Crusaders UPD074 Ray Traced Demos UPD018 Ray Traced Slideshow UPD030 Various Demos LJPD031 Iraq Demo UPD034 Scoopex Chromium UPD040 Fred Fish Empire

UPD002 Total Recall Slideshow

UPD005 Elvira Animations

UPD006 Music Modules

UPD001 Music Demo

UPD008 Lotus & Unicycle UPD009 Scoopex Mental Hangover UPD012 Warriors Cruncher UPD032 Mandle Mania UPD073 Operation Vark UPD072 Goldfire Megademo UPD071 Amos Demo UPD070 Universal Demo Comp UPD069 Athrox Demo Comp UPD067 Madness Megademo UPD048 The Probe Sequence UPD046 Agatron Slideshow

UPD045 Red Sector Demo (1Mb) UPD056 Space Ace Demo UPD055 Rebels Megademo (1Mb) UPD084 Budbrain II Demo UPD033 Cardamon Democ

UPD053 Vision Megademo IV UPD079 Evil Dead Demo UPD078 Phenonoma Enigma UPD077 Intuition Megademo

UPD054 Fillet the Fish

UPD076 Barbarian Demo UPD052 Total Destruction UPD051 Dual Crew Megademo

MUSIC/DEMOS UPD050 Music Samples UPD066 Kaktus & Mahoney UPD065 Clapping World **UPD064 Tropical Sunset** UPD063 Crusaders Does Genius UPD062 Dmob Music Disk UPD061 Rave - Acid House UPD060 Street Tuff

UPD059 Rebels Megablast UPD058 Batman Remix

UPD057 MCC Music Disk UPD081 Crusaders Bacteria

UPD401 Sound/Noise Tracker (4)

UPD205 Monty Python (2) UPD206 Blues House (2) UPD082 Flash Digital Concert

UPD083 Flash Digital Concert (1) UPD022 PD Art Prog (Animation)

UPD017 Tetracopy Disk Copier UPD020 Amiga C UPD014 Utility Disk UPD013 Utility Disk UPD011 Sid - Cli Utility UPD039 Fred Fish Utilities 402 UPD029 V Edit Wordprocessor UPD026 Periodic Table. Atlas UPD025 Fonts Disk UPD024 Messy Dos

VIRUS KILLER PACK

WARNING! Viruses can kill data. Our virus killer pack consists of four killer disks in a library case. It can detect nearly all known viruses

ALL THIS PROTECTION FOR £7.99

FANTASTIC HARDWARE OFFERS

1Mb AMIGA...WITH TEN COMMERCIAL GAMES PLUS A FURTHER FIVE PD GAMES ...AND THERE'S MORE!

 Mouse mat
 Mouse house
 Dust cover Joystick • Blank disks • 1/2Mb upgrade • TV Modulator • Disk box • 1Mb disk drive • 4096 colours • Multi-tasking • Amiga Basic • Stereo sound . Manuals...and much, much

ASTRA PACK INCLUDED

ALL FOR JUST £398.00

BASIC AMIGA PACK

Consists of Amiga 500 plus the Astra games pack for just £362

Amiga 500 without Astra games pack..

A bargain at £338

from such a reputable company.

FINANCE: Let us arrange monthly payment terms for you. If you are over 18 why not call us? Repayments from £18 per

THE ASTRA PACK

consists of ten quality commercial games worth over a staggering £230 RRP

You could win a £50 mail order voucher - just dial

0898 886 200

Calls charged 34p/44p per min

HOW TO ORDER

To order by telephone simply quote credit card number with expiry date on (0228) 512131

To order by mail make cheques or postal orders payable to: "Universal Overnight Distribution" and post to Unit 26 Enterprise Centre, James St. Carlisle, CA2 5BB

POSTAGE AND VAT INCLUDED

Overnight courier service £7.99 Minimum order value: £10.00 Major credit cards accepted

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!





Jason Holborn takes a look at a new emulator that manages to turn your Amiga into a hybrid Apple Macintosh and all for a fraction of the price of a new Mac.

A-Max

Macintosh Emulator E £150 (£250 with ROMs) Readysoft

BELIEVE IT OR NOT, your Amiga has a lot in common with Bobbie Davro. It may not quite be able to manage a convincing John Major impression, but it can do some pretty decent impressions of its own. And, unlike Bobbie Davro, the Amiga doesn't have to practice its impressions over and over again in the mirror. If you get an Emulator, your Amiga can instantly mimic such machines as the Mac, PC, ST, BBC and even the humble Sinclair Spectrum.

So what is an emulator? Put plain and simply, it's a program that allows your Amiga to run software designed for other computers by mimicking the operating system of the machine in question. While the emulator is running, the Amiga behaves almost exactly the same as the machine that is being emulated. thus allowing you to run software that is not available for the Amiga.

But why buy an emulator? Why not just buy the computer itself? Well, it's quite true that you could buy the machine you need and run software on that, but this has a number of



distinct disadvantages. For starters, emulators are usually considerably cheaper than buying the real thing, so they're financially a much better bet. But there are also other factors to consider. Can you afford the cost of an extra monitor? Have you got the desk space necessary to hold more than one computer? Have you got enough spare power sockets? Can you afford the extra electricity? As you can see then, the real McCoy isn't always the best bet.

The Apple Macintosh may not be a computer that most of us are ever likely to use, but it's a big name within the publishing industry. Believe it or not, the magazine you are reading right now was produced almost entirely using Macintosh computers running the powerful desktop publishing package Quark XPress. So. if you need a machine for desktop publishing. the Mac is a real natural.

Thankfully, though, you don't need to pay the high prices that Apple Macs command. Instead, all you need is A-Max, a powerful hardware-based emulator that will inject a little of that Mac magic into your humble Amiga, letting you run all those lovely Mac desktop publishing programs with ease. Now. with the recent release of the new improved .

A-MAX 2 PLUS

Despite the fact that it should have been released over six months ago, there's still no sign whatsoever of ReadySoft's A-Max II Plus. This cardbased Mac emulator connects internally inside an Amiga 2000 upwards, giving many of the advantages of the current A-Max II release.

Enhancements include the ability to directly read and write Macintosh format diskettes from within standard Amiga disk drives, full MIDI support. AppleTalk compatibility and full support for Mac serial ports. The latest we heard was that the American version would be finished at about the end of August, but you can be rest assured that we'll let you know as soon as the UK PAL version is released.

PC Emulators

KCS Power PC Board / £230 / Bitcon Devices 091 490 1919 ATonce / £200 / Silica Systems 081 309 1111 Bridgeboard (XT or AT) / Phone for price / Commodore 0628 770088

If you want an emulator which will allow you to run software designed for the IBM PC compatibles, then Amiga owners are absolutely spoilt for choice. For the A500, the two contenders for your cash are Vortex's ATonce and Bitcon's KCS Power PC Board.

The ATonce card is installed internally within the Amiga 500, so you may need an experienced electrician to fit it for you. Based around the speedy Intel 80286, ATonce is one of the fastest PC emulators around. Unfortunately, screen update leaves a lot to be desired and PC emulation can sometimes be rather shaky. A new version released soon should solve this.

If you're after a simple 'plug in and go' emulator, then look no further than Bitcon's excellent KCS Power PC card. The card connects to your Amiga 500 via the RAM expansion port and - as an added bonus - it also doubles up as a 512K RAM expansion, giving your Amiga a full Megabyte of RAM. The KCS card also runs at a very respectable rate, with screen refresh being the fastest of any PC emulator available. For Amiga 2000 owners, Commodore's own PC Bridgeboard emulators are a good bet. These days they can be picked up relatively cheaply,



making them an attractive proposition. Available in both AT and the slower XT form, the Bridgeboard emulators consist of a plug in card and a 5.25-inch disk drive, both of which connect internally on the Amiga 2000 and 1500 upwards.

Much like ATonce, the Bridgeboard's are fully multitasking, allowing you to run both PC and Mac applications simultaneously. If you can, go for the AT model because the XT model is very, very slow with a Norton SI rating of just 1.0.

ST Emulators

Medusa Card / £150 / Macro Systems 01049 6171 73048 Chameleon / £30 / George Thompson Services 077082 234 PD ST Emulator / E3 / Deeper Domain 081-204 3954

For a machine that is so closely related to the Amiga, it took a surprisingly long time for ST emulators to be released on the Amiga. One of the first was the Medusa Card from German developers Medusa. This £80 package consists of a program disk and a tiny I/O board that must be fitted inside your Amiga.

Like most emulators, the Medusa card requires you to obtain a copy of the ST's operating system (TOS) on disk as a binary file. Luckily Medusa do include a ripper program, so a quick trip around to your friendly ST owner is all that is needed. The emulator fully supports all three ST screen modes on a standard Amiga monitor and runs a fair percentage of software.

Another German ST emulator is Chameleon, a software-only package that bears more than a passing resemblance to the Medusa card. Once again Chameleon requires you to obtain TOS on disk, although that all-important ripper tool is not included, so things are made somewhat more difficult. Chamaleon can do everything that the Medusa card does,

> but does it at a fraction of the cost.



A far better bet than either of these emulators is the PD ST Emulator which is available from a number of top PD supp liers. This emulator actually has a copy of TOS built into it, so it can be run almost instantly. It too fully supports all Atari screen modes, but the standard of emulation is not really as good as the other two.



non-biological A-Max II, there seems little point in shelling cash out for the real thing.

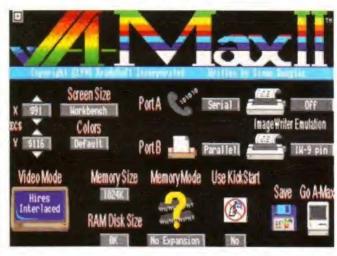
The A-Max II package consists of two disks and a rather ugly grey box that just plugs into the disk drive port of your Amiga. Before you can get it to strut its stuff, however, you must first install a set of 128K Macintosh ROMs inside the cartridge. These can be either bought separately or pre-installed from Entertainment International.

You can also continue to use your external drives while the A-Max cartridge is installed thanks to a pass-thru connector at the rear of the unit. There's also a rather obscure extra connector which won't be familiar to most Amiga owners. It is, in fact, a connector for a Mac disk drive, which will allow you to directly read and write Macintosh format disks under A-Max control.

Obtaining ROMs isn't the only problem. Before your hybrid Mac can boot up, you'll need to obtain the Mac operating system files on disk. And, surprise surprise, these aren't included, so you'll have to find a very friendly Mac owner who is willing to part with the necessary System and Finder files. They also need to be on a special A-Max format diskette, so you'll need access to the Mac yourself to be able to transfer the files.

Once you've finally got your Mac boot disk and ROMs, you're ready to enter the world of Macintosh. So just boot up the A-Max II software, set the screen resolution you want and click on 'Go Macintosh'. After a few seconds you will be prompted to insert your Mac boot disk. If everything is fine, the Mac desktop environment will appear.

From now on, your Amiga works in exactly the same was as a standard Mac Classic. If you've got a Mac disk drive, you can start running Mac software straight away.



This configuration screen allows you to alter A-Max II's configuration to suit your Amiga set up. Quite a few packages work under A-Max. even more so under A-Max II. I managed to get programs like Quark XPress, MacWrite. Adobe Illustrator, MicroSoft Word, HyperCard and even Mac Tetris working without any problems. They run at a very healthy speed too, which is unusual for an emulator.

If you have a hard disk, A-Max II now allows you to set up a Mac-compatible partition which can be used to store larger programs and data. Macs are terrible for disk-swapping, so it's well worth investing in a hard drive if you intend using A-Max II seriously. Another advantage is that A-Max II can boot from hard disk, so you don't need that boot disk anymore. Not every hard disk is supported, however. The current release supports a pretty comprehensive range of drives including the Commodore 2090A, 2091, A590, GVP and ICD drives, but it is probably well worth checking that your hard drive is supported before taking the plunge.

Version 2 of A-Max now supports Mac digitised sound. These range from the simple Mac

system beep to some quite complex samples. Most samples play OK, but longer samples often result in A-Max crashing so it's well worth restricting their use as much as you possibly can. Not only this but they fill up hard disk space and swallow up valuable RAM, so you're much better off without them.

Another new addition that is incorporated in A-Max II is SCSI support, which (as long as you've got an SCSI interface connected to your Amiga) will allow A-Max II to directly access Mac-compatible SCSI devices including (theoretically) scanners and Macintosh hard drives.

The original A-Max was a really great emulator, but A-Max 2 is much, much better. It's one of the few emulators that I've come across that could truly be used as a genuine alternative to the real thing. So, if you want to run Mac software, then you need look no further than A-Max II.



A-Max II £150 (£250 with ROMs) Entertainment International 0268 541126

BBC Micro

The Emulator 2.0 / £50 / Commodore 0628 770088

Because of Acom's dominance of the educational market, Commodore developed a BBC emulator for the Amiga. Called 'The Emulator' and now available in its second release, it is one of the best available in terms of speed and compatibility.

The speed of BBC emulation is so fast that many programs run faster on the Amiga than they do on the relatively nippy BBC. Particularly affected are programs written in BBC BASIC – these can run up to seven times faster on the Amiga. The emulator also supports the full 6502 instruction set, therefore many legally written BBC machine code programs will run without problems.

Version 2 fully supports reading and writing of BBC and Archimedes format diskettes, making porting software over onto Amiga disk easier. It also has its own built-in comms software, allowing the Amiga to talk to a BBC via the serial port.



Spectrum

Spectrum Empletor / E N/A / DigiMail SRt 01039 02426559 PD Specty Empletor / £3 / Deeper Domain 081-204 3954

Emulating the aged Sinclair Spectrum may sound like the kind of task that the Amiga could do with its arms tied behind its back, but it has taken a surprising amount of time for a working emulator to arrive.

Available commercially is an emulator from Milan-based DigiMail SRL. This has an emulator program itself and a small interface that lets a Spectrum tape recorder be connected to the Amiga via the parallel port. This allows Speccy games to be loaded from tape and dumped straight out onto Amiga disk.

Another contender is the PD Spectrum emulator. This dodgy character isn't just available on its own - we've already seen several PD suppliers selling the thing with commercial Spectrum games built into it. In particular, one supplier was selling the emulator with no fewer than 20 games built in!



Commodore 64

C64 Emulator 2 0 / £50 / ReadySoft 0101 416 731 4175 A64 / £3 / Deeper Domain 081-204 3954

With so many C64 owners upgrading to the Amiga, it was obvious that someone would produce an Amiga C64 emulator. The first was the ReadySoft C64 emulator which sold for 50 quid. This consisted of software and a tiny hardware gadget which allowed a C64 1541 disk drive to be connected and used by the Amiga. And it certainly did the job, with the vast majority of C64 games and utilities working without problems. Even programs using complex C64 raster graphics worked line, although the speed of emulation left a lot to be desired.

An even better bet though is the A64, a brilliant PD C64 emulator. Like the ReadySoft emulator, the developers can supply you with a little widget which will allow the 1541 to be connected to the Amiga. The A64 also seems faster than ReadySoft's offering so is probably the better bet.



-

RADE SUPP

31/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

	D/D T33 fbi	
50's	42p each	£21.00
100's	41p each	£41.00
400's	39p each	£156.00
	36p each	
	35p each	
MITSUBISHI	D/S D/D 135 toi	
MITSUBISHI 50's	D/S D/D 135 tpi	£18.50
50's	37p	
50's 100's	37p	£36.00
50's 100's 400's	37p	£132.00



All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

ACCESSORIES	
ACCESSORIES	
Printer Stands (80 col)	£5.50
Printer Stand with tray (80 col & 132 col)	
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Amiga	£9.95
Four Player Adaptor	£4.95
Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel)	£15,95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	4.95
A4 Desk Top Holder	£7.90
Mousemats (deluxe) red, blue	
Mousemats 5mm packaged	
Mousebrackets	
Amiga printer leads	
31/2" cleaning kits	
Amiga Dust Covers	
Amiga Screen Filters	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Roll of 1000 3 1/2* labels	
Mouse/Joystick Switches manual	
Star LC24 200 dust cover	£4.95
Old FACA COA COAC	111111111111111111111111111111111111111

STORAGE BOXES

ı	31/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak" see through
ı	31/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak"
	31/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10"£1.00 each
ı	31/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box£3.50 each
	31/2' (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box
ı	31/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box
	31/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box
-	31/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box
ı	31/2" (150 capacity box) lockable and stackable storage box£24.95 each
ı	31/2" POSSO stackable box (holds 150)
ı	31/2" BANX" lockable/stackable (holds 90)
ш	VA/ E STEEL TOURS OF STEELING STEEL STEELING STE

All disks boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

PRINTER RIBBONS

and the second second	QTY1	QTY5	QTY10
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	£3.60	
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50		
Amstrad PCW 9512			
Brother HR15/20/25/35			
Brother M1009/1109			
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800			
Epson FX100/105/1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/86	£2.90	ε2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82			
Star LC10			
Star LC10 4 colour			
Star LC24 200 Mono	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
DI FACE MOTE THAT THIS IS BUST	A CHARLE PELE	CTION OF ALID	ADDE DANIOE

NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE. TELEPHONE 0530-813591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED

RAM EXPANSIONS

1/2 meg upgrade (without clock).... £26.95

1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)..........£28.95

Features include: ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock.

AMIGAS

Screen Gems 1Mb	£349.94
Basic Amiga including Modulator	
and mouse	£329.99

POWER SUPPLY

Fully compatible replacement

Power Supply for Amiga 500

ONLY £38.95

JOYSTICKS

Plus many more stocked

£8.50

£8.99

£11.99

£29.99

£10.99

\$6.50

SPECIALS

ı	Star LC200 Colour Printer£259.95
ı	Star LC24-200 Colour Printer£279.95
ı	Star LC10 Mono Printer£158.95
ı	Commodore 1084S Monitor£249.95
ı	Philips Colour Monitor£249.95
ı	(ref. CM8833)
	11 x 91/2 S.P plain 70 GSM Micro per paper
	Pack 100£2.50
	Pack 250 63 05

Pack	100	.£2.50
Pack	250	£3.95
Pack	500	£5.95
Pack	1000	.£8.95
Pack	2000	£16.95
_		

AMIGA

NO NEED TO

SHOP AROUND

R,R,P £679

A saving of £214.00

OMC AMIGA STARTER PACK

COMPRISES: Screengems 1/2 meg additional RAM upgrade 3 1/2' external disk drive 10 3 1/2" D/S D/D 135 tpi

OMC All inclusive diskettes I (40 cap) lockable storage box price of mousemat 465.00 inc. VAT mouse

mouse bracket joystick Amiga dustcover

PLUS the usual 4 great software titles PHONE FOR DETAILS ON CLASS OF 90's PACK

DISK DRIVES

31/2" External disk drive for Amiga, Slimline design colour co-ordinated throughport connector. I year guarantee

ONLY £55.95

MICE

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible
as replacement£17.90
Naksha mouse inc 2 year warranty,
mouse mat & mouse bracket£26.95
Geniscan GS4000 Amiga Scanner £159.95

SOUNDBLASTER

Twin stereo amplified speaker system for the Amiga. Pack includes: cables, built-in power supply, speakers and easy fitting instructions,

Only £39.95 inc. VAT

TO ORDER

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW.

CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES)

or 0860 922436 (mobile) FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

VISA

Quickshot II Turbo Quickshot III Turbo

Quickshot Apache.

Zipstick Autofire ..

Quickshot III Turbo Microswitch, Quickshot Maverick.....

Quickshot Maverick Microswitch

Quickshot Starfighter Infra Red



DELIVERY COSTS

3-5 day TNT £3.95

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT. Corporate, education orders welcome.

Next day



SaxonScript

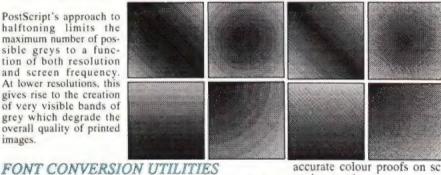
Introducing SaxonScript Professional,™ the most powerful and sophisticated PostScript Interpreter available on the commercial market. It's like turning your dot matrix, ink-jet or laser printer into a full fledged PostScript printer, with the added flexibility of being able to edit and manipulate individual files! On printers equipped with resolutions of 300 dpi or more, the output quality of SaxonScript Professional actually exceeds that of 300 dpi Adobe PostScript laser printers! Halftoned areas in particular, are consistently sharper, more detailed and feature better transitions between various levels of grey than comparable images produced by using PostScript.

PostScript Output at 300 dpi



When pixel values cannot be reproduced exactly, PostScript renders the affected pixels in the closest darker shade available at the given screen density. Subtle details are inevitably lost as a result. PostScript halftones also tend to have a grainy appearance because of PostScript's inability to produce irregularly shaped halftone cells.

PostScript's approach to halftoning limits the maximum number of possible greys to a func-tion of both resolution and screen frequency. At lower resolutions, this gives rise to the creation of very visible bands of grey which degrade the overall quality of printed



SaxonScript Professional is available at your

IMAGE CONVERSION UTILITIES

Convert your PostScript files into IFF, EPS, or DR2D formats for manipulation in various paint programs and desktop publishers! Or attach IFF headers to your EPS files, effectively allowing you to view EPS files on'screen!

SaxonScript Professional supports all PostScript

downloadable fonts, including Compugraphic and

Adobe Type 1 fonts. Custom utilities further allow

you to convert PostScript fonts in Amiga Bitmap,

Saxon Publisher or Adobe Type 1 formats for use in a

PRINTING UTILITIES

variety of different applications!

Preview linotronic files for potentially costly errors before sending your output to a service bureau. Print PostScript directly to the screen display to obtain

SaxonScript Output at 300 dpi



Because SaxonScript's algorithms intelligently switch between halftoning and dithering, any pixel value can be accurately reproduced. Notice the greater detail found in this image. SaxonScript's images are also sharper and crisper than comparable PostScript images because of the program's unique ability to create irregular halftone cells.

Our unique approach to

halftoning does not limit

the number of grey levels

which can be printed. Consequently, no banding

is visible in areas containing colour gradients.

This permits smoother

transitions and enhances

the overall quality of

printed images.

accurate colour proofs on screen. Using the included moire testing program, you can also test screen angles and densities for visible artifacts before printing! After verification, SaxonScript's proprietary compression algorithms can be used to compress your PostScript files into a more compact PostScript format for faster, i.e., much less expensive output.

nearest dealer for only £99.95 inc. VAT! A free copy of SaxonScript Professional is also included with every purchase of Saxon Publisher V1.2.

SURFACE UK LIMITED 5 ROCKWARE AVENUE,

GREENFORD MIDDX **UB6 0AA**

TEL: 081-566 6677 EXT: 204/205

FAX: 081-566 6678

Now Available! **FEATURES**

- · True virtual memory for compatibility with low memory Amigas, or under conditions multitasking.
- powerful PostScript Interpreter featuring the implementation of all of the standard PostScript operators.
- · Support for all Preferences
- · A standard set of fonts. matching those most com-monly found in PostScript printers: Avant Garde, Bookman, Century School-book, Courier, Helvetica, Palatino, Times, Zapf Chancery and Zapf Dingbats.
- Support for all Postscript downloadable fonts including Compugraphic, Adobe Type 1 and Adobe Type 3 fonts obtained from any number of different sources PostScript font
 Amiga disk o
 manipulated with SaxonScript Professional.
- Conversion of PostScript tonts into Saxon Publisher. Amiga Bamap, or Adobe Type I formats.
- · A full colour PostScript screen preview which is 100% accurate to the limitations of the screen display.
- The ability to convert PostScript files into a compressed PostScript format for faster output at
- · The ability to test screen angles and densities for moire patterns before printing
- The ability to integrate individual separations into a single full-colour document for accurate colour proofs on colour printers.
- •The conversion of PostScript files into IFF, EPS, EPSF, DR2D formuts for editing and manipulations in various applications
- Automatic sensing of 68881, or 68882.
- Implementation of all standard PostScript operators.
- An open architecture to allow customisation by PD programmers.
- · Delayed printing and print to

MIN REQ: 1 meg, 2 drives.

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga Inc. "All other products mentioned herein are the property of their



Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Knights Of The Sky









Dogfights, Duels and Daring

During World War I, aerial technology first made it possible to take battles to the sky, in the dogfighting machines which flew without the radar, computerised defences and lock-on weapons used today.

It was an age where pilots learnt their craft the hard way and depended on their skill alone. Now MicroProse, creators of modern jet simulators F-19 Stealth Fighter and F-15 Strike Eagle, bring the glory days of flight to your computer.

Super 3-D Graphics convey the dogfighting experience like no other game ever has. Enemy planes aren't mere specks in the sky several miles away; they're in full view - rotating, diving, firing - just 20 yards away. Close enough to see the silk scarf of an enemy pilot flapping in the wind, and hear the pitched sounds of furious battle in crisp detail.

More than just pretty art and canned missions, Knights of the Sky takes you through the entire duration of the First World War, the aerial advancements of the period developing alongside your skills.

You can fly 20 planes, including every major fighter in W.W.L., navigating by accurately mapped trenches, roads, cities, aerodromes and anti-aircraft guns.



In the gallant tradition of the ancient knights, you can even challenge an opponent to a direct head-to-head dogfight on connected computers to determine who is truly World War I's Ace of Aces.



Knights of the Sky will be winging its way into all good software stores soon for your Commodore Amiga, and is already flying high for IBM PC Compatibles.



MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8DA.

If your letter writing leaves som thing to be dedired, read Amiga Shopper.

Word processors beat typewriters every time, but which program is best? In the biggest ever test of Amiga word processors, we put 11 programs through their paces, and some are found sadly lacking. You need a word processor, but don't make an expensive mistake – read Amiga Shopper.



THIS MONTH'S
ISSUE INCLUDES
A SPECIAL
FREE GIFT

OUT NOW - ONLY 99 PENCE

NOW EVEN BIGGER SAVINGS!! LOOK FOR THE

RILOGIC nark

ORDEA

HOW TO ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT* NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

CARRIAGE

CARRIAGE FREE ON ALL ORDERS!

(UK mainland, exc. Scottish Highlands).

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500 EXPORTS a speciality — add £1.99 for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.

Optional 1-2 day Express Delivery £3.50 per order or £7.00 for guaranteed

(Computers, monitors & printers -

Please phone for carriage charges).

next working day.

(*at 17½ % excluding books)

一里

BASEBOARD A500 MEMORY UPGRADE

AL SET SETTING	
BASEBOARD unpopulated	110.9
KRAM 2 MEG ADDON CARD	179.9
BASEBOARD 12MEG	£109.9
BASEBOARD TIMEG	£129.9
BASEBOARD ZMEG	£184.9
BASEBOARD 3MEG	£199.9
BASEBOARD 4MEG	1229.9
THE STATE OF THE S	

KSC POWER PC CARD

MICE -	NOW	DINLY	1229.9
	PRICE -	RICE - NOW	RICE - NOW ONLY

OTHER HITECH UPGRAL	DES
KICKSTART 13 ROM	. 629.9
FATTER AGNUS 8372A	169.9
BS20A VO CHIP	£15.9
UPRATED ASOD POWER PACK	[44.5
A52C MODULATOR	174.9
FLICKER FIXER FOR \$500/2000	1799.5
FLICKER FOR ASID.	F 299 9
SUPRA 8 MEG MEMORY CARD FOR	AMIGA
1500/2000	£1069
Unpropulated - Uses 256"4 Sname in 2	A Property

TO ORDER BY MAIL, PHONE OR FAX

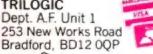
— Prompt Despatch Simply quote your c/card details, name & address & your order & leave the rest to us. You are not charged until the goods are despatched. Or send cheque or PO

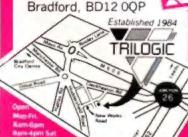
(payable to TRILOGIC), or cash (send cash by registered post).

SALES ▶0274 691115

ENQUIRIES > 0274 678062 FAX LINE ▶0274 600150

TRILOGIC Dept. A.F. Unit 1





THE DATAFLYERS
UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY
THE DATAFLYER SOD RANGE
On the cost hop beforeaso SCIs controls a part
direct with the controls of maps for the control son and
Ample a soperation state. Here are a sealine with a
window so the cost of the control son and
Ample a soperation state. Here are a sealine with a
window so the cost of the cost of the cost of the
Ample a soperation state of the cost of the cost of the
Ample a source of the cost of the cost of the
Authoriting performance a suppose contention to
compatible with the sealine cost of the
compatible with the sealine cost of the
committee with the seal cost of the
committee with the seal cost of the
committee of the cost of the cost of the
committee of the cost of the cost of the
committee of the cost of the cost of the
committee of the cost of the cost of the
committee of the cost of the cost of the
committee of the cost of the cost of the
committee of the cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the
cost of the

SCS: INTERFACE & HARD DRIVE HOUSING

OPTIONAL MANS POWER SUPPLY

55 99
WITH abreag 28ms SCID prive free
WITH 65msq 28ms SCID prive free
DML1 1080 99
WITH 65msq 24ms SCID prive free
DML1 1080 99
WITH 51msq 25ms SCID prive free
DML1 1080 99
WITH 11msq 25ms SCID prive free
DML1 1080 99
WITH 11msq 25ms SCID prive free
DML1 1080 99
United to 10 17msq scientifie F.O. A Fleake ask to
provide the DML1 10msq scientifie F.O. A Fleake ask to
provide the DML1 10msq 10msq

Name of the Control o

SASCEURNU ADJU MCMINET UP TANDED TO TANDED ASSESSMENT OF SASSESSMENT OF SASSESSME

BASEBOARD unpopulated	F86.5
KRAM 2 MEG ADDON CARD	1791
BASEBOARD 12MEG	81091
BASEBOARD TIMEG	£129.5
BASEBOARD ZMEG	£184.9
BASEBOARD 3MEG	£199.5
BASEBOARD 4MEG	12295

LOWER	PRICE	-	NOW	DNLY	£229.96

CMOS 256*4 DRAMS - Iron £33.00 per meg. Z3W PLUG & COVER Z3W SOCKET & COVER

DRIVE SWITCHES & ADAPTORS WE SWITCH 1 for deading material drive DF1 ORNE SWITCH In Guarding Manufactures of AUAPT 1987.

ORNE SWITCH In Guarding instrumed office (I/1) fins set-leaves the drive cent is show surrection. (1/10) BOOT SELECTION SWITCH fins, enterwise South these to be submitted orders of the surrection of the surrecti

DUALITY DISK STORAGE BOXES - LOCKABLE TINTED

LIB ANTISTATIC	
3.5" DISK LIBRARY CASE IN COOK	£1.00
40 SIZE	PLM
80 SIZE .	17.98
100 S12E	19.86
150 SIZE Horse Stackable Drawn Type	F18.96
250 SIZE	12496
Special Offers	
50 SIZE BOX - 10 Serv Disks Only	
IDO SIZE BOX + 26 Sony Doors - Teny	F19.96
150 SIZE BOX + 50 Surry Digits Only	143 99

SONY BULK 3.5" DS OD

DISMS - LHEE FWRETZ	
PACK OF 10	46
PACK DE 25	114
PACK OF SO	404
PNCK OF 100	166
BOX OF 500	1200
Survivored size - yes 5.5	
****	_

PRESENTATION PAINTING &

ANIMATION	
MOVIESETTER	159.1
MAGINE	F 1 100 5
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	199.1
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	189.9
DIGIPAIN 7 3	[49]
DELLIKE PAINT ID	1591
FANTAVISION	f141

ACQUITE SIDES LESSURED	PERM
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4	199.9
VIDI - VIDICHROME SPECIAL PRICE	196.9
RGB SPLITTER FOR VIDI	159.8
HITACHI MONOCHROME CAMERA	1309.9
MINIGEN	11049
RENDALE 8802	8174.9
RENDALÉ SUPER 8802	201
G2 VIDED CENTRE	1759.9
COLOURPIC	1389.9
SUPERPIC	1489.9
DIGNEW 4 - DIGIPOINT 3	8109.9
VIDEO TITLING	

VIDEO TITLER 3 12 moves & many record DELLIKE VIDEO PREMATE	6 7 109 96 6 79 96 6 34 95
BROADCAST TITLER 2 2Meg rend	£174.99
CAD & DRAWING - 201	sin .
X CAD DESIGNER PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0	f79.95
SCULFT 30XL tree moreon	194.96 186.96
SCULPT ANIMATE AD JUNIOR	(79.96

VIDEOS VHS FORMAT ONLY

TRADGIC'S INTRODUCTION TO THE COMMODORE AMIGA 500 Part 1 Covers of the C2 persons aims confined in huma united equipment. The SM PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR DPAINT III a 60 mm, se video showing you also by king how to use Drient III a more educated & apendatures.

Technique **Technique*** **Technique** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Technique*** **Tech

MONITOR PLINTINS & STANDS MONITOR PLINTINS & STANDS MONITOR PLINTIN 1 Service for effective the service of the CORT DECRET
MONITOR PLINTH MOUSE JOYSTICK
EXTENSION LEAD KIT PER PAIR
MONITOR SWIVELVILL BASE
for 12 to 14" tys 6 resorters 17.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

If you to has an Midd reput for any dip or much clearer octure connecting the Amaps to this using on off our leads of them then us the missage to this using on direct leads give the full entry of colours. It is outside the action week press offerwise stated. All AMMIGA is sent overthe with most over exception to the colours of the colours for the colours of the colours of the colours accurated the formatter, including first, Philos. £17.99 (17.99 ALA AMIGA to this

WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE AMIGA SUPERMARKET PRICE LIST

ALS AMILIA to Americal CPC colour moneto	
with 6 pm din plug, no audio	£11.96
AL? AMIGN so 1084s moveme with 8 per-	
dri sociam & naci phono sociams raudio	£14.96
ALTE AMIGA TO PHILLIPS 8803 MK2	614.96
AL7D AMIGA to 1044s Simpostor	
with 6 pm Cracket & two pronos	£14.96
ALB AMIGA to CGA receipt - 16 colours.	
no sound it pin 5 pag.	自11条
ALTI AMIGA to Multiplying regester.	
with Pipin Dissolati to audio	£11.99
ALTZ AMIGA to Multistanc months	
with 15th 3 row D socket no autor	F13.96
ALIG Arriga to Multisync montor	
with 15 pm 3 raw 0 plug inp audio	f13.96
ALTS AMIGA to Swan with II per \$14 springs	rdun
no sudio	115.99
AEIG AMIGA to Tataung TMO1 colour month	01
no audio	£11.99
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD Engage	De
modulativ to be invised in regulations as overlain	ng ili.
makes for a more eleven connection.	£10.86
MODEL ATTIC SPECTIFIC COMMISSION OF THE PERSON	anne A

on to A from white R (makes the recommon to the first the common to the same time of the sa GENLOCK SPLITTER (regules a personal to reconstru-ment to the committed at the committees. (19.96) Longer Leeds can be made to order — and £7.50 per merre to the for price

SCART SWITCHES TV - MONITOR SHARERS

TUMONITOR SHARERS A microstrope of the amendment Currents prive scale sector line (a moneton Currents prive scale sector line) (an invested hereich auton our more interest work line) (an invested hereich auton our more interested hereich ausgeben der son interested hereich meister son interested hereich der son interested hereich meister son interested hereich ausgeben der son interested hereich meister son interested hereich meist

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (25m 0 posters)	
now with free computer teat	624.00
3 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (25m D MICHAEL	
rene with free computer tead	£27.89
4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH 125to Dissense	
now with free company lead	133-99
2 WAY CROSSOVER (Jow Discounts)	
h 2 free computer wade	£34 96
2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH 150m socretor	
with free computer least	125:99
3 WAY PRINTER SWITCH (36m burkets)	
with free computer lead	129.99
4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH DEA sockets:	
with free computer lead	E34.96
CONTINUOUS 60gm PAPER II 19.5"	
Bits of 2000 Microperf Margare	E211 996
CONTINUOUS SOgm PAPER 11 "9.5"	
Box of 1750 Micropart Margins	011 所
PACKS OF SOO SINGLE SHEETS.	
A4 60gms white	行 册
PACKS OF 500 SINGLE SHEETS	
	19.00
Prices are up to £4.00 tios cheaper to calers to	Mildurye.
Of savetiga in postage	
CONTINUOUS LABELS 89 *39mm.	
7 across pack of 1000	(1.99
COPY HOLDER Free argulating type	11759
COPY HOLDER table true edge champing type	F1739
PRINTER STAND standard water	(1359)
PRINTER STAND for wide services printers	£15/59

AMIGA PRINTER & MODEM LEADS FOR A500 2000 3000 AMPI AMIGA to paratise provide

moore I am long	0.00.000
AMP2 AMIGA to parallel profes	
appear Im long	113.39
AMPS AMIGA to parette ponter	
Joons Shi eng	
MFI 25 km max to behave east approx 1 for	E11 98
MF2 35 key may to female lead appear 1 for	F12.96
MMS 25way more to make tead, according to	£11 (H)
WW2 35way may to have wast approx 1 5m	11776
NMLI Nut modern lead for energy 2 Amops	19.99
MLE 25 year female to make modern lead	
essent 10m	£11.96
MLZ 25 way female to dir plug modern lead	
 state modern 	610.96
ML3 Desgree modern lead	111.96
BELT BBC Emuracy and There to 5 per	
pomino piug	IB 96
ASPI AMIGA sene printer lead	
25wav maia femais	£11.99
GOUNTED DIRECTOR CONSTRUCT	22000
PRINTER RIBBONS COMPATIBLE	
STAR LC24-10	16.84
STAR LCTO	64.49
STAR LCIO COLOUR	16.00
CITIZEN 1200/1200 - 180E	E4.49
CITIZEN 1200/1200 - 1806 DITIZEN RRAI	ND.

OTIZEN 1200/200 -/806 DTIZEN BRAND RIBBON IS 18 90 COMMODORE MPS801 IS 90 COMMODORE MPS801 IS 90 PAASSONIC KXPP0011 IA 49 PAASSONIC KXPP001124 IA 40 AMSTRAD DMR2000/3000/3/60/3/250 IS 49 8ury 3 get 1 feets

PERFECT SOUND in budget Steven sample: 152,99
MASTERSOUND INC budget mone semple: (41.99 Special Offer AUDIOMASTER III + TRILOGIC STERED SAMPLER 23849 (18.00)

SEQUENCING COMPOSING

MAINT COURT OF THE P.	
DUARTET*	£44.95
SBAIR"	£39.96
DELUXE WUSIC*	T54.96
SEQUENCER ONE	E84.96
MUSIC X + 11*	F99 99
MUSIC X JUNIOR*	F59 96
DR Is THEER CLIB 12 THAT HE !	
mes rept	149.99
DR % soon Enture horacide) Mr. Rough	i0 540.
0110 KAMA R1 K 5 asc	179.99
Special Offers	
SEQUENCER ONE + Mrs constant 2	f 109 99
MUSIC X v.11" x Mid streetess 2	F109 99
MUSIC I JUNIOR - Min mentage 2	179 99
OR TO TIGER CUB 12 YEAR MILE	
H MOLINTERWIS 3	169.04

AMI MINIAMP & STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM 130.80 MINIAME & SIZERED OFFERENCE OFFERENCE

* Supplish term distriction research and * Name
intercental freight design control complishe * Many
prover—notes approved to waits per channer # 2 per de
proverse control control for more for produce

* Company, multity from come specialer units with 6
maid * Manin power park — direct russ any
companies power
proverse.

1

5

salant 8 - Mahrus pomise perior.

Sannisk to comment = junt plag or & switch on
8 Singles to comment = junt plag or & switch on
8 Pleases state correquire memority.
9 Free mann power crit worth 55-99.

Ministern of completes

Ministern of completes

Ministern of completes

Ministern of test speakers

Our min hill switch and ideal for cour Annique Air

Site Archimedes & personnel statebox etc.

STERED SAMPLER MK II

The fact is a makes at other surrown manning them of more than a primition to make the properties of the fact of the fact of the fact of them of the fact of them of the o

And Switch of they for user for sample — And — A

MICE, TRACKERBALLS

& ACCESSORIES	
BUDGET REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUS	E 111:00
NAKSHA MOUSE WITH HOLDER FOR	
AMIGA	176.99
Onec MOUSE	174.99
OFFICAL MOUSE his moving parts	£39.99
MARCON TRACKERBALL Sine /5 00	749.99
* Preces correct * Engineerically designed	
Professional faul & Marcon procuper or Solid 2' hall & Practice action factors	damend.
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	116.96
Connecte in place of mouse or sweech?	
Features have explored with qual-faction page.	
mouse or pretick # Switch can be operated	
time it Suitable for you will must duright to	P Draws
not use one power # Reduces were & topic computers pomo # Makes access sesse #	
for Arrage at six. No more unphaseurs the m	
MOUSE MAT Their him backed from A4 a	
Alterne wing per pair	67.99
MOUSE HOLDER	11.96
PODSCAT GRAPHICS Tablet & Drivers	1719.96
C2000 Concept Keyboard	(219.96
EASYL TOUCH SENSITIVE Drawing Table	H C209-98

JUTSTICKS	
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	110.96
NAVIGATOR AUTOFIRE	£ 14 89
COMPETITION PRO 5000 CLEAR	
MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE	F1.0 96
COMPETITION PRO 5000 EXTRA	
MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE	D14.85
ZIPSTIEX AUTOFIRE	513.96
QUICKSHOT MAYERICK	214.90
DELTA SA ANALOGUE JOYSTICH	914.40
EUROMAX ZUOMER	549.98
Special Office	
Not not Mouse Josephia Switch for any E	12.89 wm.
are protect or trackerbal facus storm.	

TRANSPARENT DUST CO	4EBS
AMIGN A500	14.89
AMIGA 2000 Separate hasticant clives	112.99
1084 10845 PHILIPS 8833	15.99
STAR LC24 TO 1 C200 LC24 200	16.99
STAR LCYGLCYG COLOUR, LC2G	F5.90
CITIZEN 12001200 - 1806	45.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 9, SWIFT 24 3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	(5.99
Prese state type	11 %

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

10% ALL HOUCANION ALL HOUCANIO

FUN SCHOOL 3 36 mm FUN SCHOOL 3 6 mm FUN SCHOOL 3 3 mm 8 mm LETS SPELL AT HOME 1/2 6.6 mm mm to PLAY & READ to 4 of \$ powers a page 172 99 KIDS TYPE IN single workenings.

MOS PYPE A STATE OF THE STATE O

WORDPROCESSORS & OTP KINDWORDS 2 TRANSWRITE PENPAL PROPERTY SCREENING PROTEKT V5 PROFESSIONAL PAGE PAGESETTER ?

PAGESTREAM 21 WORDWORTH

DATABASES SUPERBASE PERSONAL

SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4

PROGRAMMING DEVPAC 7 HISTORY AMOS THE CREATOR CANDO TO THE CREATOR CANDO TO THE CA

UTILITIES & COMMS
KOOPY PROFESSIONAL
OUARTERBACK
AMI DRIVE ALIGNMENT
DOCTOR AMI 129 99 129 99 129 99 139 99 139 99 DOCTOR AMI DISKMASTER ... 4 DN UNE PLATINUM DELUXE PRINT ? DIOS TO DOS

SPREADSHEETS & ACCOUNTS SUPERPLAN
HOME ACCOUNTS
CASHBOOK CONTROLLER - 4-4-4 £34.98 F50 99 F30 90 MALSHIT PLUS

ABACUS AMIGA BOOKS AMIGA FOR BEGRINERS IN ANNUAL WORLD CO. 4.5

The book is statement in about the divings owners in the book is the facility of must diving divined in the book in unbeated was disent feel indicated was disent feel indicated and disent feel indicated a

AMGA his beginners	F17.4
AMIGA Name & Spe	F16.6
MORE AMIGA TION & Tion	£18.4
AMIGA BASIC HARD & DAY	£184
AMIGA 30 States Insurance of Base	
AMIGA GRAPHICS HOW & Our	£31.9
AMIGA Maction Language	1184
AMIGA Systems in agrammatic country	1324
AMIGA Asserted September to appearment	
120104	(31.9
AMIGA C for beginners	61//9
AMIGA C his advanced thouganings	6319
AMIGA DISK DRIVERS HAVE & D.	1369
AMIGA DOS mante & Out	00.9
AMIGA DOS COUS Returns to the	19.4
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO (New*	111.9
AMIGA PRINTERS IN A IL . THE	FUT 9
DISKS to America brown	
Person state with a wine or bring	111.6
Special Office	
Free Amigs 005 purch reference guide wort	0.09.95

AMIGA Rom Kernal Parketin & Australia AMIGA Rom Kernar Insulation Libraries &

CARTOON CLASSICS

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE **1MEG MEMORY** MOUSE TV MODULATOR

LEMMINGS THE SIMPSONS CAPTAIN PLANET **DELUXE PAINT 3** MOUSE MAT

FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO

1 MEG RAM

SCREEN

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE 1MEG MEMORY MOUSE TV MODULATOR

FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO mm BACK TO THE FUTURE 2 KNIGHTBREED DAYS OF THUNDER SHADOW OF THE MAST 2 **DELUXE PAINT 2** MOUSE MAT DUST COVER

GEMS

(Whilst stocks

1 MEG RAM

last) MAN

CLASS OF THE 90:

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE 1MEG MEMORY MOUSE TV MODULATOR 10 BLANK DISKS MOUSE MAT

MMM

PROWITE 2.5 DELUXE PAINT 2 DELUXE PRINT 2 INFOFILE MUSIC MOUSE AMIGA LOGO BBC EMULATOR FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO

1 MEG RAM

SUPER GAMES & ACCESSORY PACK.

RVF HONDA Total value POWER PLAY SHUFFLE PUCK CAFE Over £250 TOWER OF BABEL

DATASTORM; E MOTION ONLY GRAND MONSTER SLAM £32.00 DUNGEON OUEST

SOCCER; KID GLOVES MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK with any 10 SONY DISKS & LABELS Amiga MOUSE HOLDER

EXTRA TAILORED DUST COVER pack.

BASIC 1 meg AMIGA PACK ONLY £329.99

Whilst stocks last.

AMIGA 1500 £659.99 AMIGA 2000 with 40meg HD from £1149.99. AMIGA 3000 from £2299,99

PACK 2

CARTOON CLASSICS + PHILIPS CM8833 mk2 STEREO MONITOR + cable & dust cover.

PACK 3

CARTOON CLASSICS + CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER

+ cable & dust cover.

(WITH STAR LC10 PRINTER - £519.99)

PACK 4

CARTOON CLASSICS + CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR

+ cable & dust cover.

(Add £230 to include Philips CM8833-2)

HARD DRIVES. *= NEC SCSI Drive

A590 20meg + 0meg RAM A590 20meg + 1meg RAM A590 20meg + 2meg RAM DATAFLYER 500 56meg * DATAFLYER 500 130meg* £319.99 £349 99 £369 99 6500 00 DATAFLYER 2000 56meg* DATAFLYER 2000 130meg £324 99 £499 99 £249.99 DATAFLYER 2000 130meg* A590 56meg UPGRADE KIF* A590 130meg UPGRADE KIF

hard drives supplied tormalled & ready to use.

CITIZEN PRINTERS. (2YR WARRANTY)

Amiga Driver disk included CITIZEN 120D+ £144.99 CITIZEN 124D (24 pin) £199.99 CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR \$199.99 * CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR £299.99 * PRINTER CABLE

* FREE Pack of paper if you collect.

STAR PRINTERS €154.99 STAR LC200 colou €209.99 STAR LC24-200 B/W £259.99 STAR LC24-200 colour £309.99 STAR LASER 4 £1249.99 FREE AMIGA CARLE + FREE Pack of paper if you collect.

COLOUR MONITORS.
PHILIPS CM8833 mk 2 * £239,99 COMMODORE 10845* £269.99 INTRA 14" hires multisync - flicker fixer compatible. 1024*768 £349.99 * = stereo speakers built-in. Intra has no speakers use a ZYFI stereo system - ONLY £39 99 extra FREE CABLE WITH ALL MONITORS.

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE ROCTEC RF332C ONLY £54.99

Slimline seed case. - only 0.9" high. Disable switch, Imeg

(unformatted). Low power consumption. Thru part

LOW POWER. SWITCH

LOW COST 1/2 MEG UPGRADES.

4 CHIP DESIGN. WITHOUT CLOCK & BATTERY. £26.99 WITHCLOCK & BATTERY

£29,99

Write or phone for FREE price lists

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

C/CARD SALES: 0274-691115

HOW TO ORDER. - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS.

Prices valid from 1-9-91.e&oe.* BY PHONE: Just call our sales hotline & order using your Access/Mastercard or Visa for sameday despatch. . We don't charge you until the goods are despatched.

BY MAIL: Simply send your order, name & address + day time phone no. & cheque or POs (made payable to TRILOGIC), or enclosed your C/Card no., expiry date & signature

CARRIAGE. All goods are sent by return of post (subject to availability) postage paid.

Next working day (le not sat or sun) delivery. (UK mainland exc Scottish Highlands) is £7.50 extra. Orders over £500 are sent next day delivery FREE of charge. (Cheques must clear before goods are despatched)

Worldwide exports a speciality & OFFICIAL orders from gov't & educational establishments welcome.

CALLERS WELCOME - Hours: 8am-6pm Mon - Frl. 8am-4pm Sat. * but subject to manufacturers price increases

TRILOGIC, Dept AF, UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

Enquiries: 0274 678062

Fax: 0274 600150 Do you want an invisible hard disk? PAT

McDONALD takes a look at the Novia30i.

a hard disk that keeps itself out of sight.

Novia 30i

Internal Hard Disk ■ £399 ■ ICD

THE REASON FOR getting a hard drive escapes many people. They are expensive (compared to the price of an Amiga), they don't drastically improve programs and apart from being a big, fast disk, they appear to be a complex piece of yuppie junk.

It's a very different story when you actually get your hands on one. A hard disk is best imagined as a permanent storage space which isn't affected when the computer is turned off (unlike a computer's memory which vanishes at the flick of a switch). You can put many different programs and lots of data files onto a hard drive, depending on how big it is.

Hard drives come in many sizes, always catergorised by Mb (MegaBytes – 1,024 X 1.024 or 1.048,576 characters). Usually the smallest size is 20 Mb, and the greatest is about 300Mb. So with even a small hard disk like the Novia, you can have your favourite word processor, paint program, sound sampler, DTP, extra fonts and so on, and still have lots of space to store your work on. The Novia comes in 20 Mb and 30 Mb sizes.

Add to this the extreme speed of hard disks (typically a quarter or less waiting time than floppies) and you can understand that a hard disk can form the heart of a very flexible computer system. If you're just a games freak, though, then you'll be disappointed to learn that few games will go onto hard disk (generally simulations/strategy/adventure games are usually fine).

The best feature is (so long as you have Kickstart 1.3 fitted, and the majority of Amigas fall into this category) that a hard disk will automatically start working – "autoboot" – when you turn the machine on. Imagine never having to swap a floppy disk again. If you don't know your Kickstart number, it's displayed by the hand icon when you turn the machine on.

The A500 only has one connector on the outside to connect a hard disk to: it's the long double row of contacts on the left-hand side of the machine. Up until now, that's where all hard disks connected onto the A500.

This has caused a couple of problems. For one thing, that's where very large memory expansion boards plug in, although nowadays most hard disks can have extra memory for the computer too.

The real hassle is that some expansion units (freezer cartridges like the Action Replay II are the chief culprits) insist on being plugged in there too, and they don't have through ports either – you can't plug hard

NOVIA 30i and

PRIMA 105
Available from:
Power Computing
0253 734218

THE ICD MENTALITY

All of ICD's products are always to fit inside an A500. Sometimes they work with an A500 or A2000 but they always work with an A500. Another ICD habit is to pack chips and components into the smallest possible space and to use as few components as possible. This has three main results. First, ICD boards use as little power as possible – neither of the hard disks made the power supply complain, even with extra memory.

Second, ICD boards tend to be cheaper because they use less components and purchase in bulk. Mind you, ICD have no direct competitors: I know of no other internal hard disks or massive internal memory boards.

Thirdly, packed printed circuit boards are difficult to repair. The good news is ICD boards are guaranteed for one year, and they are always willing to repair their old products. The software's an exception: back it up straight away, as after 90 days it will cost you to get it replaced.

disks into the back of them. So you have to disconnect one to use the other.

Internal hard disks like this one don't have that problem, simply because they don't go on the outside expansion connector. If you have one of these, you don't have to chop and change. They also have the benefit of not taking up any extra desk space – the A500 is quite large enough without putting any extra boxes on the side.

Attaching a Novia hard drive is similar on any Amiga (they work with every model with 1Mb of RAM or more, except an A3000).

THE SOFTWARE

With all hard disks comes a floppy disk containing the formatting and preparation programs to configure the hard drive exactly how you want it. ICD Formatter does the job, and does it well. It consists of a single screen, with all the options contained on control buttons – just point and click to change something.

If this is the first hard drive that you've ever encountered, then ICD Formatter is slightly complicated – you'll probably need to read the reference section in the manual to get a good idea of how it all works. Still, it's a far cry from the early days, when hard drives were set up by typing obscure CLI commands.

(IN)COMPATIBILITY

One question which people often ask is "Does the Action Replay II work with an internal hard drive?". The answer is yes, but not necessarily how you expect it to. Many people assume that all the software and hardware will work fine with their new hard drive. Sadly this isn't always the case – not by a long chalk.

Quite simply, an awful lot of software is written to work with floppy disks only. Many Amiga programmers do not own (and have never come into contact with) hard disks. Some do not even use Amigas. It's not really surprising that products fall over when put onto hard disk.

The problem with the Action Replay cartridge is that the software makes no allowances for hard disks at all. It would be extremely simple in theory to have a program running and snapshot onto hard disk to play later – in practice it just won't work, because the cartridge cannot communicate directly with hard disk. You have to use floppies as an in between stage.



First, you have to unscrew the case of the computer – this invalidates the warranty of the machine, which is worth bearing in mind.

Next, you have to find the 68000 central processor chip, and lever it out of its socket with a flat-bladed screwdriver or a similar tool. Pop a small circuit board into the socket, plug the chip into a socket on the top, and you're nearly there.

All that's left to do is connect a cable from the board to the hard drive, and position the hard drive (which is the size of a packet of cigarettes) somewhere convenient in the machine. Screw everything back together and you're there.

The manual helps with this procedure, but it suffers a bit because it also includes instructions for the AdSCSI 2000/2080 boards, which are a totally different kettle of fish. A couple of illustrations would have been very useful too. There is a lot of general information on hard drives though, which is interesting if not immediately helpful.

The most obvious feature of the Novia is that it's extremely quiet. When the Amiga is screwed back together you'll be hard pressed to hear any noise at all, totally unlike any other hard drive.

The drives are setup at the factory, and generally need few changes. If you want the drive split into more than one area (partition), then you'll have to do that yourself, but the only other modification I needed to do was to change the startup-sequence so that the keyboard was GB rather than USA — which is hardly life threatening.

The drive contained a minimal amount of programs and data – just a little slice of the Workbench disk really. Oddly enough there was no Shell icon on there, but after some copying it soon fitted my needs perfectly.

My needs? I have a real problem with my A500. Quite honestly, fitting an external hard drive is tricky, purely because of the lack of desk space. The Novia, with *Protext*





the copy I write for the next three years or so.

I am unsure of whether it works with

not rigid - it's mounted on three sticky pads

which cling to the main board of the computer.

One severe knock and something could quite

puter - it's a remote chance but still possible.

The Novia supplies all the basic features of a

hard drive well. So if you do want a large

capacity hard drive or possibly two, then it's

not for you. On the other hand, if you just

want one hard drive, preferably out of

sight,(out of mind?) then the Novia is well

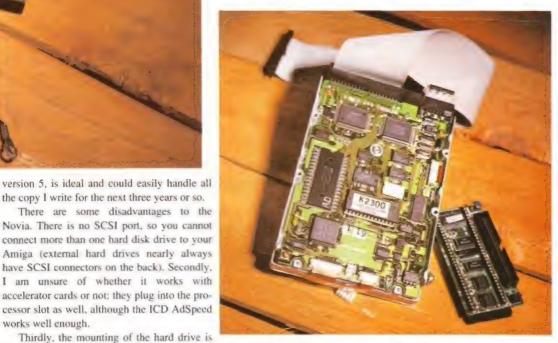
Then again, who juggles with their com-

If you don't fancy the Novia, you might like the idea of an internal hard drive that's bolted down. PAT McDONALD investigates.

Prima 105

Internal Hard Disk

£499 III ICD



THIS HARD DRIVE is really an improved version of the Novia 30i. It comes in two different versions: 42 Mb and 105 Mb for those people who need a hell of a lot of data storage. The actual differences are not so much in the board - this is virtually identical to the Novia

The similarity ends at the hard disk itself. Rather than being a miniaturised Novia, it's a slimline Quantum AT type. If that doesn't mean much, let's just say that Quantum probably make the fastest and most reliable hard drives in the world.

Actually fitting the device is similar to the Novia: unscrew the machine, take out the processor, plug in a small circuit board, plug in the processor onto the small circuit board and connect it up. The most important difference is where the hard drive goes.

Rather than sticking onto the main Amiga circuit board, you take out the internal floppy disk drive and screw the hard drive into the empty space. A small lead plugs into the power connector used by the internal floppy disk drive.

Put the screws back in and you're there. There's no chance of this hard drive coming adrift, but of course you now have a surplus internal floppy disk drive. They don't have a high resale value - you'll be lucky to get £30 for one. There's not a lot else you can do with them, unless you want to get a case, lead, connector, soldering iron and wiring details. Then you could make another external disk drive.

There's not a lot I can really say about the Prima that I haven't said about the Novia. It's faster, noisjer and has more space, but you can't easily tell the difference without examining the floppy drive. Well, you can, but only by checking how large the hard disk is and working things out from there.

The manual for the Prima would appear to be a section in the AdSCSI 2000/2080/Novia manual. I can't tell for sure, purely because I have only seen some pre-production photocopies, but they appeared to be additions to the ICD hard disk manual. All the same, it's fairly easy to set the whole thing up - only marginally more difficult than the Novia.

Prima is a good all-round hard drive, but I must say it's an awful lot of effort to go to (and pay for) given the end result: an Amiga with a hard drive. It's fast and does the job, but I would think that most Amiga owners would like to show off their new expansion, rather than have it under the bonnet.

However, if you really need a combination of hard drive connected plus something else on the left expansion port, then the Prima is definitely superior to the Novia. Either of them will serve the purpose, but the Novia is slower, smaller and potentially hazardous to the inside of the machine

ICD Novia 30i

SPEED

worth considering.

works well enough.

easily be damaged.

Acceptably fast, but not awe-inspiring when dealing with very long files.

DOCUMENTATION

Tells you most things you need to know - and a lot of stuff that you don't.

ACCESSIBILITY

Installation software is powerful and uncomplicated, although the manual isn't so good here.

FEATURES

You can't add other hard disks but you can use the expansion port.

VALUE

30 Mb of disk space for the price is not particu-

SHUFFLEBOARD SOLUTION

If the Prima's hard drive unit replaces the floppy disk drive, how do you use floppies? ICD supply an ingenious solution with the Prima called the Shuffleboard. This fits in a similar way to the small circuit board.

The Even/CIA chip has to be levered out, and the Shuffleboard plugged in. The chip plugs into the top. On the Shuffleboard are two jumper type switches - you move a jumper to set a switch on or off.

The first switch is the shift function. This puts all the floppy drive numbers down by one. So df1 (the first external disk drive on an A500) becomes df0, df2 becomes df1 and so on. That way, you can bootup a disk in an external disk drive.

The other switch will disable all floppy drives except for df0. This is only necessary with certain pieces of software that only work on machines with one disk drive like the original Kick Off game. A thoughtful addition nonetheless.

The inclusion of the Shuffleboard is just what the doctor ordered, because the hard drive has to sit somewhere and every Amiga should be able to use floppy disks, even if it is only to play the Amiga Format Coverdisk.



FIRST CHOICE LEEDS E



AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN COMMODORE, ACORN AMSTRAD & ROMBO

Come and visit our showroom. Most of our products are on demo

OPENING HOURS:

OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 7.30PM

AMICA ASUU STARTER PACK

Inc. Workbench 1.3, mouse, TV modulator, leads, Extras disk, manuals and tutorial. Plus, Spritz Paint, a versatile, easy to use paint package that will allow you to explore the powerful graphics of your Amiga

only £299.99

The New Amiga A500 Cartoon Classics

This pack comes with Lemmings, (the only game ever to get a 100% rating!) The Simpsons, Captain Planet; and Deluxe Paint 3 the incredible paint and animation package.

This pack comes complete with one meg of RAM

only £379.99

The Software Classics Pack

This pack comes with classic software titles such as Populous + Promised Lands, the award winning Sim City + Terrain Editor, the amazing Battle Chess, and the powerful animation and graphics pack Deluxe Paint 3. This pack comes as standard with 1 meg of RAM

only £379.99

First Choice Pack

Take the headache out of buying a computer with our First Choice Computer Pack. Ideal for any Amiga computer Comprises: A top quality Cruiser Black joystick, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, 10 Blank Disks and 3 Extra games

only £29.99

CUIV

Commodore
Dynamic Total Vision
What is CDTV?
CDTV combines a
professional audio
system, advanced Amiga
technology and remote
control, thus creating a
system with superior
sound and graphics.
We have a large selection
of software available at
discount prices.

only £559.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 PACKS

Amiga 1500 Base Pack

The Amiga 1500 is an Amiga 2000 with 2 floppy drives instead of the usual one. The big advantage of the 1500/2000 over the A500 is its ability to take expansion internally with ease. The Base Pack comes complete with 2 floppy drives, Workbench 1.3, mouse, manuals, and a separate keyboard.

only £579.99

Amiga 1500 Business and Classic Software pack

Same as the base pack but with Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works (the best integrated pack available for the Amiga), Their Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands, Battle Chess, and Amiga Format Tips Book.

only £679.99

Amiga 1500 Base Pack with Commodore 1084SD.

Same as the base pack but with the Commodore 1084SD monitor

only £819.99

Amiga 1500 Business and Classic Software Pack with Commodore 1094SD.

Same as the 1500 base pack but with Commodore 1084SD and the utility and entertainment pack

only £869.99

STAR PRINTERS

Star printers inc free printer

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ.. A4 Landscape printing

only £214.99

Star LC24-200

Mono and colour. 222 cps draft and 67 cps LQ 10 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

> only £249.99 mono or £299.99 colour

The New Star LC20

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the LC10 membrane panel. other spec is similar to the LC10

only £149.99

Star LC10

This award winning 9 pin printer is now available at a super low price. 144 cps draft, 36 cps nlq. 4k buffer

only £139.99

Star XB24-10 Professional Series Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 240 cps draft, 80 cps NLQ, 27k buffer exp to 187k, 4 super fonts and 25 NLQ fonts (through printer code output)

only £349.99

Star LC24/10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps draft, 60 cps in NLQ, 8k buffer expandable to 37k

only £199.99

CANON BUBBLEJET

BJ10e Bubble Jet

The BJ10e is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable insize, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 83 cps in LQ. Printer cable included.

Highly recommended

only £259.99

Auto sheet feeder for BJ10e.....£52.99 Inc cartidges.....£18.95

CHIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 124D

(Micro Decision Best Buy)
The 124D brings quality 24 pin
output to you at the price of a 9
pin.The 124D shares the same
high quality print head as the
Swift 24 pin. 144cps draft, 48 cps
LQ, 8k buffer expandable to 40k

only £199.99

Citizen Swift 9/9x Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer, 4 resident fonts, 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLO. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version.

only £189.99 (80 col) or £279.99 (136 col)

All Citizen printers inc free printer cable and come with a full 2 year warranty

Citizen Swift 24/24x (What Micro Best Buy)

This printer must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300. 8k buffer expandable to 40k, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ.

only £284.99 (80 col) or £389.99 (136 col)

EPL7100 Laser

Now with 1 meg of RAM as standard expandable to 6 meg. 6 pages per minute, HP2, LX, LQ. GQ compatible. 250 autosheet feeder, 12 months on-site maintenance

only £869.99

Imaging cartridge £119.99

We are registered dealers of Star and Citizen printers

The Complete Colour Solution

ROMEO

As official dealers for Rombo, we are now able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The Complete Colour Solution comes with RGB Splitter, Vidi Amiga, Vidi Chrome and Power supply

now only £134.99

VIDI AMICA

Frame grabber. High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising software only only £84.99

RGE SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitize in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with Digi view or Rombo products

only £64.99

GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER

Due to a bulk purchase of this famous scanner, we are now able to offer you high quality scanning at a fraction of the normal cost. Complete with touch-up software the Golden Image scanner is able to pick out text and graphics at up to 400 d.p.i. Touch-up enables you to easily manipulate the image. Ideal for desk top publishing and presentation.



offer price only £129.99 (while stocks last)

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

PLATINUM WORKS

We believe this to be the best all round integrated business package on the Amiga. It comes with Platinum Scribble w/p, spell checker and thesaurus, the excellent Analyse, a lotus 123 compatible spreadsheet with 3D graphics, a database, a sideways printing utility and communications software

only £59.99

PENPAL

This best selling word processor incorporates many features found only in a desk top publisher. Also includes an easy to use database.

Highly recommended now only £59.99

IMAGINE

Imagine, the ultimate 3D animation redering system now only £159.99!!

DELUXE PAINT 3

special offer!!
Paint and animation in one incredible package

only £39.99

or £29.99 when you buy a 1Mb amiga computer, RAM expansion, or colour printer

PACESTREAM v2.1
A powerful DTP package for professional use only £139.99

WORDWORTH The latest highly acclaimed

The latest highly acclaimed WYSIWIG word processor. Comes with multiple fonts, powerful theasaurus, large spellchecker, speech synthesis

only £87.99

SUPER SOFTWARE BUNDLE

Their Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands and Battle Chess

only £39.99!

OTHER SOFTWARE

CHIER SCHIN	
Pagesetter 2 DTP	£45.99
Pro Video Plus	.£149.99
New Amos Compiler.	£24.99
Amos Game Creator	£38.99
New Amos 3D	£27.99
Sequencer One	
Music X version 1.1	£99.99
Digi View Gold 4	
GB Route Planner	£34.99
3D Text Animate	£19.99
Text Scroller	£19.99
Flexidump printer utility	£31.99
Xcopyutils	

PERIPHERALS

Hard Drives:

Amiga A590 20 Meg

for A500 inc 2 meg of unpopulated RAM only £289.99 or populated to 2 meg of RAM

now only £345.99

Protar Hard Drives for the A500 with 8 meg of unpopulated RAM

MEG	
20	£279.00
30	
50	
50DC	
60	£541.00
80	£598 00
100DC	£638.00
160DC	
THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS O	

The DC range have an access speed of 11 to 19ms, a 64K disk cache and come with full 2 year warranty. The standard range come with a 1 year warranty and run at 28 to 40ms.

Quantum Hard Drives 52 meg.....£229.99 105 meg....£369.99

GVP Series 2 Hard Disk Controller Card

with 8 MEG of unpopulated RAM (uses SIMM 1*8/9 cards) For the 1500/2000. Ideal for use with Quantum drives

only £199.99

Special offer!! HBM Genlock

same spec as the Rendale 8802 but with free Home Titler software

only £129.99

(limited stocks)

ICD Flicker Free Video

Ideal for use with a VGA monitor. Gets rid of annoying flicker only £249.99

Samsung VGA Colour Monitor......£249.99

DISK DRIVES

Zydec 3.5"

 meg external drive, high quality low noise and high reliability

only £57.99

Cumana 3.5"

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives now at a super low price

only £59.99

KAKSHA MOUSE

This famous Hires mouse now come with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty only £24.99

SQUIK MOUSE

very similar to the Naksha but without the extras only £18.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084 SD1

Colour stereo monitor. 640*256 line resolution, green screen facility, cable for Amiga included

only £254.99

Philips CM8833 MK2

Colour stereo monitor. 640°200 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance, cable for Amiga included

now only £234.99

RAM CHIPS

256*4 ideal for A590 & 1 Meg by 1 chips suitable for 8 up boards OTY and others:

4+....£4.99 8+....£4.79 16+....£4.49

SIM boards only £39.99

DISKS

All our disks 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. Both Verbatim and KAO double sided, double density disks are recognised as being of the highest quality in magnetic media

Verba	tim Bulk	KAO Branded
10	£4.99	£6.99
25	£10.99	£13.99
50	£19.99	£25.99
100		£44.99
200	£69.99	£84.99
300	£99.99	£124.99
400	£123.99	£159.99
500	£144.99	£189.99
1000	£269.99	£329.99
Disk L	abels500	now only£6.99
		now only£9.99

Emulators:

KCS Power board PC/XT emulator comes with Dos 4.01. only £218.99

AT Once

AT emulator turns your Amiga into an IBM AT compatible.....£174.99

SUPRA RAM EXPANSION

The ultimate Amiga A500 expansion Take your A500 up to 9 Mb Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configured, no software patching

8 Mb pop to 2 Mb..£194.99 8 Mb pop to 4 Mb..£294.99 8 Mb pop to 8 Mb..£489.99

ASHCOM 1.8 MEG RAM

Take your A500 up to 2.3 megs total RAM with this easy to fit board

UNPOPULATED	£34.99
512K POPULATED	£52.99
I MEG POPULATED	. £89.99
1.5 MEG POPULATED	£106.99
FULLY (2 MEGS)	124.99

* Additional Gary board supplied with One meg expansion or above *

512K RAM EXPANSION

Top quality Protar memory expansion for the A500 complete with battery backed clock and om/ off switch that can be mounted externally for easy access.

This RAM expansion will not in any way invalidate your warranty!!

only £29.99

MAIL ORDER?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to **FIRST CHOICE**

TEL. 0532 637988 FAX. 0532 637689 Please address all correspondance to:

DEPT AF, UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

WHY FIRST CHOICE?

- * All prices include VAT and fast delivery
- All products are genuine UK spec.
- * Free postage UK mainland
- Next day delivery only £3.00 extra!
- * Goods despatched same day as order unless otherwise stated.

Personal Cheques Will Require Clearance Before We Can Despatch Your Goods, All Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press, All Items Listed In Our Advertisments Are Ex Stock Ready To Ship Unless We Advise Otherwise. Computers Are Always Tested Before Despatch E&OE.



If you thought all great Amiga products came from America, then think again. Jason Holborn takes a look at an excellent new real-time video digitiser from Germany.

SnapShot P

Colour video digitiser ■ £580 ■ HB Marketing 0753 686000

THANKS TO THE Amiga's popularity within the graphics industry, there's no shortage whatsoever of quality video digitisers available. These powerful devices can turn the image you see on your television screen into a format that can be used (and abused) on your Amiga. Whether you use your Amiga professionally or just for fun, video digitisers provide a quick and easy way of pulling highquality artwork into your machine.

Unfortunately, digitiser manufacturers still haven't really managed to produce a digitiser that quite hits the mark. OK, those that are available can produce some impressive results, but the simple fact remains that the vast majority of Amiga owners basically want the same thing from a digitiser - that is, they want to be able to grab full colour images from video tape. Unfortunately, such a digitiser didn't really exist... until now, that is.

SnapShot Pro is a new digitiser from Germany that certainly seems to fit the bill. It's a real-time colour video digitiser that excels in grabbing colour images from video tape. It also does a pretty impressive job of grabbing from other video sources, so prepare to be impressed.

The hardware consists of two rather dull looking boxes, each of which boast nothing more than a few knobs and flashing lights to brighten up what is otherwise boring hardware. The first (and most important) of these is the digitiser itself which connects to the Amiga via the parallel port. This in itself will happily grab frames, but only in mono. If you want to grab in colour, then that second box is an all-important addition.

As you've probably already guessed, that second box is none other than our old friend the RGB Splitter, although this one is rather more capable (and more expensive) than most. The colour video signal is fed into the RGB Splitter and then passed through to the digitiser as three separate red, green and blue signals. As you can probably already start to appreciate, there's a fair old bit of spaghetti hanging out of the back of this thing. Perhaps a ribbon cable would have been a much better bet, but there you have it.

On the front of the digitiser are three controls which allow you to alter certain aspects of the incoming signal. These include contrast, brightness and an extra 'lace' control which is used to sync in the digitiser to the incoming video signal when digitising an interlaced

image (that's an interlaced Amiga screen, not an interlaced signal - as the techies will tell you, composite is always interlaced). If the 'lace' setting is even slightly out, the lace control starts flashing wildly. To put it to rest, just turn the control knob until the lace LED stays on permanently

The RGB Splitter also has its own sync control, but this is handled automatically by the hardware, so there's little point in even knowing that it's there. What there is, however, is a big, chunky colour saturation control which comes into its own when digitising HAM images.

The incoming video signal can be viewed simply by connecting a composite monitor to the digitiser unit. Altering the contrast, brightness and saturation of the image is a little hit-and-miss without some form of monitoring, so it's well worth taking advantage of this feature. I simply connected a lead between the digitiser and my Amiga monitor (the CVBS connection) and switched between the two (Amiga/video) whenever I needed to.



The hardware side of this little double act. The big box is the digitiser itself accomained by the little black RGB Splitter.



The main screen controls all the functions of the digitiser. At the bottom of the screen the animation controls are active, the sliding bars allow the user to define the start and end points.



The SnapShot software is a very posh little number that is absolutely bursting with features. It's fairly intelligent too - if you try to switch into colour mode, the software checks the hardware to see if the RGB Splitter is connected and then proceeds to tell you where to go if the Splitter isn't present. It can also perform a sort of system check that checks all the ports on the digitiser to see if everything is running OK. This way, if something does go wrong, at least you know exactly what it is. This is the sort of user-friendliness that really has to be applauded.

The digitiser is controlled via a nice friendly panel that runs in its own medium resolution screen in the foreground. Behind this screen is the actual digitised image itself. which can change in both maximum colour and resolution. SnapShot supports virtually every Amiga screen mode including low, high medium, HAM, 64 colour Extra Half Brite and even overscanned displays. I'm surprised that it doesn't support the new Enhanced Chip Set (ECS), which is a surprising omission. It may well cater for the masses at the moment, but ECS support will become important as soon as 2000 and 500 owners get their hands on it.

The one mode, though, that will see the most action has to be HAM. There's something about this quirky mode that makes people experiment. And with 4,096 colours on offer, it produces almost photographic images. SnapShot Pro fully supports HAM with two grabbing modes dedicated to it. The first is FastHAM which grabs a HAM image in a matter of a second. The results are rather good. but you can improve upon them further using its second HAM mode: HistoHAM. This takes far longer, but the results are much superior.





READERS DIGITISER CHOICE

SnapShot Pro is only one of a vast range of video digitisers that are available for the Amiga. Obviously, it would be impossible to cover them all here, so we've narrowed things down a tad and just covered the more popular units.



DIGIVIEW 4 (£150 HB Marketing 0753 686000) - If image quality is paramount, then DigiView is the best there is. Using a conventional mono video camera and colour filters (it can't grab from a colour

signal unless used with an RGB Splitter), DigiView produces some of the sharpest and most colourful grabs you're ever likely to see on an Amiga screen.



VIDIAMIGA (£120 Rombo 0506 414631) - Rombo's VidiAmiga is very similar to DigiView apart from the fact that it operates in real time when grabbing blackand-white images. It can grab in colour

(using the same technique as DigiView), but the results are far from satisfactory.

VIDEO DIGITISER 2 (£90 Datel 0782 744707) - It may be cheap, but Datel's unit is certainly a capable performer. Its features are very similar to VidiAmiga, but it also has some very nice software which offers SnapShot-like animation facilities but for what is a fraction of the price.



VIDEON (£250 Power Computing 0234 273000) - This digitiser, of Italian origin, is probably the closest competition to SnapShot Pro, despite the fact that it is over £200 cheaper. It too can grab a paused

image in full colour, but the results aren't that special.

FRAMEGRABBER 256 (£575 Marcam 081 941 6117) - If you're after a digitiser that has every bell and whistle under the sun, the this has to be it. The FrameGrabber is a full real-time colour digitiser that can grab moving frames in real time. Unfortunately, it's got a price to match.



The image quality of any mode can be enhanced still further by taking advantage of SnapShot's FourFold Scan option, When activated, this forces SnapShot to sample the image four times, producing an approximated image from the four exposures. This has the effect of cutting out a lot of signal noise, which can ruin a good digitised image.

When grabbing in mono, SnapShot is a true real-time device, but the same doesn't hold true when you start working with colour. Because it doesn't have its own built in frame buffer, you must pause the incoming video signal before it can be grabbed. As a result, it's worth getting your hands on a decent VCR as this will affect image quality substantially.

You are not just restricted to producing single digitised images though. Using its powerful animation facilities, you can create animations that call upon images from the real world. This is nothing new, but SnapShot's animation tools are a cut above the rest.

In its most basic form, it can build up an animation by grabbing frames continuously from video with little or no interaction from the user. This is basically the same method used by VidiAmiga which, whilst certainly effective, can result in wasted memory when a large percentage of the frames are duplicated.

SnapShot has some extra features which allow you far more control over how the animation is constructed. The first of these is time delay, which allows you to build up an animation by grabbing a single frame every so many seconds, minutes, hours

or even days. If you've ever watched a natural history film, then you will have already seen how effective this technique can be for capturing slow moving objects in action (a flower blooming, for example).

The one feature that really makes SnapShot stand out is motion detect, a technique where by the computer analyses incoming frames, comparing each with the former to see if differences exist. If it does find a difference, then the frame is stored in memory ready to be compared with any following frames.

For an extra 50 quid, you can take the hassle out of controlling your video recorder by letting SnapShot do it for you. Using a little widget it mimics the signals produced by your video remote control, the SnapShot software can then be set up to automatically carry out operations such as single frame advance. pause, play etc.

Obviously you need a video that can be controlled through remote, so there's little point buying the controller if your recorder is older than the Queen Mum. In use, the controller does the job, but I wasn't that impressed. Unless you know exactly what you want, using SnapShot to control your video can be a real pain. Personally, I'd rather play with the little black box that came with my VCR.

SnapShot Pro itself is an absolutely stunning system that combines some well designed hardware with some quite excellent digitising software. It's the kind of digitiser that Amiga owners who own a VCR have been crying out for. Being able to grab very high-quality images from pre-recorded video tape is not only extremely useful, but it can be fun too.

The reservation I have about SnapShot is its price. When you consider the digitiser isn't much cheaper than Marcam's FrameGrabber 256, it suddenly doesn't seem such a good proposition. If it could grab colour images in real time then it would be a different story.

In some ways, SnapShot's better than FrameGrabber, though it won't handle realtime colour but it blows the FrameGrabber away when it comes to grabbing from video tape. As an all-round performer, FrameGrabber is probably the better bet, but otherwise I'd strongly advise you to check out SnapShot. 5





JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

down the action to your own pace. Easily adjusted d. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

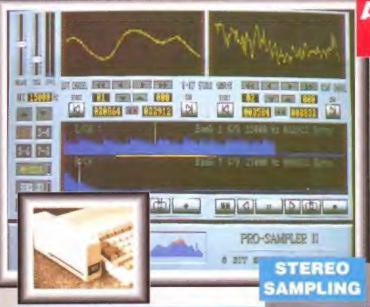
TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS











AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER

- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port. Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for realtime stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut. Copy. Insert. Replace. Mix. Erase. etc. Stereo lock control.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform. On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

NOW ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE (A500) INTERNAL 2000/1500 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

CUMANA

354 3.5" DISK DRIVE

CUMANA CAX

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an extremely low price!
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining with other disk drives
- A full 1 meg of unformatted capacity (880K) fully formatted).
- A good length of cable is provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc.
- High precision head positioning.
- On/Off switch.
- Extremely quiet and click free operation.

NEW MINI SAMPLER



COMPLETE PLEASE STATE

A500/1000/2000/1500

 A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with

Pro Sampler and Jammer software.

- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connections.
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers.
- Easy to use just plug in and start sampling!

MICROMIDI

ONLY £69.99

IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS

REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5



NEW LOW PRICE

- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/2000.
- MIDI In MIDI Out
- MIDI Thru. Fully Opto isolated.

NOW ONLY £19.99

MIDIMASTER

Midi In -3 x Midi Out & Midi Thru.

 Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/ 2000 (please



state which model req.).

- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (In D/Music).
- Fully Opto isolated.

NOW ONLY £29.99

INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

LC 200 COLOUR PRINTER

NOW YOU CAN PRINT **OUT YOUR PICTURES** IN FULL COLOUR!

- The Star LC200 Colour Printer not only prints in Near Letter Quality for your regular jobs but also prints out your pictures in genuine colour!
- No more to buy just plug in and print!!
- Comes complete with printer lead.



NOW ONLY £229.00

512K RAM CARD



- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

NOW ONLY £14.99

CLOCK VERSION £19.99 N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

INTERNAL MIDI

INTERFACE FOR 2000,1500

- Now an internal interface for the Amiga 2000 and 1500.
- Easily fitted in minutes.
- Leaves serial port free for other uses.
- Midi In. 3 x Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- Fully compatible Opto isolated.

ONLY £29.99

INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

GENIUS MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slin
- Optical system counting 500/mm.



Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse House (worth £7.99) NOW ONLY £24.99

how to get your order fast!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 1762 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....



DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324









NOW YOU CAN DIGITIZE PICTURES FROM ANY VIDEO CAMERA OR VCR

- Completely newly designed interface that plugs into the expansion connector of the Amiga 500 or internal connector of the Amiga 2000.
- Standard phono video input 0.5 to 2.0 volts to take signals from TV, video or camera.
- Control brightness, contrast and throughport on A500 version.
- Frame grab in 1/50 second, record update up to 3 frames per second.
- Single or continuous update in 4, 8 or 16 grey levels.
- Play frames backwards or forwards up to 15 frames per second.
- Save Raw, IFF or sequence files.
- Automatically adjust for maximum number of frames according to memory available.

- Display 256 x 256 pixels, but optional 320 x 256 IFF Save.
 Screen editing features Cut, Copy, Brush, Paste and Undo. Effects menu to reverse pos/neg, compress, etc.
- Second display editor controls sequence production: Record, Play, Insert, Clear, Delete Frames.
- Set start and end position number of frames saved, number frames, step backwards and forwards, loop, etc. Time lapse feature adjustable in 1 second increments to 1 hour between each frame.
 Ideal for capturing flowers opening, sky movements, special effects, etc.
- Separate player programs included to insert into your own program disks. Hard disk transfer program.
- Please state A500 or 2000 version when ordering.



NOW WITH FULL COLUCTOR OPTION

WITH THE ADDITION OF THE RGB SPLITTER, TO THE VIDEO DIGITISER II YOU CAN OBTAIN COLOUR IMAGES IN ONLY 1 SECOND!!

- The Splitter unit plugs alongside the Digitiser and a lead is supplied to couple the two units together.
- Full adjustment of Red, Green and Blue signals together with a saturation control enabling you to take full control over any image.
- The Splitter is switched in software and comes complete with Digitiser Colour Software.
- You can select single continuous colour or B/W input. Files can be saved in Raw 4096 colour format, 8 or 32 colour IFF files or 16 shade B/W IFF.
- Features include full pallette control editing of frame and colour retouch calculator.
- Input from camera, camcoder or video recorder (paused). No more messing with colour filters.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FASTI

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] TELEPHONE [24Hrs] CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

DATE ELECTEONICE LTO



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

A/F VIDIGI



ONLY £79.99

ONLY £149.99

-NONEWERICANIE

NOW YOU CAN ADD UP TO 1.5 MEGS TO YOUR AMIGA AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!!



PRO-RAM PLUS"

- THE FIRST RAM UPGRADE CARD TO OFFER THE UNIQUE FASTMEM OR CHIPMEM OPTION AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH*. NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE EXTRA SCREEN HANDLING ABILITY OF THE A2000 PLUS LOTS MORE!!
- Simply plug into your Amiga A500 and upgrade to a full 1 Meg in minutes!!
- Features the latest 1 Meg DRams. Low chip count means very low power consumption. No bigger than a Credit Card!!
- Top quality high grade PCB and connector to give unmatched reliability - 12 months guarantee.
- Switch to enable/disable plus "ChipMem" option*.
- Now you can run ALL Amiga 1Meg programs.
- Also available with clock/calendar option.
- Easily fitted into the slot under any A500 does not affect warranty.

NOW ONLY £24.99 STANDARD VERSION £34.99 FOR CLOCK VERSION

*CHIPMEM OR FASTMEM OPTION 2 MEG DEMO DISK WITH EACH RAM-MASTER II

Yes, if your Amiga was bought in the last 12 months and has KICKSTART 1.3 then it probably has the 'fatter' 1 Meg AGNUS Chip. Even though this was not publicised by Commodore, those machines with the '02' AGNUS, have 1 Meg Chip Ram ability. The PRORAM PLUS™ bounded by Configured to give 512K of extra Chip Memory OR Fast Memory at the flick of a switch.

With 1 Meg of Chip Memory you can do lots of things previously only available on the A2000 - more HiRes screens, multitasking graphics programs, CAD, DTP, larger sound samples, etc., etc.

Remember, no other cards offer this unique feature.

* One simple soldering job is required to enable the "ChipMem" feature

Opening your A500 may invalidate your warranty.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE LATEST AGNUS CHIP THE PRORAM PLUS" WILL STILL GIVE YOU THE FASTRAM OPTIONS OFFERED BY OTHER BOARDS AND AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE . YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT THESE DEALS!!





RAM-MASTER II

- IF YOU NEED EVEN MORE POWER THEN THE RAM-MASTER II™ IS FOR YOU!!
- Adds an extra 1.5 Megs to your A500 (giving a total free memory of 2 Megs).
- Uses the latest 1 Meg DRams resulting in extra low power consumption.
- Ram-Master II needs Kickstart 1.3 onwards.
- Complete with onboard clock/calendar.
- Top quality connections used throughout.
- Comes with 12 months guarantee.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 requires no soldering (the cover of your A500 must be removed for fitting "plug in" connector #)

NOW ONLY £99.99 WITH 1.5 MEGS OF RAM

ONLY £39.99 FOR CARD WITHOUT RAM



UPGRADE YOUR A500 TO 2 MEGS!



KOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 1762 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....





GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



for the Amiga at a truly Unbeatable

Price!!!





NEW **VERSION III** SOFTWARE

> **NOW ONLY** £129.99

COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...

NEW FEATURES... IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer and scan matching for I Meg users, view Buffer and NEW interlace version of software. Full keyboard control of most functions. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and fext into your Amiga.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT. DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface. Power Pack and Scan Edit III software.

GeniScan GS 4500 COMES WITH FREE

Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustrator Software.

PHOTON PAINT

- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE



... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL **MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA**

- YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!
- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all Amigas.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad"
- Superbly styled supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.



No more to buy!!

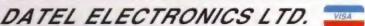
COMPLETE ONLY £39.99



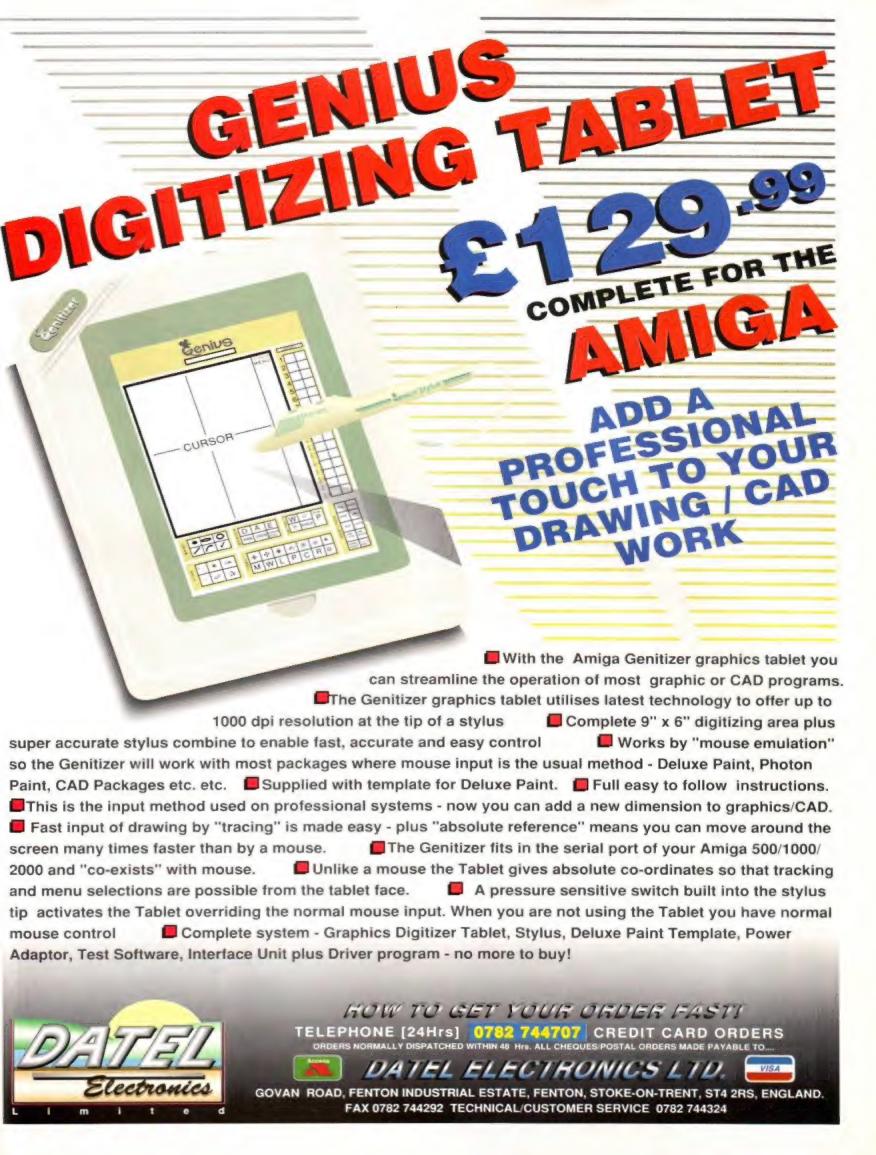
HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 1762 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324 A/F SCAN





Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for quotations. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E & O E.

Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on any item £5.

TO ORDER: Please call the telephone number listed below to place credit card orders (Access/Visa) or send cheques/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AF)
Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way,
Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1UJ.
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 lines)

PROTAR PRODUCTS

Protar are a well known German company who have now opened in the UK. They produce a range of quality products for the Amiga at very reasonable prices. All products are backed by an impressive 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty direct from the manufacturers. NOTE: Protar products due September.

PROTAR A500 HARD DRIVES

A range of drives from 20Mb to 200Mb all with an impressive list of features:

- Optional Ram expansion up to 8Mb
- Transfer rate greater than 1Mb/second
- Up to FIVE times faster than A590
- Drive disable switch
- External SCSI interface

PROTAR A500 HD 20Mb version £279.00
PROTAR A500 HD 30Mb version £349.00
PROTAR A500 HD 50Mb version £429.00
FREE Courier delivery on Protar Hard Drives

PROTAR C141M MONITOR

Based on the Philips CM8833 the C141M comes with a variety of inputs and complete with leads.

MJC PRICE £248.00

FREE Courier delivery on Protar Monitors

PROTAR 1/2 Meg Memory Expansions

¹/₂ Meg internal (trapdoor) expansion, latest 4 chip design with battery backed clock.
MJC PRICE £27.95

SUPRA 500RX EXPANSIONS

New memory expansions for the A500 - plugs directly into the HD expansion port - NO INTERNAL CONNECTOR REQUIRED

SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 1Mb £119.95 SUPRA 500 RX EXPANSION 2Mb £189.95

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE

A true optical mouse - no more balls! includes special optical mouse pad MJC PRICE £34.95

A1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

SUPRARAM · add on Ram cards with space for up to 8Meg of extra Ram.

SUPRARAM with 0K fitted £84.95
SUPRARAM with 2Mb fitted £159.95
SUPRARAM with 4Mb fitted £225.00
SUPRARAM with 8Mb fitted £349.95

SUPRA HARD DRIVES

Using the fast Wordsync 2000 controller and quality Quantum drive mechanisms. (A1500/2000)

 SUPRADRIVE
 52Mb (11ms)
 £389.95

 SUPRADRIVE
 105Mb (11ms)
 £529.95

GVP SERIES II HARD DRIVES

Quality drives with the ability to add up to 8 Meg of extra Ram on board. (A1500/2000)

52 Meg (11ms) version **£419.95** 105 Meg (11ms) version **£539.95**

GVP Series 2 controller board £199.00

SIMMS Modules - £79.95 per 2 Meg

MICROWAY FLICKER FIXER

Eliminate interlace flicker from your A1500/2000 requires Multisync or a 31MHz scan monitor.

(not PAL overscan)

MJC PRICE £139.95

PANASONIC C1381 MULTISYNC MONITOR

At last a quality multisync monitor at an affordable price.

Works in ALL Amiga modes ideal for use with the Microway
Flicker Fixer. A quality product backed by TWO YEAR
on-site maintenance.

MJC PRICE - CALL

GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER

Quality 400 dpi scanner with powerful Touch Up enhancement software.

MJC PRICE £139.95 LIMITED STOCKS!

WORDPROCESSORS

Kind Words 2 £29.95 WordWorth £84.95

PROTEXT Version 5

A very fast command based package now with 110 000 word Collins Dictionary, Mail Merge and up to 36 files open plus much more - call for details. (1 Meg)

MJC PRICE £99.95

PROTEXT V4.3 £64.95 PRODATA AMIGA £55.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Pagesetter 2 - (Free Clip Art) 47.95
Pagestream V2.1 139.95
Pro Page V2.0 169.95
The above programs all require at least 1 Meg and 2 drives/Hard recommended.

VIDEO TITLING/PRESENTATION

Big Alternative Scroller	42.95
TV Show - IFF slide show	54.95
TV Text Pro - quality fonts	79.95
Broadcast Titler II	169.95
Broadcast Font Pack (10 Fonts)	84.95
Broadcast Font Enhancer Pack	84.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great Video Production package - call for details (requires 1 Meg + 2 drives) MJC PRICE 689.95

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

Great value Genlock offering both Foreground and Background modes.

MJC PRICE £159.95 8802 MODE SWITCH BOX - £29.95

GRAPHICS

Pixmate	34.95
Digi Paint 3	44.95
3D Construction Kit	37.95
Digiview 4 Gold	89.95
Deluxe Paint 3	57.95
Disney Animation Studio	74.95

DELUXE PAINT 3 VIDEO TUTORIAL

Nearly 3 hours of 'how to' with DPaint 3

MJC PRICE £17.95

AMOS - The Creator

AMOS V1.2 - The Language	£33.95
AMOS COMPILER - now available	£21.95
AMOS 3D - now available	£24.95

SOUND/MUSIC

MasterSound Amiga	£29.95
Techno Sound Turbo (Stereo)	£29.95
Harmoni - Sequencer	£29.95
Alter Audio - Midi Starter Pack	£79.95

THE MIDI CONNECTOR

Featuring Midi In, 2 x Midi Out, Midi Thru and Serial port Thru + 2 cables.

MJC PRICE JUST £14.95

MISCELLANEOUS

9.95
9.95
9.95
9.95
2.95
-

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI with FREE Mouse House + Mat now also includes free Op Stealth game MJC PRICE £21.95

SQuik - Replacement Mouse

Same spec and design as Naksha mouse MJC PRICE £14.95

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

Quality Brand name 3.5° second drive includes thru port, disable switch and No Hassle 1 year guarantee. INCLUDES FREE VIRUS-X UTILITY

MJC PRICE £59.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

run School Z	Full School S
	Fun School 3 under 515.95
	Fun School 3 5 to 715.95
	Fun School 3 over 715.95
LCL Software	Kosmos Software
Primary Maths Course19.95	Junior Quiz 6 to 1114.95
	Senior Quiz 14+14.95
Micro English GCSE19.95	French Mistress 14.95

Learn to Read With Prof - by Prisma, is designed to teach a sight vocabulary of 63 words and is aimed at 4+ years.

The pack includes 5 small reading books and a cassette.

MJC PRICE £19.95

VIDI AMIGA

VIDI COLOUR SOLUTION

Vidi Colour package - including Vidi Digitiser, Vidichrome and Photon Paint

MJC PRICE 195.00

RGB SPLITTER - for use with Vidichrome or Digiview. (includes PSU)

MJC PRICE 559.95

COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

Package includes Vidi Amiga, Vidichrome and the RGB Splitter for a complete colour digitising outfit. NOTE: For best colour pictures you require a video camera or perfect still frame VCR

MJC PRICE £139.95

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

- when even Amiga Format isn't enough



Amiga Format is far and away the biggest and best Amiga magazine money can buy. No-one in their right mind argues with that. It wouldn't sell 130,000 copies a month if it wasn't.

Yet for some people, even 300 pages-plus and an utterly wonderful cover disk isn't enough to last quite a whole month.

If that's you, rejoice! New Computer Express – created by the same company that brings you Amiga Format every month – is just the job for you.

WHY?

- BECAUSE IT'S PACKED with solid news on all the up-to-the-minute developments on the Amiga, CDTV and beyond – never miss out on an important Amiga news story again
- BECAUSE IT'S OUT EVERY THURSDAY no more anxious waiting for the next issue of Amiga Format
- BECAUSE IT NOW FEATURES A COVER DISK on every issue demos, shareware, public domain, reader contributions, utilities: if it's worth having, we'll have it

How much does all this cost? Just £1.50, including cover disk every week!

If you've ever found yourself waiting for Amiga Format, we created New Computer Express for you!

NOT TO BUY YOUR DISKS AT THESE PRICES EVERY DISKETTE 100% CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

50 DSDD 3.5".....£24.00 200 DSDD 3.5"......£64.00 100 DSDD 3.5"£36.00 500 DSDD 3.5"£155.00

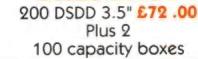
3.5" High Density 55p each

5.25 **DSDD**

5.25HD Only 40p each

Only 25p each

STAR OFFER





ACCESSORIES

50 capacity lockable b	ox 3.5°£3.95	Mouse mats£2.	95
80 capacity lockable b	ox 3.5"£4.50	3.5" head cleaner£2.	95
100 capacity lockable	box 3.5"£5.50	ONLY IF BOUGHT	
Rany Stackable hoy	68.95	WITH DISKS	

TOTAL SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

DIAL A DISC

6 Walsingham Road, St Pauls Cray, Kent BR5 3BW





THEMATIC CLIP ART

Each disk contains between 120 and 240 original drawings for use with Amiga art and DTP programmes - DPaint, Photon Paint, Digipaint etc.

Disk 1. Pets.

Disk 2. Castles, cottages and churches.

Disk 3. Trees.

£6.99 each. ALL 3 FOR ONLY £18.

Inclusive of 1st class P&P.

Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS.

1, Pond View, Wootton, Ulceby, S.Humberside. DN39 6SF Orders normally dispatched within 48hrs or immediately after cheque clearance.



YOUR AMIGA LIKE THIS FOR ONLY £34.95 including postage

& packing. Cheques and Postal Orders only,

Allow 28 days for delivery. 100's of satisfied customers.

AMIGA CONSOLE UNIT Monitor console and keyboard Mousehole and second drive space. Keeps cables tidy. Non-magnetic aluminium. High quality texture finish. Plenty of ventilation. Easy to clean.

Installed in minutes. Designed specifically for the A500. Colour co-ordinated.

> Available directly from: KONTAX COMPUTERS

11a Waldeck House Waldeck Road Maidenhead. SL6 8BR 0628 773212



Take it up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ megs

Amiga A500 2 meg expansion

Here at last is the memory expansion board you have been waiting for! The V2000 will give you up to 2 megabytes of additional fast RAM.

The V2000 can be expanded in ½ meg stages, from ½ meg to 2 megs, and it represents the best value for money available.

- * Compatible with Kickstart 1.2 and 1.3
- * Real-time clock/calendar
- * Top-quality gold-plated connector
- * Memory disable facility
- * Plugs into slot under your A500 (no soldering required)
- * Comes with full instructions
- * Helpline available

£104.95 Introductory price for full 2 meg expansion inc VAT P&P

V500 512K extension without clock £24.61 V501 512K extension with clock (chip RAM configurable with Fatter Agnus)

Also available (phone for full range):

V2000 board only	£37.95
V2000 + 0.5 meg	£53.96
V2000 + 1.0 meg	£70.95
V2000 + 1.5 meg	£87.95

RAM chips per 1/2 meg set £18.59 (compatible with A590)

Sound Demon £44.96 (quality stereo from your Amiga)

Kickstart 1.3 £28.40 Disks (3.5" & 5.25") 35p each (+P&P)Full range of software available.

Phone for details.

Yes. Prices include VAT & delivery



Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2OJ. Tel: 0734 890588 Fax: 0734 891646 Same day dispatch. 24-month guarantee. Commodore-registered Amiga developer credit card +3.59

VISA

LAZER

FIRST FLOOR OFFICE, 16 LINDEN GARDENS, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 2EQ
Telephone: 081-747 9344
Fax: 081-995 1325



					1	10013	01 (opem	iig. i	11101	. 30	1 10,	vvui	ii - 0.00piii			
3D Construction Kit				HOLLY	WOOD	COLLE	CTION	us T		GR	ANDST	AND		Outron Europa*		BUDGET TITI	
3D Golf*	£16.00	F117A*	£13,99			hostbus				Supe	er Soco	er, Pro		Pang Panza Kick Boxing	215.99	3-D Pool	£8 99
688 Sub Attack	.£16.99	Feudal Lords	216 99			Jones						Leader		PGA Tour Golf		3 Stooges	
A10 Tank Killer	£22.99	Final Conflict	216.99	Be		he Mo	vie	- 11	(nental E 18.9	Circus.		Plotting	£15.99	After Burner	99.62
Adv. Destroyer Sim. (A.D.S.	99.612.	Final Whistle	£8.9♀		£ 14	3.99					18.7	7		Populus + Sim City	.£21.99	Axel's Magic Hammer	EV 00
Adidos Golden Shoe * ATF II	£15.99	Formula One*	C14.00		DIAT	INUM		$\neg \Gamma$	DAI	MPA	w co	LLECTI	OM	Powermonger	015.00	Bool	. 28.99
Afrika Korps*	\$16.99	Future Basketball	£16.99	Black T			oranite	en	New 7	Zeala	nd Sto	ry, Rair	show	Prince of Persia		Barbarian II	£6.99
Ageny	£18.99	Gountlet III*	£16.99			als and						Bobble		Puznic		Batman Caped	
Alcatraz*	.£16.99	Genghis Khan	£21.99		£16	5.99		- 11		1	E12.9	9		R.B.I. Baseball II	.£17.99	Crusader	6.99
Alpha Waves Andit King of Ancient China								====						Railroad Tycoon	.£23.99	Blood Money	£8 99
Andit King of Ancient Chino Armalyte				D	PECINI	IS MET	TAT	- 11		FU	LL BL	AST					
Armour Geddon	.£16.99	Gun Boat	£16.99	Xenon,				zv II.	Chica	go 90	D, Rick	Dange P47, C	rous,	D.T. and H	01100	Unuckie Egg 1	- FB 77
Atomic Robo Kid						rkanoi		-' '	Highwo	ay Pa	trol 2,	ri Form	orrier	Saurage Empire	010 00	Chuckle Edd Z	ES.YY
A.W.S.O.M.E	.813	Hard Drivin #	£14.99		£16	5.99		- 11	Comm		E18.9		UIG I	Sanch For The King	010 00	Colossus Chess	
Back to the Future III Barbarian II [Psyg]	£16.99	Harpoon (IMb)	£19.99							,	10.7	7		Shadow of the Beast I Shadow Dancer	£15.99	Continental Circus	
Bard Tale III	.£16.99	Hill Street Blues	£15.99		DAWE	R PAC	v				FINAL	E		Shadow Warrior	\$15.99	Mission Disk	
B.A.T	£22.99	I Play 3D Soccer*	99	Xeno		orts Fo		- 11	Poper			& Gol	hlins	Som Forth*	E1A 00	Crazy Cars	£6.99
Battle Bound*	. £16 99	Immortals	£15.99	Blood	wych,	Lombar	d Rally	y	Over	rland	er, Spo	ice Ha	rrier	Simpsons*	£15.99	D.Dbl Horse Rocing	69
Battle Command Battle Chess	£15.99	Imperium	E16.99			4.99	,			1	E16.9	9		Ski or Die	.£16.99	D.Thompson Olym.Chall	99 63.
Battle Chess II	£16.99	Int. Ice Hockey*	216.99											Sky Soy	£15.99	Def: of the Crown Deluxe Strip Poker	EV 60
Battle Hawk 1942					CHALL	ENGER	5				AGNU			Space Ace	£26.99	Double Dragon	99 63
Battle Moster	£18.99	Ishido	£18 99	Kick (Off, Sup	per Ski,	Fighte	er	Afterb	burne	r, Dou	ble Dra	gon,	Speedball II	£15,99	Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Betrayol	£18.99	lvanhoe	£14 99	Bor	nber, G	reat Co	ourts,			Ope	ration	Wolf,	_			Forgotten Worlds	
Billy The Kid*	£15.99	James Pond	£14.99			ar Race	f		Batr			Cruso	der			Gauntlet II	
Blade Warrior	£16.99	Jimmy White Snooke	£18.99		£1	8.99				!	E17.9	9				Gremlin II	
Bomber Bob	£16.99	Kick Off II (half Mb)	£12.99				_							Super Cars II	£15.99	Hard Drivin'	£0.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99	Kick Off II (1Mb)	£15.99			ON ON						TS VO		Super Monaco C.P	£16.99	Kirk Off - Extra Time	00 43
Brot	£15.99	Killing Cloud	£15.99	Dou	ble Dro	ng, Silk	enon,	- 11	letris,		lade, ck Sho	Golden	Path,	Supremacy	£19.99	IK+	64 00
Buck Rodgers				000		7.99	MOIIII				£7.9			Swap	£16.99	Last Ninia II	99 63
Cadaver Levels Pay Of	E C10.99	Leisure Suif Larry III.	£15 00		EI	7.77					17.7	,		Switch Blade II	£15.99	Leather Goddess of Phoba	99.82.1
Cadaver Pay Off	£10.99	Line of Fire	£16.99											Team Suzuki	£15.99	Licence to Kill	64.00
Coptive	£15.99	Loom	£18.99			GNUM			Sun	EGA	MASI	ER MI	A cho	leam Yankee	E19.99	Month & Couth	00 40
Carve Up				RVF Ho					Ou	itrun.	Dynar	nite, Du	IX.	Terminator II*	E14.99	Toobin	£6.99
Carthage Celica GT4 Rally				Game		n, After	the vv	/ar				Crackd		lest Drive III	E15.99	Operation Wolf	£6.99
Centurion	£15.99	Mad Prof Mariarti	£15.99		£1	6.99					£16.9	9		Their Finast Hour	£10.99	Outrun	£6.99
Chaos Strikes Back		Manchester Utd Euro	De £15.99		_			== =						The Punisher	216.99	Passing Shot	83
Chase H.Q. II	£15.99	Mega Traveller 1	9.99	FL	IGHT (MMO	AND	- 11	1	WHE	ELS O	FFIRE		Toki		Predator	
Chuck Rock				Elimina	tor, Stri	ke Forc	e Harr					hase H		Torvak The Warrior		PAC Lambard Balls	
Chuck Yeagers A.T.F Colditz				Lancas		Fox, S	ky Cho	050	Pov				run	Total Recall	£15.99	Rambo 3	
Corporation					£1	2.99				1	£10.9	9					. 62.02
Crime Wave	£16.99	Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	£21.99					===						Turrican II	£15.99	R-Type	99.63
Cruise for the Corpse*	. £16.99	Midwinter II	£23.99		SOCCE	R MAN	I A	II		MI	ND GA	MES		Ultimate Ride		Run The Gauntlet Shadow of the Beast	26 00 00 03
Cybercon III	£16.99	Moonstone	£21.99			ager 2		za II	А			aterloc		Ultimate V	£18.99	Silk Woom	DO A2
Cyber Fight Darkman	£15.99	Moonbase"	C14 00			roprose						Europe					
Das Boot					E	9.99					£14.9	9					
Dick Tracey	£15.99	Murder	99,612														
Disc*	£15.99	Mystical	£15,99							-				1.0-	C14 00	auber Um Ka Kacina	FA AA
Double Dragon 3*				0		F FUR			. Is		OWER		v	Mindagh The Assesses	21400	Switchblode	E.O. YY
Dragons Lair				War	riors. D	, Shino louble [Di, INII Dragar	nla A				bow Is		Wings (half Mb)	£18.99	Sword of Sodam	EV 00
Dragons Lair II (Timewarp Dragon Wars		Navey Seals	£15.99	710		7.99			- UI,		£18.9		-project 1	White Double (1Mh)	C18 00	IV Sports rootball	F8.44
Eli*	613	Nightbreed (Adv.)	£15.99		. 1	,,,,,					~ . 0.7	,		Wolf Pack	\$18.90	Thunderblade	63.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	k.£21.99	Nightbreed (Arcade)	£15,99					BIG B	OX					Wonderland	£18.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Epic*				Capta	n Bloo	d, Safe	ari Gu	ns, Teer	nage (Quee	n, Bul	ble Pl	us, Tin	World at War*	£16.99	Vigilante	
Eswat Eye of the Beholder				Tin o	n the h	Aoon, F	urple	Saturn	Day, H	Krypt	on Eg	g, Jum	ping	Wrath of the Demon .	£19.99	W C Leaderboard Wizball	£0.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	Operation Stealth	21.77			Jo	ickson	, Bo Bo	, Host	tages				Ziltrax	£16.99	Xenon	09.83
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	Op. Thunderbolt	£15.99					£16.9	99							Xenon 2	
				* At the	time o	f printi	ng the	se gam	es we	re no	t avail	able. h	ut will				
Order Form					ŀ	e desp	atched	d to you	on re	lease	date.						
Please charge m	N. Acce	es Misa sand sa		1 1		1		1			1			Eunin: Date:			
riease charge m	y Acces	ss/ visa cara no												Expiry Date:		σ	**********
												_			Amig	ga Format October 91	
Camarata Tala								Price		1 N	ama				D	ate	
Computer Title	15							PHICE		14	ante		**********	*************************		G10	
										Δ.	dras					*****************************	
			-							1 ~	-dies:	*********	**********	***************************************			
										1							
										*****				***************************************	***********	**********************	*******
										1							
													***************************************	***************************************	************	************************	*********
			_							1	40	da		Tale			
						To	tal			Po	51 0	ue,	*********	lei:	**********		
]							

Compugraphic Fonts

Agfa-Compugraphic ■ CG Fonts £132.78 ■ GD Type £40.82



The Compugraphic out-lines can be used in any package that sup ports them, such as ProPage 2, and produces excellent quality printed text.

ou to produce Amiga bitmaps, ProDraw or downloadable PostScript fonts from Compugraphic outlines.

CreateFonte allows

main formats that outline fonts are produced in are PostScript and Compugraphic. Gold Disk have a licence to distribute

Compugraphic fonts for the Amiga, there are about 150 fonts in their library at the moment, with more being added as Agfa-Compugraphic produce them. As a taster of what's available, five different packs of fonts have been produced, each one based on a particular theme and containing three different fonts. The first pack is the CGFonts pack which contains Compugraphic versions of the 35 standard fonts that are found in most PostScript printers, including specially designed italic and



bold versions of standard Roman fonts. The pack is designed for the professional user outputting to PostScript devices and lets you use the printer's internal fonts. The other four packs (GD Type) contains the designer, publisher, video and decorative series of fonts.

All the packs come with a utility called CreateFont, allowing you to produce ProDraw, PostScript or Amiga bitmaps from the Compugraphic outlines at any size, and can be used in most other packages. All the fonts are useable in any application that accepts Compugraphic fonts.

Compugraphic Fonts

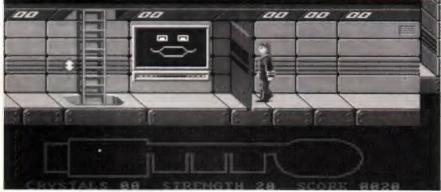
ONE AREA WHERE the Amiga is well known for its capabilities is in TV and video applications. Now, though, it is also gaining recognition for its capabilities in another type of media: namely desktop publishing. With the advent of powerful applications such as ProPage and PageStream, it's fast becoming a very popular option for DTP - indeed Jeff Walker's fanzine for the serious Amiga-user, entitled JAM, is produced solely on an Amiga system. Magazines are all about conveying information to readers in an interesting and attractive manner, and on pages that should help the reader easily and effortlessly through the publication. Perhaps then the most important area of DTP is typography: the art of laying out text on a page, into a form that is

easy to read. A large part of this process is deciding which font the text is set in.

There are two types of font technologies. The Amiga's proprietory font structure is the simple bitmap format. Bitmap fonts are designed mainly for viewing fonts on screen because their resolution is very low: about 72 dpi (dots per inch). When printed out, though, they have ugly jagged edges. Turning smoothing on doesn't really help much either. The other type of font technology is outline or vector fonts. The advantage with these are that the font information is stored as a mathematical description: as lines and curves, so the font will produce a nice point size at any resolution, which means the printed fonts will have a far more professional look to them. The two

Discovery

Microlllusions ■ £25.99



EDUCATIONAL GAMES ARE one of the hardest types of games to design because they have to appeal to an audience that is very difficult to keep interested. Discovery by Microlllusions didn't do too well in this area when it was released the first time - but have MicroIllusions got that all important mix right

this time? In Discovery you control one of four characters whose task it is to fix broken starships. As you progress through the ship, a computer asks you questions (the difficulty level is selected at the start of the game). The questions range from very easy for the very young to quite hard for older children. The In order to get anywhere in your quest, you must answer a few estions! Metal Mickey is your quizmaster...

subjects in this not-so-trivial-pursuit include: maths, spelling, or multiple choice.

The presentation of the game is very good, with attractive colourful graphics and jolly music to keep up the interest level. Exploring the ship is fun, collecting all the crystals and finding strange harmful creatures lying around the ship. At certain points you are stopped by computer controlled doors and getting past involves answering a question correctly. The questions are spoken by a funny little animated face that appears on the little computer terminal screen.

Unfortunately the game suffers somewhat by using the Amiga's speech synthesiser, which often makes it difficult, especially for children, to understand what's being said and there is no repeat option, so if you missed it the first time - tough! Ultimately, Discovery is an amusing educational game, very well put together, but not as well implemented as it could have been.

Discovery

Big Alternative Scroller

Alternative Image ■ £51.00



THIS IS A TITLING SYSTEM that allows you to create screen titles for overlaying on to video productions, rather like credits at the end of a film TV program. Usually for this you would require a video genlock, but there are other uses for the program, such as a continuously running information system like the kind you find in shop windows.

The package that BAS comes in justifies the lack of a real manual, by the fact that the program is so easy to use that you wouldn't need one. This is more or less true – the program is too simple mainly because there is not a full set of editing functions available. All you get is a small pamphlet describing the basic operation of the program. To be fair

Scrolling titles like this are very easy to produce, but that's because the program doesn't actually let you do anything else that is at all "creative"! though, there is help available in the program, but this is limited to key function descriptions.

Installing BAS on a hard drive is not possible because the program is copy protected. This means that all the work has to be done on floppy disks. Unfortunately the disks it uses are not standard AmigaDOS disks, which means that you cannot write text on a word processor - you have to use BAS every time. The BAS editor is more a screen writer, you see exactly what will appear on the screen as you type. Sadly what you can actually do is very limited. You are restricted to effects that affect all the text on the screen. You can only use one font, one justification style, and you have the option to shadow all of the text or none of it... the list goes on. The only thing you can change without affecting the rest of the text is the text colour.

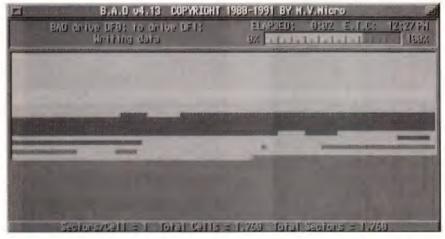
Once all the text has been created, the actual scrolling process begins. The speed is set by pressing a number key, the higher the faster. However, there is no way to program in pauses in the text or anything similar, so the text just keeps on going around looping at the end. The results it produces are good however, it is fast and user-friendly enough, but sadly the lack of features detract from a good value-for-money package. Only worth a look for those on a very tight budget, or with simple titling requirements.

Big Alternative Scroller

50%

Blitz A Disk

Centaur Software ■ Distributed by HB Marketing ■ £39.95



WHEN THE AMIGA was being developed, the creators gave the machine excellent graphic capabilities, lovely stereophonic sound and fast data access capability. Sadly they also gave the Amiga a nasty thing called AmigaDOS. This means that although the Amiga has a very fast floppy-drive interface compared to other 16-Bit computers, the actual data access speed is reduced because of the way AmigaDOS stores the data on disk.

The process of saving data onto a disk is the main cause of the problem. When the Amiga is instructed to save a file, instead of doing the logical thing and saving it in one continuous block, AmigaDOS, in all its wisdom, usually decides to put the data wherever it likes. As a disk gets more full, the problem gets worse with files being fragmented all over the place. The data is not lost, just stored on the disk in little chunks. When it comes to reading the data, the Amiga has to look all over the disk to find all the information for that file. This is one of the reasons why disk drives often make worrying grinding noises.

Blitz A Disk (BAD) was developed to help cure this problem - there is no real prevention.

BAD displays an impressive screen showing various bits of information such as time taken and percentage completed, alongside a graphical representation of the disk as it is being processed. Very pretty!

BAD is what is known as a disk optimiser. Its function is to process a disk, hard or floppy, and unfragment all the files and to then put them in logical places. When in floppy mode, BAD will read the data from the source disk and rewrite all the files as contiguous blocks on the destination disk. The optimisation process can be carried out on a one-drive system, straight back to the source disk, but it's wise to make a back-up before starting: because if the process fails, you will be left with a corrupted disk. The same applies to hard drives – always make a backup before optimising!

BAD has two modes of operation. The WB mode gives priority to icon files and Workbench configuration files, allowing directories to appear as quickly as possible. The CLI mode sorts out files so that they will load as fast as they can. The first mode is particularly useful for hard drives with nice big icons, which lets the windows open as quickly as possible.

The disks that BAD produces are in fact no different from standard AmigaDOS disks. All that differs is the way the data has been stored onto the disk; the way it should have been written in the first place. BAD considerably improves disk performance, essential for those that compile or produce disks to reduce wear on their drives, and for the advantage of faster file access.

Blitz A Disk 75%

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF10, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. n-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

Quattro Sports

Telephone order		Mo
3D Construction Kit	32	99
3D Pool	7	99
4D Boxing * 4D Driving * 688 Attack Sub	16.	99
688 Attack Sub	16.	99
Alterburner	6	99
Alien Storm *	29	99
Amos 3D	2A	00
Amos Compiler	19.	99
Amos Compiler APB Arachnaphobia * Arkanoid 2	16.	99
Arkanoid 2	6.	99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.	99
Armour Geddon Assault on Alcatraz * Awesome Back to the Future 3	14.	99
Bards Tale 2	. 8	99
Bards Tale 3	16.	99
Batman Caped Crusader	0.	99
Battle Chare 7	16	00
Battle Command	16.	99
Battle Command Beastbusters * Beach Volley Big Game Fishing *	6.	99
Big Game Fishing *	16.	99
Big Run * Shing * Billy the Kid * Birds of Prey * Blazing Thunder	16	99
Birds of Prey *	26.	99
Blazing Thunder	6.	99
Rlue Max	10	00
Budokan Cadaver Cadaver Data Disk	8.	99
Codaver Data Disk	10.	99
California Games Captoin Planet * Castles * Captive Carrier Command	6.	99
Captain Planet *	16.	99
Captive	16.	99
Carrier Command	7.	99
Chaos Engine *	16	99
Centurion Chaos Engine * Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg) CJ's Elephant Antics	16.	99
CJ's Elephant Antics	6.	99
Commando War *	6.	99
Corporation	9.	99
Creatures *	16.	99
Creatures *	17.	99
Crime Doesn't Pay *	16.	99
Cricket (1 Meg) Cricket Captain Crime Doesn't Pay * Cruise For A Corpse Cybercon 3 Doley Thompson Challenge Das Boot Death Knights Of Krynn (1 Meg) Defender of the Crown	16.	99
Cybercon 3	16.	99
Das Boot	19	99
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 Meg)	19.	99
Deluxe Paint 4 *	54.	99
Disney Animation	59	99
Disney Animation Double Double Bill * Double Dragon Double Dragon 3 * Dragon Strike	19.	99
Double Dragon	6.	99
Dragon Strike	19	99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg) Dragons Lair 2 Singes Castle Dragons Lair - Time Warp Duck Tales	26	99
Dragons Lair - Time Warp	26.	99
FIF -	10	44
Epic *	19.	99
Excelibur	19	99
Excalibur Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg) F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg) F16 Combat Pilot	19	99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	22	99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.	99
Fantasy World Dismy	- ^	00
Ferrari Formula 1 Final Blow * Final Fight * First Samuari *	16.	99
Final Fight *	16.	99
Flood	8.	99
Football Director 2	13.	99
Flood	6.	99
Gauntlet 2	6.	99
Gem X	16	99
Godfather Action *	16.	99
Gem X Godfather Action * Godfather Adventure * Gods	19.	99
Golden Axe	16.	99
Golden Axe Graham Gooch * Gremlins 2	19.	99
Gunboat (1 Meg)	16.	99

		0.0
Sunship	14.	99
Sunship	16.	99
Hard Drivin.	.6.	99
Harpoon [1 Meg]	19.	99
deroquest	16.	99
Heroquest Data *	.9	99
Hitchikers Guide	7	99
Hard Drivin Harpoon (1 Meg) Heroquest Heroquest Data * Hitchikers Guide.	14	99
Tunter	17.	77
K+ ndianapolis 500	6	90
ndianapolis 500	16	00
ndy lones Adv	11	00
ndy Jones Adv ndy Jones - Atlantis Adv * (1 Meg)	10	00
ntercentor	A	00
nterceptor ack Nicklaus Clip Art * ack Nicklaus Extra Courses	Ö	00
ack Nicklaus Extra Courses	0	00
ack Nicklaus Golf	15	00
ack Nicklaus Golfack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	10	00
ames Pond. immy Whites Snooker * ungle Book Kamikaze	0	00
immy Whites Spanker *	14	00
and Book	A .	00
Camikara	4	00
Cant the Think		00
(and of Maximum *	1 4	00
CLL Off	7	00
Gek Off 2 (1 Meg)	11	00
Ciel O# 2	0	00
Cilling Cloud	14	00
Carrikaze Ceef the Thief Ceys of Maramon * Cick Off 2 (1 Meg) Cick Off 2 (1 Meg) Cick Off 2 Cilling Cloud Cings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	24	00
Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg) Knights of the Sky * CO 2 - Final Whistle CO 2 - Giants of Europe * CO 2 - Return to Europe * CO 2 - Super League * CO 2 - Winning Tactics aser Squad 2 ast Ninja 2 ast Ninja 3 * eather Goddess egend *	10.	00
Caighte of the Chr. *	10	00
CO 2 Final Milital	17	77
CO 2 Circle of E	ŏ.	77
O 2 Giants of Europe	/.	44
C.O.2 - Keturn to Europe *	/.	99
CO 2 - Super League *	9.	99
CO 2 - Winning lactics		99
oser Squad 2 *	10.	99
ast Ninja 2	6.	99
ast Ninja 3 *	16.	99
eather Goddess	7.	99
egend * ,,	16.	99
egend *egend of Billy Boulder *eisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	16.	99
eisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	26.	99
emmings emmings Construction Kit * emmings Data Disk *	16.	99
emmings Construction Kit *	16.	99
emmings Data Disk *	13.	99
icence To Kill	.6.	99
ombard Rally	6	99
ord of the Rings *ords of Chaos	11.	99
ord of the Rings *	19	99
ords of Chaos	16.	99
W Lank Platoon	10	S
Magic Pockets * Vagnetic Scrolls Coll * Van Utd. Europe Vasterblaster *	16.	99
Magnetic Scrolls Coll *	19.	99
Man Utd. Europe	16.	99
Masterblaster *	16.	99
Master Golf *	19	99
Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19	99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg) *	19	99
Mega Twins *	16.	99
Master Golf * Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19	99
Viercs	16.	99
Migmi Chase	.6	99
Midwinter	14	90
Mirlwinter 2 * (1 Meg)	22	99
VIG 29	22	00
Moonstone * ,	19	99
Moon Walker	6	99
NAM	19	99
Vaw Seals	16	99
Viahtshift	9	99
Obitus	14	99
Off Road Rocer	16	99
Omnicron Conspiracy	7	99
Operation Stealth	16	99
Operation Wolf	6	99
Oriental Games	.9	99
Outrun	6	99
		99
Outrun Europa *	16	99
Outrun Europa *	16	-
Outrun Europa * Pang PGA Tour Golf	16	99
Outrun Europa * Pang PGA Tour Golf Pitfighter 2 *	16.	99
Outrun Europa *	16.	99
Outrun Europa *	16.16.19.16.6	99 99 99
wega lwins Wega-to-Mania * Wercs Wiami Chase Widwinter Widwinter 2 * (1 Meg) WIG 29 Woonstone * Woon Walker NAM Navy Seals Nightshift Diitus Off Road Racer Omnicron Conspiracy Operation Stealth Operation Wolf Oriental Games Outrun Outrun Europa * ang PGA Tour Golf. Pitfighter 2 * Platinum Player Manager	16.16.19.16.6.12	99 99 99 99
Outrun Europa * ang CGA Tour Golf Pittighter 2 * Platinum Platoon Player Manager Pool of Radiance (1 Meg)	16.16.19.16.12.19	99 99 99 99
Outrun Europa * Pag PGA Tour Golf Pittighter 2 * Platinum Platoon Player Manager Pool of Radiance (1 Meg) Police Quest 2 (1 Mea)	16.19.16.6.12.19.26	99 99 99 99 99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	19. 26.	99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Meg)	26.	99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Meg)	26.	99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Meg)	26.	99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Meg)	26.	99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Meg)	26.	99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Police Quest 2 (1 Meg) Powerdrome Powermonger Powermonger Data Disk 1 *	19 26 19 8 19 9 14 19	99 99 99 99 99 99
Pool of Radiance (1 Meg) Police Quest 2 (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Powerdrome Powermonger Powermonger Data Disk 1 * Power Up P. Hammer	19.26.19.8.19.14.19.16.6	99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Pool of Radiance (1 Meg) Police Quest 2 (1 Meg) Populous 2 * Powerdrome Powermonger Powermonger Data Disk 1 * Power Up P. Hammer	19.26.19.8.19.14.19.16.6	99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Pool of Rodiance (1 Meg) Police Quest 2 (1 Meg) Powerdrome Powermonger Powermonger Data Disk 1 *	19.26.19.8.19.14.19.16.6	99 99 99 99 99 99 99

Prince of Pershia ...

8.99

Quattro Sports	9.99
R-Type	6,99
Pailroad Tyrona (1 Mars)	0.99
Rainbow Islands	4.00
Rambo 3	6.00
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	9.99
Reach for the Skies *	6.99
Rambo 3 R.B.I. 2 Baseball. Reach for the Skies * Realms *	9.99
Red Baron *	26.99
Red Heat	6.99
Pohin Hond *	0.99
Robin Simth's Cricket *	6 99
Realms * Red Baron * Red Heat Rise of the Dragon * Robin Hood * Robin Simth's Cricket * Robocop 2 Robocop 3 *	6.99
Robocop 3 * Robocop 3 * Robocone * Rockel Ronger Rock Star Ate My Hamster Rodland * Rotator *	9.99
Robozone *	6.99
Rocket Ranger	.7.99
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	.4.99
Rodiana *	6.99
P.Type 2 *	A 00
R-Type 2 * Ruff and Ready. Search for the King *	6.00
Search for the King *	4.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)1	6.99
Search for the King * Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Secrets of Luftwaffe * (1 Meg) Shadow Dancer Shadow Sorceror *	9.99
Shadow Dancer	6.99
Shadow Sorceror *	9.99
Silant Service 2 *	7,79
Silkworm	6.00
Shuffle * Silent Service 2 * Silkworm Sim City+Populous	9.99
Nim Forth "	0 00
Simpsons *	6.99
Simpsons * Simulcra Smash TV * Space Ace	7.99
Smash IV *	6.99
Speedball	7.00
Speedball 2	6 90
Storm Ball	2.99
Stratego *	6.99
Striker Manager	6.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Subbuteo	.6.99
Speedball 2 Storm Ball Stratego * Striker Manager Strip Poker 2 + Data Subbuteo Super Cars 2 Super Grand Prix Super Hana On	6.99
Super Hong On	6 00
Super Monaco GP	6.99
Supremacy	9.99
0 1. 111 3	1 00
Switchblade	0.99
Switchblade 2	6.99
Super Hang On. Super Monaco GP. Supremacy. Switchblade Switchblade 2 SWIV.	DYY
SAAIA	DYY
Swords of Sodan Swords of Twilight	9.99
Swords of Sodan Swords of Twilight	9.99
Swords of Sodan Swords of Twilight	9.99
Swords of Sodan Swords of Twilight	9.99
Sword of Sodan Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 *	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 99 6 99 6 99
Sword of Sodan Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 *	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 99 6 99 6 99
Sword of Sodan Sword of Sodan Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Mea).	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
Sword of Sodan Swords of Twillight Team Suzuki Team Yankee. Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Teeninator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg).	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
Sword of Sodan Swords of Twillight Team Suzuki Team Yankee. Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Teeninator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg).	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
Sword of Sodan Sword of Sodan Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk *	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 6 99 16 99 16 99 16 99 9 99 9
Sword of Sodan Swords of Twillight Team Suzuki Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage M	9 99 8 99 6 99 9 6 99 16 99 16 99 16 99 9 99 9
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki.	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 16 99 9 99 19 99 19 99 14 99 16 99
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Toop Cat Bey. Hills	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Toop Cat Bey. Hills	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Toop Cat Bey. Hills	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Toop Cat Bey. Hills	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Toop Cat Bey. Hills	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
SyvIV Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Toop Cat Bey. Hills	9 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 Ty Sports Rasketball	9 99 8 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 Ty Sports Rasketball	9 99 8 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V	0.99 9.99 9.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 9.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V	0.99 9.99 9.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 9.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyoto Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V. Utopia * UMS 2 [1 Meg].	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 19.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2. TV Sports Football Ultima V Ultopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg). Victal Worlds	0.99 8.99 6.99 6.99 6.69 6.69 6.69 6.69 9.99 9.99 9.99 9.99 1.69 9.99 1.79 1.7
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2. TV Sports Football Ultima V Ultopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg). Victal Worlds	0.99 8.99 6.99 6.99 6.69 6.69 6.69 6.69 9.99 9.99 9.99 9.99 1.69 9.99 1.79 1.7
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2. TV Sports Football Ultima V Ultopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg). Victal Worlds	0.99 8.99 6.99 6.99 6.69 6.69 6.69 6.69 9.99 9.99 9.99 9.99 1.69 9.99 1.79 1.7
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Caf Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtoan 2 TV Sports Baskerball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) War Zone.	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Caf Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtoan 2 TV Sports Baskerball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) War Zone.	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Caf Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtoan 2 TV Sports Baskerball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) War Zone.	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Caf Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtoan 2 TV Sports Baskerball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) War Zone.	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall. Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 12 TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg). Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg). War Zone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wings (1 Meg) Wizball.	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 19.99 10.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall. Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 12 TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg). Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg). War Zone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wings (1 Meg) Wizball.	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 19.99 10.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Tootal Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) Wirz Cone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wirzball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg)	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Tootal Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) Wirz Cone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wirzball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg)	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Tootal Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) Wirz Cone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wirzball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Prock (1 Meg)	0.99 8.99 6.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles. Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Caf Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtoan 2 TV Sports Baskerball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) War Zone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wings (1 Meg) World Class Leaderboard World Class Leaderboard World Class Leaderboard World Wrestling Fed *	0.99 0.99 0.99 0.69
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki Team Suzuki Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Toola Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 1 Ty Sports Basketball Ty Sports Basketball Ty Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) Wor Zone. Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wings (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * World Class Leaderboard World Class Leaderboard World Wrestling Fed * World Of the Demon	0.99 9.99 8.99 16.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Hour (1 Meg). Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall. Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 TV Sports Baskerball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg). Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg). War Zone. Wheels of Fire Wholes (1 Meg) World Class Leaderboard World Wrestling Fed * World Wrestling Fed * Warlords Great Escape Vooi's Great Escape	0.99 0.99 0.99 0.69
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki Team Suzuki Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V Utopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) Worlds (1 Meg) Wizaball Wizskid * Winning Team * Wings (1 Meg) Wizaball Wizskid * Wolf Pack (1 Meg) World Class Leaderboard World Class Leaderboard World Worstling Fed * World of the Demon Xenomorph 2 * Yogi's Greet Monster	0.99 0.99 0.99 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.99
Syviv Sword of Sodan. Swords of Twilight Team Suzuki. Team Suzuki. Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Turtles Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 * Terminator 2 * Test Drive 3 * The Immortal (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Hour (1 Meg) Their Finest Missions * Thunderhawk * Tip Off * Toki. Toobin. Top Cat Bev. Hills Total Recall Toyota Celica Tracksuit Manager 2 * Turbo Challenge. Turbo Challenge 2 * Turbo Challenge 2 * Turtican 2 TV Sports Basketball TV Sports Football Ultima V Ultopia * UMS 2 (1 Meg) Violator Virtual Worlds. Walker * Warlords (1 Meg) War Zone Wheels of Fire Wild Streets * Winning Team * Wings (1 Meg) Wizball Wizkid * Wolf Pack (1 Meg) World Class Leaderboard World Wrestling Fed * Wrath of the Demon Xenomorph 2 * Wrath of the Demon Xenomorph 2 *	0.99 9.99 8.99 16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

GOLDEN IMAGE SCANNER ONLY £159.99 OPTICAL MOUSE ONLY £34.99

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA TO 1 MEG

1/2 Meg Upgrade - £24.99 1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - £26.99

SWORD OF SODAN

NOW ONLY £9.99

STEREO SPEAKERS

AMIGA ONLY £29.99

TECHNOSOUND £34.99

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £52.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 + - £6.99 Comp Pro Extra - £14.99 Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99 Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99 Quickjoy Jetfighter - £10.99

BLANK DISKS

Unbranded

10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99 20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99 50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99 100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99

Branded - TDK 3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

WINGS 1/2 Meg

Now Only £11.99



Whew! What a summer. No, obviously not the weather, but for British football. On June 9th, I cheered myself hoarse at Wembley as the Monarchs took the first World Bowl. A few weeks earlier, Man. Utd. proved the "experts" all wrong about the quality of British soccer, when they easily beat Barcelona in the European Cup Winners Cup Final. United played 9 European matches without a single defeat. And now, a new NFL season, and Arsenal, Spurs, Liverpool and United back in Europe. Football's back!!!!

It's been a busy summer for game design too. In 1983 I wrote my first game "League Division One" for the BBC Micro. Subsequently "Mexico '86", "Soccer Supremo" and "Rome '90" appeared. But it was "Division One '85" that really hit the button for most fans. It was the game, unlike any other computer soccer game I know, which took soccer seriously. So, this summer, it had to be "Div One '92" for the Amiga and ST computers. It's six times the size of "85" and I believe it will have the same impact. Call me if you want to chat about it.

Malcolm Howard

DIVISION ONE '92

"HUGELY ENJOYABLE, BUT DANGEROUSLY ADDICTIVE."

Dr. Trevor Harley, psychologist

Soccer management is about judgement. Judgement of a player's skills and the combination of skills that make up an effective team. Judgement of an opposition's skills and the tactics that will ensure that your team's skills overcome those of the opposition. This season's league champions will be managed by the guy whose judgement proves correct more often than that of his fellow managers.

"Division One '92" will give you the opportunity to pit your judgement against the computer simulated managers and teams of the English first division. As new manager you must, initially, make the best of the squad of players that your predecessor has left. But, through the youth squad, the reserve squad, and the transfer market, you have the opportunity to assemble a squad that plays your type of football. Success through the seasons will be your responsibility. The first division, the FA Cup, the League Cup and the three European titles are there for the taking......for the right manager.

HEADCOACH V3

"IT'S A PITY TO CALL THIS JUST A GAME"

A & B Computing

The new NFL season is looking fascinating. The Bills, the Bears, the Raiders and the Chiefs all looked good last season, and with the 49'ers returning to earth, and the Giants likely to be affected by Bill Parcells joining Bill Walsh in the commentary box, the SuperBowl could go to one of many teams. And who will be the top coach this season?

"HeadCoach V3" has been designed for lesser mortals, like you and me, to pit their wits and knowledge of American Football against the giants (sorry about that) of the game. Through the seasons you will need to build a 45 man squad to allow a gameplan design that will overcome any team in the NFL. SuperBowl glory can be yours, then you can join the Bills (sorry again) or go on to build yet another squad, and take yet another SuperBowl. The team and coach of the nineties haven't yet been decided. Time to stake your claim?





Tel. Sales

0438 721936

Amiga	HC	D1'92	£19.95
ST	£19,95		£19.95

The Midnight Oil,
Dept AMF1
18 Hazelmere Road
Stevenage SG2 8RX

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH ½ MEG UPGRADE

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

BRITISH MADE

- Increases computer memory from normal 1/2 megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!

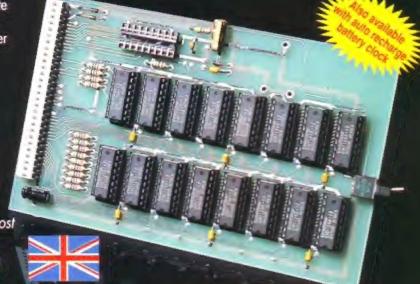


Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ



Including Free Lead

ONLY £229.00



BATTLE OF BRITAIN THEIR FINEST HOUR ONLY £20.00

AT ONCE AMIGA

PC 286 AT EMULATOR FOR THE A500

ONLY £169.00

AMIGA PACKS

Ľ	SCREEN GEMS PACK, inc. Shadow / Beast II. Back/Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Dpaint II £359.00
1	AMIGA A500, mouse, modulator, power supply. Workbench 1.3, Basic Tutorial and manuals
	CARTOON CLASSICS inc. 1Mb Ram, Lemmings, Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint 3
	CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS, inc. Extra 512K, Pr-Write, Info File, Dpaint + Dprint II etc
	CLASS OF THE 90'S, inc. Extra 512K, Publishers Choice, MaxiPlan, BBC Emulator, Midi Int. etc
1	AMIGA CREATIVITY PACK, with Word Processor, Music & Paint packages, 3 games + Tutorial Video
	All Amiga A500's supplied with mouse, modulator, manuals, workbench, Basic + Tutorial

AMIGA A500 FUN PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutonal, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint III. PLUS 13 GREAT GAMES Lemmings. Simpsons, Captain Planet, Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager, 1 Meg of Ram

ONLY £399.00

SOFTWARE AND DISKS

3D PROFESSIONAL £209.00	PIXEL 3D	£49.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK£32.00	PRO VIDEO POST	£159.00
BROADCAST TITLER II£169.00	PRO-WRITE V3.1	£85.00
VIDEO EASE£35.00	EXCELLENCE V2	£89.00
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4£95.00	TITLE PAGE	£109.00
LATTICE C V5.1£149.00		
PAGESETTER V2, DTP£47.00		
PAGESTREAM. New Version 2.1 £129 00		
PAGESTREAM FONTS£49.00		
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL£79.00	WORDWORTH	£85.00
CROSS-DOS, Multi-format file transfer		
HITACHI 720 VIDEO CAMERA. Ideal for I	DigiView	£199.00
PEN PAL, Excellent Word Processor (1 Me		
IMAGINE 3D Animation & Rendering soft		
ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL		
ALL IN ONE, Art package, Word Pro + Mu		
TV SHOW, Video wipes, titling package	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	£55.00
PHOTON PAINT II, HAM Art + Animation		
THE WORKS PLATINUM. Integrated pack	tage	£62.00
AMIGA VISION. Authoring software		£89.00
DOS 2 DOS Multi-format file transfer		
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 M		
SPECTRA COLOUR		
X-UTILITIES		£34.00

AMIGA A1500

The A1500 inc. Philips 8833 or CBM 1084S monitor, Twin Drive, Dpaint3, The Works Plat., +4 Games, ONLY £859.00

AMIGA A500 part exchange available - please phone

AMIGA A500 MAX PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint II, PLUS 10 GREAT GAMES Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager

ONLY £359.00 1 MEG VERSION £389.00

HARDWARE

COMMODORE A590 20MB Hard Disk, Unpopulated	£285.00
COMMODORE ADD 201110 RAIG VISE - 611 IVAN	£339.00
FRAME GRABBER PAL	£449 00
RENDALE 8602 Genlock, A500/B2000	£185.00
AUDIO ENGINEER Sampling hardware/software SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sampler	£169.00
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sampler	£49.00
KCS POWERBOARD, PC Emulation (A500) with MS DOS	£215.00
AMIGA compatible external disk drive, switch plus thru port	£57.50
GVP 52MB SCSI hard drive & RM RAM Board for A500	6499.00
GVP 52 MEG SCSI Drive plus 8 Meg Ramboard for 1500/2000	£419.00
GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER with software plus Photon Paint	£169.00
NAKSHA CLONE MOUSE	£19.95

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead	£159.00
 STAR LC-200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead 	€209.00
STAR LC-24/200 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead	£249.00
STAR LC-24/200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead	£297.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 MONO inc. Lead	£279.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead	£275.00
CITIZEN 124D 24 Pin Mono inc. Lead	£195.00
CITIZEN 120D Plus, 9 Pin Mono inc. Lead	£139.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR inc. Lead	£179.00
CANON BJ10E bubble jet inc. Lead	

AMIGA MEMORY

SUPRA RX500 8M Board for A500 inc 1M	£125.00
SUPRA RX500 8M Board for A500 inc 2M	£159.00
B2000 Microbotics 8M Ram Board + 2 Meg RAM	
Extra 2 Meg Ram for above board	
A500 TARGET 512K Ram, With Clock + Switch	£29.00

SUPRA/BAUD BANDIT 2400 MODEM

Hayes Compat. Auto-dial/answer, V21, 22, 22bis £124.00 Supra 2400 Plus, MNP5 + V42 Bis (speeds up to 9600) £189.00

As above but includes MNP5 error correction £159.00. New Supra 9600 Modem (speeds up to 38000) £399.00

HOW TO ORDER: Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our

address. Make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT CENTRE

THE 16 BIT CENTRE
Prices subject to change without
notification.

All prices include VAT + Courier Service

16 BIT CENTRE

Units 15-17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Tel (0423) 531822/526322

EXTENDED WARRANTY
AND MAINTENANCE
CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE
CALL FOR FURTHER
DETAILS





PUBLIC DOMAIN

GREAT SOFTWARE

CAN BE YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS ABSOLUTELY, TOTALLY, DEFINITELY, VERY NEARLY, JUST ABOUT NOTHING AT ALL. (HONEST)

Owning an Amiga, PC or ST now means that you can buy incredibly good software for little more than the price of a disk. Stunning games, utilities, demos, graphics, word processors and more can be found in Public Domain and Shareware software.

But (but! but!!) where do you start? How do you know which programs are completely wonderful and which ones should be re-formatted instantly?

What's the best way to buy PD? And – whilst we're at it – just what is PD anyway?

For these answers and a whole trainload more, you'll need a new magazine called **PUBLIC DOMAIN**.

- Every issue is packed full of reviews -PD programs assessed for the Amiga, PC and ST.
- Every review is screenshotted. You can see exactly what you'll be buying.
- Every copy of PUBLIC DOMAIN comes with an incredible program-packed coverdisk – so you can get the very best PD for your machine every time.
- Every page is in glorious full colour, so you'll have unrivalled quality.
- And every edition of PUBLIC DOMAIN is backed by the full editorial resources of Europe's most successful news-stand computer magazine company, Future Publishing.

PUBLIC DOMAIN comes to you from the company that brings you Amiga Format, PC Format, ST Format, Amiga Shopper, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, New Computer Express, Amiga Power, Amstrad Action, PC Answers, Sega Power and 8000 Plus; markets leaders all.

First issue on sale October 3rd at £2.95



IF YOU WANT OUR ADVICE, BUY IT!



External fitting. Warranty remains intact

Fully implemented auto-configure

Fully operational through-bus

- Uses standard 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs
- Complete with its own power supply unit (UK, US or EURO)
- Designed with A1000 compatibility in mind
- Zero wait-states
- RAM test software

2Mb-£269 4Mb-£349 8Mb-£519

A Brain the next best thing

CORTEX 512K RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A500

- Essential A500 upgrade 1Mb Amiga is now standard
- Functional equivalent of CBM A501
- Lower power 1Mbit DRAM
- · Latest technology high-quality components
- "Fatter" Agnus compatible for 1Mb CHIP RAM
- · Lower profile enable/disable switch
- Available with or without battery-backed clock/calendar module

(£31.95 with clock)



CORTEX EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

- High-quality silent mechanism
- Through port
- Enable/disable switch

£59

AMIGA HARD DISK & MEMORY SYSTEMS BY XETEC Inc.



 See CHIP UPGRADES section for Xetec RAM upgrade prices

- Xetec FastTrak hard disk system for A500 (A1000 version available to order) 8Mb FastRAM card (optional) Super-fast (9ms) auto head-park Quantum 52Mb
- Xetec FastCard Plus hard disk system (for A1500/A2000) featuring Seagate 48Mb auto head-park drive space for 8Mb Fast RAM on board (using SIMMs)

CHIP UPGRADES

- 1Mb Agnus Chip 8372A Upgrade for older Amigas (not A1000) - Enables 1Mb CHIP RAM for enhanced graphics and sound - requires some technical skill to fit - instructions supplied.
- ROM Upgrade Version 1.3 Essential upgrade for hard-disk users - featuring the FastFile System

A3000 RAM Upgrades: Special static column mode DRAM for the A3000 workstation. IN STOCK NOW

4Mb- 1

1M x 8bit SIMMS (for Cortex 8Mb cards and Xetec hard disk systems with RAM)

2Mb - £90, 4Mb - £175, 6Mb £260

256K x 4bit DRAM (for CBM A590, CBM 2091, ICD AdRAM, Ashcom etc).

0.5Mb - £25, 1Mb - £49, 2Mb - £95

1M x 1bit DRAM (for most A2000 cards) price same as 256K x 4bit

CORTEX 8Mb RAM EXPANSION for the Commodore Amiga A1500/A2000

- Fully implemented auto-configure
- Zero wait-states
- Uses standard 1M x 8bit or 1M x 9bit SIMMs
- 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb configurations possible

2Mb-£199 4Mb-£289 6Mb-£369 8Mb-£449

FREE

5 DISKS OF THE LATEST PD SOFTWARE

WITH ANY PURCHASE FROM THIS AD* (DEMOS UPDATED REGULARLY)

All prices include VAT and Postage & Packaging. Trade enquiries welcome

Send cheques to:

CORTEX DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY LTD

BRITANNIA BUILDINGS, 46 FENWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 7NB

NEW

24 HOUR SALES 051-236 0480
 24 HOUR FAX 051-227 2482

★ Free software is limited to one set per order and is supplied without warranty



VISA

Richard & Angela Howe: Applied Research Kernel Corve Farmhouse, Corve Lane, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K. Visitors are always welcome by appointment

POST UK 20 (1st Recorded), Special Delivery 33 29 (call before 12 noon). Securicar £9.87 (call before 12 noon). Registered Air Mail to Europe £5/fism. World £12/fism. Please call about carnage on heavy items V.A.T. Prices include UK VAT at 17.5% except for books. Books are zero rated.

CHEQUES London Sterling payable to A.R.K. please High value ordinary cheques may require clearance. EXPORT & BFPO Remove UK VAT («Pricer1.175) except on books which are zero rated.

AVAILABILITY Most items listed are in stock. Others can usually be obtained within 46 hours.

DESPATCH Within 24 hours on stock items, 48 hours on non-stock but available items.

BRICES May processionally be subject to change. MEMORY Assume 1Mb unless stated. PRICES May occasionali



Comic Setter



This is a switchable voice/tax line which is open 10am to 7pm, Monday to Saturday

ACCOUNTS		D25P D25P 25
Arena Integrated Accounts	.122.67	D25P-C36P 2M
Cashbook Combination	49.82	D25P-D25P 25
Cashbook Controller	37 60	D23S-OpenEnd
EasyLedgers Integrated	153 46	D25P C36P 3 N
	24.44	D25P C36P 5 A
Personal Finance Manager		D235-D9P Old
Service Industry Accounts		0238-09P Am
Small Business Accounts Xtra		D25P D25P 25
System 3 Integrated	39.95	D25S D25P 9W#
		D25P D25P 9Wit
BOOKS 34 Lines Stocker	d	DZ3S ZPh D9P DINSP-DINSP I
1st Book of Amiga	16 95	Null Modem Ca
2nd Book of Amiga	16.95	Cross Over Box
68000, Assembly Language	24 95	Gender Change
68000 Asm Lan Programming		Plug D25P With
Amiga 3D Gfx Prog in Basic	18.45	Paratiel File Tra
Amiga Adv Sys Prog Guide		RS232 Mini Ter
Amiga Asm Lan Programming	14.95	RS232 Null Mo
Amiga Basic Inside & Out		RS232 Patch B
Amiga C For Adv Programmers	32 95	Spoket D25S V
Amiga C For Beginners	18 45	Socket D23S V
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	18 45	Swiich Box D25
Amiga Disk Drives In & Out	27 95	Switch Box 025
Amiga For Beginners	12.95	Switch Box C3
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	32 45	Switch box Ca
Amiga Machine Language	14 95	COMMUNIC
Amiga Programmers Hindbli V1		
Amiga System Prgrmrs Guide	32 95	A Talk 3
AmigaDOS Inside & Out	18.45	0044014755
AmigaDOS Reference Guide		COMPUTER
Elementary Amiga Basic	14 95	3D Constructio
Hardware Reference Manual		Design 3D
Incs & Docs, ROM Kernel Mrl		Pro Net-Board
Inside Amiga Graphics	16.95	Professional Di
Kickstart Guide to Arriga	14.95	X CAD 3D 2Mb
Kids and the Amiga		X CAD Designs
Learning C Program Graphics		X CAD Profess
Libraries & Devices ROM Mnl	29 95	
Mapping the Amiga	20.95	DATABASE
More Tricks and Tips		Bible Reader
Programmers Guide to Amiga	23 95	Image Finder F
Programming The 68000		
Technical Ret Mnl A500 A2008		suitas ins
	24.95	Maushot Plus
CABLES 100 Lines Stock	n.d	Microfiche File
CABLES 100 Lines Stock	GC	Organise

D23S-D15P NEC MSync 3D

5P-0255-D25P D25S 25W 2M

ours on stock flems, 48 hours or by be subject to change. MEMC	PY Assu
D2SP D2SP 25 Wire 5 Metre	22 56
D25P-C36P 2Metre Printer	6 58
D25P-D25P 25Wire 2Metre	13 16
D23S-OpenEnd Monitor	11.28
D25P C36P 3 Metre Printer	12 22
D25P C36P 5 Metre Printer	15 51
D235-D9P Old NEC Multisync	.14.10
D23S-D9P Amiga IBM Monitors	12 22
D25P D25P 25Wire 3Metre	19.27
D25S D25P 9Wire 2Metre Modern	11 28
D25P D25P 9Wire 2Metre Modern	11.28
D23S 2Ph D9P 2Ph CM8833/2	14 10
DINSP-DINSP MIDI	5.17
Null Modem Cable	12.22
Cross Over Box D25S	36 66
Gender Changer, D25S D25S	7 99
Plug D25P With Hood	4.23
Paratlel File Transfer System	35.72
RS232 Mini Tester	13 16
RS232 Null Modern	9.40
RS232 Patch Box	13.16
Socket D25S With Hood	
Socket D23S With Hood	
Swiich Box D25S 2 Way	
Switch Box 0255 4 Way	
Switch Box C36\$ 4 Way	40 89
COMMUNICATIONS	
A Talk 3	69 56
COMPUTER AIDED DESH	GN
	44 65
Design 3D	59.22
Pro Net/Board PCB Design	139.59
Professional Draw 2	99.64
X CAD 3D 2Mb	398 56
X CAD Designer	79 90
X CAD Professional 2Mb	347 33
DATABASE MANAGERS	
Bible Reader	46.06
Image Finder Hot Key System	49.82

55 93

ume 1Mb unless stated.	
Superbase Professional 3	159.80
Superbase Professional 4	249 57
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
AmigaTex Typesetting	111.39
AmigaTex Drivers (each)	52 64
AmigaTex Demo Disk	2.82
Clip Art PD (15 disks)	29 62
E Clips Structured Art	.71.44
Gold Disk Type; Decor HD	31 96
Gold Disk Type: Video HD	31.96
Gold Disk Type: Publisher HD	31 96
Gold Disk Type, Designer HD	31.96
Outine Fonts	99 64
PageSetter 2	47.00
PageStream 2 XX	139 59
Pro Clips Structured Art	23 97
Professional Page 2 XX 2 Mb	179 54
Saxon Publisher	Query
Structured Clip Art	37 60
DUST COVERS (Deluxe E	Butti
Amiga 2000 (A1) Keyboard	7.99
Amiga 2000 System & Monitor	15 98
Citizen Swift 24	10 34
Star LC10	10.34
Star LC200	10.34
Epson LX80/86	10.34
Star LC24-10	10.34
Panasonic KXP1124	10.34
14	0.07

Minda ios musero (penn)	10 to
AmigaTex Demo Disk	2.82
Clip Art PD (15 disks)	29.62
E Chos Structured Art	71.44
Gold Disk Type; Decor HD	31 96
Gold Disk Type, Video HD	31.96
Gold Disk Type: Publisher HD	31 96
Gold Disk Type, Designer HD	31.96
Outline Fonts	99 64
PageSetter 2	47.00
PageStream 2 XX	139.59
Pro Clips Structured Art	23 97
Professional Page 2 XX 2 Mb	179 54
Saxon Publisher	Query
Structured Clip Art	37.60
DUST COVERS (Deluxe	
Amiga 2000 (AT) Keyboard	7.99
Amiga 2000 System & Monitor	
Citizen Swift 24	10.34
Star LC10	10.34
Star LC200	10.34
Epson LX80/96	10.34
Star UC24-10	10.34
Panasonic KXP1124	10.34
Monitors 1084 1084S 8833	9.87
Amiga 500	7 99
Critzen 120D	10 34
EDUCATION	
Distant Suns	51.23
Fun School 3 (Under 5 s.)	18.33
Mega Maths A Leve	24 44
Micro English (GCSE)	23 97
Micro French (GCSE)	23 97
Micro Marns (GCSE)	23 97
My Part	24 91
Primary Maths Course	24 44
	2.44
EDITORS	
CygnusEd Professiona 2	61.10
GRAPHICS	
Animation Studio (Disney)	84 60
C Light Ray Tracing	29 61

	DESTRIE LAGIDISED	30	417
	Deluxe Print 2	37 (60
	Deluxe Paint 4	Que	FV
	Deluxe Video 3	59 (59
	Dig. Paint 3	54.0	05
	FantaVision Animation	35	
	Imagine 3D Modelling Anim	179.	
	Pixmate Image System	39	
	Real 3D Beginners 1 3	119	
	Real 3D Turbo 2Mb	329	
	Scene Generator Landscapes	35	
	Sculpt 3D XL	99	
	Soulpt Animate 4D Junior	86	
	Sculpt Animate 4D 2Mb	337	
	SpectraColor	64	
	Specifia Color	04	00
	HARDWARE		
	1 3 Kickstart ROM	30	55
	3.5' External Disk Drive	54	
	3 5" Internal 2000 Drive	59	69
	5 25° External Disk Drive	133	20
	512K A500 RAM Clock Switch	29	
	A1950 14" Multiscan Monitor	.459	66
	A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	266	
	A590 20Mb Drive With 1Mb Ram	327	
	A590 20Mb Drive With 2Mb Ram	357	
	Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics	379	
	Amiga 1500 With Two Drives	643	
	Amga 1500 With Software		
	Amiga 1500 & Monitor & S/W	949	87
•	Amiga 2000 & 40Mb Quantum HD	1099	80
	Amiga 3000 16MHz 40Mb	1999	85
		2629	
	Citizen Swift 24 Printer	289	99
ı	Citizen 124D 24 Pin Printer	199	75
	Fatter Agress	61	
	GVP/2 A500 52MB 0 8MB RAM	519	
	GVP/2 A500 105MB 0 8MB RAM		
	GVP/2 A2000 SCSI Interface	139	
	GVP/Z A2000 SCSI IF . 0-8MB.	189	
	GVP/2 A2000 52MB Quantum	369	
	GVP/2 A2000 105MB Quantum	559	77
	Cameron Handy Scanner Type 10	199	75
	Naksha Mouse & Game	.29	61
ŀ	RAM Chip 256K CMOS		11
	SCSI Hard Drive Case & PSU	109	
	Sharp Colour Scanner & S/W	599	
,	SupraRAM A2000 0-8Mb	119	85
	SupraRAM A500 2-8Mb	189	88
1			

M A500 0.5-8MB GES oftware Pack * Wordpro/Music Starter Kir. Gold Disk indwords 2 & Games) ks Platinum WEDIA wicon (Commodore) ok (Gold Disk).	89 77 30 55 56 40 99 64	-
oftware Pack t Wordpro/Music Starter Kit. Gold Disk indwords 2 & Games ks Platinum WEDIA sion (Commodore)	30 55 56 40 99 64 51 23	1 1 1 1 1 1
r Wordpro/Music Starter Kir. Gold Disk indwords 2 & Games! ks Platinum WEDIA sign (Commodore)	30 55 56 40 99 64 51 23	1 1 1 1
r Wordpro/Music Starter Kir. Gold Disk indwords 2 & Games! ks Platinum WEDIA sign (Commodore)	30 55 56 40 99 64 51 23	1 1 1
Starter Kit. Gold Disk. indwords 2 & Games) ks Platinum WEDIA slon (Commodore)	56 40 99 64 51 23	
indwords 2 & Games) ks Platinum WEDIA Sion (Commodore)	51.23	1 4 1
MEDIA Sion (Commodore)		
MEDIA sion (Commodore)	79.90	1
sion (Commodore)		1
sion (Commodore)		-11
		1
ok (Gold Disk)		1
	. 54.99	1
		1
RAMMING		1
lasic	37.60	1
ompiler		İ
Disks)	0.07	1
2 Macro Assembler	49.77	
sic Compiler	23.97	
sic Interpreter	20.06	ı
asic Compiler	57.93	١
5.1 Compiler		ń
Compiler (PD)		í
Southern (1 P.)	E OE	
NS		1
MPS1230	25.38	1
MPS1500C Colour	36.66	
MPS1500/1550		
120D (MPS1200)		
C24/XB24-10/15/200		
		i
)		1
aster 3 Software	49.82	
Pipes Professional		1
Music Construction		1
iound Sampler	31.96	
g Interface	25 38	
1.1	109.98	
Junior	66.27	1
per One		
rap 3 Sampler	30.55	
laster		
<i>a</i> b	69 56	
DOUEETO		
512x52	30 55	
	DSHEETS	ADSHEETS ge 32000x32000 75 67

	129 72	Superplan 2048x1024	49.82
		UTILITIES	
		ARexx	33.84
	89.77	ARexx Tools	
	30 55	B A D Disk Optimiser	31 96
	56 40	BBC Emulator	35.72
	99.64	Byte 'N' Back HO Backup	20 45
		CrossDOS File Transfer	24 91
	79.90		35 72
		Disk Master 2 Housekeeper	49.82
		Doctor Ami Diagnostics	40.89
	95.88	DOS 2 DOS File Transfer	30.55
	. 54.99	Enhancer 1 3	15.04
		G8 Route Planner	33.84
		MAC 2 DOS File Transfer	81.78
	49.44	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.	27.73
	37.60	Quarterback HD Backup	39.95
	27.73	Quarterback Hard Disk Tools	
	42 77		
	23.97	VIDEO	
	39.95	Digi View Gold 4 digitiser	400 DH
	57.81	Hitachi HV720 Camera & Lens	
	163 56	Home Titler	
	2 82	Minigen Genrock	
	2.62	Scala Presentations	101 99
		Video Titler	
		Vidi Complete Colour Solution	150.00
		TO COMPER COOD SUBBIT	139.00
		WORDPROCESSORS	
	31 02		
	19.74	Excellence 2	
0.	25.38	Kindwords 2	
		PenPal 1.3	
		Protext 4 3	74,73
121	49.82	Protext 5	101.99
	219.96	ProWrite 3+	99.64
	55.93	QuickWrite	39.95
	31.96	Scribble Platinum	42.77
	25.38	TransWnte	32.90
	109 98	Wordperfect	
	66.27	Wordworth	99 64
	79.90		
	52.17	SPECIALS (please phone of	ondition
	30.55	Battlechess	15.51
	109 98	Pagestream 1.8	70.00
	69.56	Professional Page 1.3	99.64
		Their Finest Hour Flight Sim	18 33
	75 67	PLEASE SEND SAE F	OR
	30 55	SECOND HAND LIS	T

E M N C

PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO £14.95 Comprehensive step-by-step 60 page guide

Produta

14 10 Superbase Personal 24.44 Superbase Personal 2

Recession? What recession? Make your micro earn

- Whatever the make of your micro, you can use it to make a good income even with only a couple of hours spare each week, Ideal for those at home/unemployed.
- NOT pie in the sky, make a million before breakfast nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps we took ourselves at Intraset.
- Easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro. Part or full-time.
- No computer expertise required. Earn £££ from home doing what you enjoy - using your computer.
- Very little capital outlay needed you probably have everything you need to start earning
- Learn how to find hundreds of potential customers in your area who will gladly pay for your services.
- Full step-by-step 60 page book

Phone or Fax for lightning service. Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD FREEPOST, 10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancashire. PR6 7BR.

> TEL 025 72 76800 Main office & 24 hr order line Fax 025 72 74753 Helpdesk 0490 3284 Weekdays 3-4pm

All major credit cards accepted All prices include P&P and VAT Overseas orders add £5.00

Intraset Ltd

Home and business accounts £39.95

Cashmaster is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written for both small business accounts or home finance. We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use, out of sheer frustration with other 'easy to use' packages.

Just look at Cashmaster's main features:

- · Easy, natural data entry just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full vat analysis if needed
- VAT inclusive, exclusive or zero-rated entries
- Unlimited no. of ledgers at one time limited only by disc space
- Span any time period no set period or 1 year limit
- 1000 User-definable class and 1000 accounts codes
- **Detailed statements by selected Classes and Accounts** Profit and loss-type statement
- Tagging of entries for selective reports
- Automatic repeat of entries standing orders etc. (Yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Fortnightly, or Weekly)
- Automatic date-sorting of entries entries can be inserted anywhere in ledger
- Output reports to screen, printer or disc file
- Reference field for each entry-Invoice or Cheque no.
- Split and merge ledgers at any time
- All functions available from main program screen -Class and Account codes visible at all times
- Pop-up running-total calculator with one key press.

The most user-friendly, powerful and versatile accounts package yet - you won't be disappointed.

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

Companion to Cashmaster or standalone program £39.95

- · Full Customer Data file easy to find account records
- · Full Stock Data file, Price Lists, Re-order lists
- · Full invoicing with user-defined messages
- · Full invoice editing, Invoice To & Deliver To fields
- Settlement, No-Return and Line discounts

A standalone, or integrates with Cashmaster for a fully featured accounts/invoicing package costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

SPECIAL OFFER - both programmes £69.95 Saving £9.95

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

Handwriting analysis program £49.95

'Uncannily accurate' 8000 Plus Magazine 'Recommended highly for the novice and the professional' Micromart

From the beginner to the expert, use The Graphologist to analyse your handwriting, your partners, friends, business associates, prospective employees.

With a sample of handwriting, answer the on-screen questions and follow the instructions. Anything from a signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report, including career ambition and health through to sexual preferences and megalomania. Edit this report using your word processor for a professional presentation.

The Graphologist is a valuable business tool as well as entertaining and fun. Comes complete with comprehensive manual of graphology.

Tele: (0582) 476257 Fax: (0582) 476258

3.5 DS/DD DISKS

50£21
100£33
250£75
500£135
1000£265

3.5 DS/HD DISKS

50£28
100£54
250£130

3.5 DS/DD & BOXES

50 DISKS + 80 BOX £24 100 DISKS + 80 BOX £36 200 DISKS + 2x80 BOXES £65

SONY DS/DD BULK

50£21	100£38
250£95	500£180

0.5 Meg Ram £20.99 (Add £4 for clock)

XMAS AMIGA DEALS!

1 A 500 Computer 1Mb Ram **Extra Drive** £369

#2 A500 COMPUTER 1Mb RAM WITH **PHILIPS** CM8833 MK2 £529

> **PHILIPS** CM8833 Mk2 £219

PRINTERS STAR

LC 10	£145.00
LC24 - 10	£210.00
LC 200	£209.00
LC 24 - 200	
CANON	
BJ10e	£239.00

COMMODORE

CARTOON CLASSICS £365 CLASS OF 90s £455 **CUMANA DRIVE** £59

BITS N BOBS

1.5 Meg RAM	£85	
AMIGA MOUSE	£14	
A590 H/DISK£	279	
MONITOR STAND	£12	
DUST COVERS	.£5	
LC10 RIBBON	£3	
COLOUR	.£6	
10 3.6 BRANDED	£6	
10 3.5 COLOURED	.£7	
MOUSE MAT	.£3	
11 x 9.5 PAPER 60gsm		
500 SHEETS £9		

HOW TO ORDER Visit our showroom with easy parking or send cheque or postal order to the above address. Access and Visa accepted.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. ADD £9.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

..... we make it easy for you!

All prices include VAT. All orders sent by 1st class post



visa Mon-Sat



The Gar

-		
	Games Marked ★ =	
	New release: sent when availab	le
	1943 (Budget)	
	3D Construction set	
	3D Pool	
	3 Stooges (Budget)	£7.99
*	4D Boxing	£20.49
	Advanced Fruit machine Sim (Budget)	
	Afterburner (Budget)	
*	Amnios	£17,99
	AMOS (Games Creator)	
	AMOS 3D	
٠.	APB (Budget)	
*	Aquaventura	£17.99
*	Aracnophobia	£17.49
	Arkanoid 2 (Revenge of Doh) Budge	(30.99
	Armalyte	£11,49
	Armhem	
	Atomino	
	Barbarian 2	
*	Barbarian-Ultimate Warrior	de 11.00
	(Budget)	£7 99
	Bards Tale 3	£16.99
	Bards Tale 2 (Budget)	
	Battlebound	
_	Battle Chess	
	Battle Chess II	
	Beast Busters	
*	Big Deal (Gambling compilation).	£20.99
_	Bill & Ted's Exc. Adventure	£17.49
	Billiards II	
	Bionic Commando (Budget)	£7.99
	Blade Warrior	£17.49
	Brat	£17.49
	Cadaver	£17.49
	Cadaver Levels - The Pay Off	£11.99
	California Games (Budget)	£6.99
	Cardinal of the Kremlin	£17.49
	Carrier Command (Budget)	£7.99
*	Casino	
*		£17.99
	Centurion	£17.49
	Champion of the Raj	
	Chaos in Andromeda	
	Chaos Strikes Back (1Meg)	
	Charge of the Light Brigade	£20.49
	Chuck Rock	
	Cloud Kingdoms (Budget)	A0.99
	Coin Op Hits 2	C7 00
*	Cricket Captain	£17.40
	Cricket (1Meg)	£10.00
	Crimewave	£17.49
*	Crime Doesn't Pay	£17.49
+	Cruise for a Corpse	
_	Crystals of Arborea	
	Cybercon 3	£17.49
	Damocles Compendium	£17.49
	Darkman	£17.49
	Deadline (Budget)	£7.99
	Death Knights of Krynn	£20,99
	Defender Of The Crown (Budget)	£7.99
	Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99
*	Deuteros	£19.99
*	Double Double Bill	£24.49
	Dragons Spirit (Budget)	66.99
	Dungeon Master (1Meg)	£17.49
*	ELF	
	Elite	£17.49
	Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£17.49
	Enchanter (Budget)	
	Escape From Colditz	
*	Exile	£17.49
	Eye Of The Beholder F15-Strike Eagle II (1 Meg)	E19.99
	F15-Strike Eagle II (1 Meg)	.423.99
	F19 Stealth Fighter	
	Fantasy World Dizzy (Budget)	£6.99
		2 1 7 75.54

II	es Room	J
	Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
	Flood (Budget)	£8.99
	Football Director 2	£14.99
	Footballer of the Year (Budget)	
	Forgotten Worlds (Budget)	€6.99
*	Formula 1 (3D)	£17.49
	Frenetic (Podest)	
	Full Contact (Budget)	cc 60
	Geisha	£17.99
	Go	£17.49
	GODS	£16.99
	Golden Axe	
	Grand Stand (Compilation)	
*	Halls of Montezuma	
	Hard Drivin (Budget)	
	Hero Quest - Return of the	217.99
×	Witchlord	£10.00
	Hollowood Collection	
	Hollywood Collection (Compilation)	£19.99
*	Hunter	£20.49
	IK+ (Budget) (see Premier	
	Collection)	£6.99
	Collection)	66.99
	Indianapolis 500	£17.49
	International Championship	610 40
	Athletics	£17.49
	1 Play 3D Soccer	5.010.00
	Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	£10.99
	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	
	(1Med)	£19.99
*	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooke	r £16.99
	Kick Off 2	£13.49
	Kick Off 2 (1Meg)	£15.99
	Kick Off 2 Final Whistle Kick Off Winning Tactics	£8.99
	Kick Off Winning Tactics.	£6.99
	Kick Off + Extra Time (Budget) Kid Gloves (Budget)	ce 00
	Kings Bounty	£20.99
*	Kinds Ouest 5	529 99
	League Challenge (Budget)	£6.99
	Leisure Suit Larry (Triple Pack)	£34.99
	Lemmings	£17.99
*	Lemmings Data Disk 1	£10.99
	Life and Death	£17.99
	Logical Lombard RAC Rally (Budget)	£14.99
	Lotus Esprit Turbo	£17.49
*	Magic Story Book	£20.49
-	Madnum	E17.99
	Man. Utd - Europe Edition	£17.49
	Maupiti Island	£17.99
*	Mega-Lo-Mania	P20.49
	Mercs	£17.49
	Metal Mutant	£17.49
	Miami Chase (Budget) Mindgames (Compilation)	Z12.40
	Monopoly Deluxe	£14.99
	Moonbase	
	Murder	
*	Myth	£17.99
*	Napoleon 1	120.99
*	Nebulus 2	£17,49
	Ninja Remix	£16.99
	North and South (Budget)	
	Oriental Games	
	Panza Kick Boxing Passing Shot (Budget)	£7.99
	PGA Tour Golf	£17.49
	Platinum (Compilation)	
	Player Manager	£14.49
	Populous	£16.99
	Populous Promised Lands	£8.99
	Postman Pat (Budget)	
	Powermonger	£19.99

	the largest room!	
	Predator 2	
	Prehistorik	£17.99
	Prince of Persia	£17.49
	Pro Boxing (Budget)	
	Pro Flight (Hi-Soft)	£17.59
	Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	£24.99
	Rainbow Collection (Rainbow Isla Bubble Bobble+ New Zealand Story	nds,
	Bubble Bobble + New Zealand Story	£14.99
	RBI II Baseball	£20.49
*	Rodland	
	R.Tyme 2	617.49
	Sarakon	£14.99
	Secret of Monkey Island	£17.49
	Secret of the Silver Blades (1Meg)	JC20.49
	Shadow Dancer	£16.95
	Shinobi (Budget)	£6.99
	Shoot 'Em up Construction Kit	£20.49
	ShufflePack Cafe (Budget)	£6.99
	Silkworm (Budget)	66.99
	Sim City Architecture 1 (Future).	£11.99
	Sim City Architecture 2 (Ancient) Sim City &Populous (Twin Pack).	£11.95
*	Simpsons - Bart Vs The Space	- We & 2 - 2 - 2 -
	Mutants	£16.99
*	Sinbad (Budget)	C7.99
	Skidz (Budget)	£6,99
	Skychase (Budget) Sliders	£7.99
	Sorcerer (Budget)	
	Speedball 1 (Budget)	£7.90
	Speedball 2	£16.99
	Spirit of Excalibur (1 Meg)	
*	Spot	
	Stack-Up (Budget)	£17.46
*	Striker Manager	£17.45
^	Striker Manager Strip Poker II + Data Disk 1	€6.99
	Summer Edition (Budget)	£6.95
	Super Cars 2	£16.99
	Super League Soccer (Budget) Super Monaco Grand Prix	£6.95
+	Swap	£17.40
_	Switchblade 2	£17.49
	SWIV	£17.49
	Table Tennis Simulator (Budget).	66.99
*	Tangram	£17.49
	Tennis Cup (Budget)	£20.39
	The Executioner	117.49
*	Thunder Hawk	.£20.99
*	Thunder Jaws	£17.45
	TOKI Treasure Island Dizzy (Budget)	.£16.99
	Trivial Pursuit	£14.95
	Turrican 2	£16.9
	TV Sports (US) Football (Budget)	£7.99
	Typhoon Thompson (Budget)	£6.99
	Virtual Reality	F24 90
	Virtual Worlds (Compilation)	£20.45
	Wargames Construction Set	£14.45
	Warlords	
	Warzone	£14.99
	Waterloo (Budget)	£7.98
	White Sharks	£16.98
	Wings of Fury (Budget)	66.9
	Wizball (Budget)	C16.0
*	Worldclass Cricket	119.9
-	Worldclass Leaderboard (Budget)	16.9
	Wrath of the Demon	£20.4
	Wreckers	£17.4

The Study

serious work going on in he	re!
3D Construction Kit plus FREE Video	£31.99
Aztec C Professional	£109.99
Aztec C Developer	£159.99
Complete Colour Solution (Rombo)	£164.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	£49.99
Devpac V2.0	£44.99
Excellence V2.0	
Lattice/SAS C	£169.99
Professional Page V2	£179.99
Scribble (Platinum)	

The Library

lots of books on the shelves!
Amiga Assembly Language Programming£13.49
Amiga Basic Inside and Out£17.99
Amiga C for Beginners£17.49
Amiga C for Advanced Users£29.99
The C Programming Language (2nd Edition)
(Kernigan/Ritchie) *Excellent*£24.99
Amiga Disk Drives inside + out£25.99
Amiga DOS Reference Guide£13.99
Amiga For Beginners £11.99
Amiga Graphics inside + out£29.99
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual£23.99
Amiga Machine Language£13.99
Amiga Printers Inside & Out + Disk£31.99
Mastering AmigaDOS Vol. 1£19.99
Mastering AmigaDOS Vol. 2£17.49
ROM Kernal (Includes + AutoDocs)£29.99
ROM Kernal (Ref Libs + Devices)£29.99
Amiga System Programmers Guide£29.99

The Office

useful programs for busy pe	ople!
Cashbook Controller	£44.99
Cashbook Combo (Cashbook Controller +	
Final Accounts combined)	£59.99
Day by Day	£23.99
DG Calc	£29.99
Final Accounts	£29.99
Gold Disk Office	£104.99
Home Accounts L	£24.99
Home Accounts II	
Mailshot Plus	£39.99
Personal Tax Planner	£39.99
Protext V5	£109.99
Quick Write	£49.99
System 3	£44.99
System 3E (Extended version of above) Wordworth	
(Excellent word processor, package)	£94.99

Fists of Fury (Compilation).....

* Flight of the Intruder

The Post Room

£17.49

Powermonger

Powermonger Data Disk 1...

Power Up (Compilation).....£20.49 PP Hammer & Pneumatic Weapon £16.99

Please make Cheques/PO's payable to "K.G. Leisure". And remember to add £1 for post & packaging (U.K.). You can order using your credit card, by telephone or sending the following details to us at the address below.

Card No	Exp. Date
Name (on card)	
Address	Exp. Date
41445150571545754575457575757	***************************************
Signature	Amount10/91

The Small Print Room

£11.49

£20.49

Xenon 2 (Budget).

Xybots (Budget) ...

Zork 3 (Budget)

Zone Warrior

£7.99

£17.49

All items subject to availability. Credit Card orders debited only on day of despatch. Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Above prices apply to Amiga Format only and are subject to variation. E & O.E

(Dept AF), 2 Hengoed Hall Drive, Cefn Hengoed, Hengoed Mid Glamorgan, CF8 7JW.

The Storage Room

....space for everyone here!.... TDK/Sony/Verbatim Branded high quality 3.5" DSDD disks (boxes of 10 including

(16 Chip version)...

(4 Chip version)....

	dishs (boxes of 10 interdening		
	abels)per	box	£8.99
	Unbranded Disks 3.5" DSDD		
N	including labels	eac	h 49p
ui:	Null Modem lead; used for 2 player mode in games like Populous &		
-	mode in games like Populous &		
Powe	rmonger etc	only	£9.99
	og RAM Expansions with clock		

£34.95



Vally PD

PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham, SR8 1NZ. Tel: 091 5871195.





2 DISKS FREE! with every 10 ordered.

Just a small selection of thousands of titles in stock. Please remember to add 50p p&p to total order! Please make cheques/PO's payable to "Vally PD" or phone in your Access or Visa number (only 3 disks or over) for speedy delivery by 1st class post on BRANDED disks! Now over 2400 disks in stock! Cat disk only 75p inc p&p.

PD Disks	1.25
Amos PD	
Deja Vu Licenceware	3.50
European orders please add 25t	per disk.
Worldwide please add 40p per	
also stock Fish 1-520. Thag 1-54	 Arnigos,
Constitution of the Consti	. Tulkian

Snag, Slipped disk, Panorama, Taifun, Amicus & Ames 1-264! Why not send your catalogue disk back with a 22p stamp for a FREE update?

Deja Vu Licenceware (3.50)

Deja Vu Licenceware (3.50)
LPD1 Colouring Book. LPD2 Arc Angel
Maths LPD3 Galierons. LPD4 Thingamajig
LPD5 Jungle Bungle. LPD6 Pukada & Sprites
LPD5 Jungle Bungle. LPD6 Pukada & Sprites
LPD7 Four Way Lynx. LPD8 Work & Play
LPD9 Amos Assembler. LPD10 The Word
factory. LPD11 Go-getter. LPD12 Hay it soft.
LPD13 Jigmanna. LPD14 Play it soft.
LPD15 Arc Angels Shapes. LPD16 Revers II
LPD17 Dogfight II. LPD18 Touchstones
LPD19 X-It-50 LPD20 Wordy. LPD21
Cumgo. LPD22 LC10 fonts. LPD23 ESP
LPD24 Shining way of Kung ft (5.50, 2 disks)
LPD25 The Mission. LPD26 Cyad LPD27
Flower Power LPD28 Buddbase. LPD29 Big
top fun. LPD30 Shymer. LPD31 Cli printer
dump: LPD32 Hard drive menu. LPD33
Creative Adventure toolkit. LPD34 Invoice
printer. LPD35 T.Teedhaw. LPD36 Fracgen II.
(Most require Ting memory)

DEMOS & ANIMATIONS:

003 Probe demo: Great anim, been on TVI 004 Vangelis demo: Superb demo & musici* Newtons cradle Tab lay traced demol-The run arism Fab car chase demol-015 Crionics mega. inc Madonna animation! 026 Crusaders Bacteria Fabulous! 032 Technotronic demo: Amazing music!

Popeye meets Beachboys, Funnyl Wrath of the Demon demo. Fabi 059 CX1 demo. Great ray traced spaceship!® 056 Scoopex mental hangover. Still superol 091 Puggs in space: Quite amusing demol 112 Digital Concert VI Excellent music diskl

203 Slipstream demos inc follow me+Impact 367 Epic preview: Fab game preview! 409 Fractal flight: Super, fly through carryon' 499 Basketball Boing etc. Good anim packl* 518 Crusaders Space delena & much more!

556 Elvira demo Excellent demo of game 607 Total Recall demo good Amie demol 614 Budorain 9 New excellent disk! 694 Batman anim: V good need 1 mg!

654 Evil dead demo: This is weird! 716 United demo: Very impressive preview! 764 System Violator, from Anarchy 765 Hysteresis demo Excellent demo

630/1 Monty Pythons. Policemans ball (2) 864. Phenomena Interspace. Brilliant, a musti 865 Beatmaster 808 state 4 tracks¹ 879 Franklyn fly anim: Brilliant animation!* 890 Sleeping bag demo: Great megademo! 891 Chaos Rock: Superb fractals demo!

887 Good Morning Vietnam demo: good! 940 Phenomena Enigma, Fantastic demol 999 Bartman remix, Quite good this one! 1000 Silents Global Trash. Superb demoi 1016 Hip hop pack 33: V Good!

020 Technofight Megademo Fabulousi 1043 Aurora megademo: Another good one 1044 Light Megademo: nice multipart demo 1045 Coyote II: Brill roadrunner needs 1.5mg 1055/6 Laurel & Hardy animations: Great! * 1065/6 Star Drek: Takes the micky of Strk! 2 1093 Plasmutex: An excellent plasma demo! 1105 Pendie B1: Simpsons Decay & More!* 1118 Pixelated Pleasures. Very nice demo-

19 Tomsoft Virtual World An epic, Get at 1120 PMC Alpha Omega: Amazing! 192/3 Antilemmins Fab but needs 2mgl (2) 1197 Silents Ice demo. Fab demo.

1143 Wings animation: Super preview diskl* 1144 Wings animation: Super preview diskl* 1144 Quartex Substance, Really good demol 1163 Shuttlecock anim. Another furnry anim* 1176/7 KGB megademo. Great 2 disk demol 1178 Alarm megademo. Good inc acid parti 1186 Pulling the Trigger. Nice demo packi 1187 Magician 2. Better than the 1st one!"

Music & Music Utils:

055 Flash music Dance music diskl 060 100 64 tunes Brill disk, a must! 069 Walk this way. Good sound! 108/9 Helloween demo Superbl (1) 110/11 Quiet Riot demo. Great guitar! (2) 156 Soundtracker Several versions! 157/158 Loads of Tracker samples! 2 disks 190 Games music Creator Good! 245 Mididisk Lots of synth progs! 946 Fish 393 Casio CZ patch editori 948 Amiga chart III. Black Box & Queen 317 Fish 300 Realtime pitch convertor 322 Perfectsound sampler & samples 498 TSR music 5- Technotronic type music! 483 Music: several progs & midil 510 Burning Independence 2 Brillianti Depeche Mode music Good disk! 534 Dmolo 3 Over 4 minutes dance musici 562 Dead dance thrash. Metal music & pics! 587 Amigadeus: Mozart on Amigal 588 Classor 1 Great classics from Mr Baxteri 589 Classix 9 Bach, Handel etc Excellenti 590/1 Pictures at an exhibition. Full syphonyl 599. Audio Magic. All the soundtrackers! 705 Crusaders play Genesis Brilliant diskl* 763 Zarch music 3 Another gooduril 769 Prologue music: 5 good music tracks! 801 Get wicked/Oxygene remixes! 803 Groove in the heart! Dancemusic! 854 Digital Debussy Clair de Lune etc. Fabi 863 Special Brothers music3. Disco & thrash! 886 Bomb the Base: Some v good tracks here 894 Digital Debussy II, Arabesque etc! 870 Med V3.11b. Latest version inc midil-Partners in crime music 2 Lots of tunes! 888 PMC II. Screaming guitar music: Fabil 896 Bad boyz London beat remix 941/2 Silents blues house. Great (2) 960. Patricks music. Some great tunes here! 961 Patricks music II. Some more great tunes 964 Axis music: Excellent music disk! 971/2 Goldfire celebral delights| Fabl 2 disks 997/8 Vivaldi 4 seasons: Great Classics| (2) 1026-8 House music samples 3 disks full! 1099/30 Made in Heaven Good! (2) 1063 Talk to the trees music. Hilarious! 1116 Patrick music III. More superb tunes 1129 Scraper music 2 Good music diskl 1140 Beatles music: lots of Sonix tunes! 1154 Prodigy music: Very nice music disk! 1179 Amega Party: 4 stunning pieces! 1180 Al Peps music. Nice mix of music types 1181 Art of Med. Lots of med music+grafix! Fish 356. Algorythms, midi program! Fish 403 Kawai K4 editor + more Fish 481 Kawai K1 editor + more Fish 488 Miditools + other program

Business & Serious: 057 Chet Solace: 96 utilities on this disk! 117-90 TV graphics: 4 disks for £3.50 153 Jazzbench: Alternative Workbenchi 154 Iconmania: Great to make iconsl 228 Dope Intromaker: Make your own introst 971 Rim Database Good Database progl 979 Flexibase Easy to use database 973 Home utils: Wordwright Labelprint etc. 974 Analyticalc Spreadsheeti * 976 Dirmaster & Bankin Business programs 978 Uedit Wordprocessor programi 986 DBW Ray tracing program & pics!* 301/2 Clipart: 2 disks full of clipart! 303-305 Scanned clipart: good stuffl 3 316 Sid v1 6: Excellent directory utility 448 Powerpacker 2 3b. The best crunched 465 Quickbase Xspell & Text editor disk! 489 Graphics disk many useful progs here! 544 Doddy, Good copy utility disk! 600 A64 Commodore 64 Emulator + progs! 601 Clerk Accounts type program + Jeopard Cursor basic compiler program! 616 Pascal compiler self compiling! 617 Mcad Cad design program uses Hires!* 636 Clight: Excellent ray tracer program! 669 Master virus killer: Detects 194 viruses! 604 Biorhythms, Starchart etc. Goodi 698 Exile fonts: Great coloured fonts! 699 Dynamite fonts: More fato fonts! 790 Electrocad PCB demo: Good!* 771 Ultimate icon diski (conmeister & more) 805 North C v1 3 Latest C Compiler 808-814 7 disks of clipart only £6.501 860 Agene Genealogy program 861 ST emulator & utilities disk! B62 Spectrum emulator & utilities! Qbase database & Spread spreadsheet! 996-8 Deskibench/Icons/bases 3 disks 957 Spectrapaint V3: Fab art program!* 987 VKillers Bootx, Zero virus & morel 991 Hard drive utilities. Great programs! 992-5 Holy Bible Packed on 4 disks! 1000 Tarot: An Astrology program?? 1007 Messydos + Sid. Easy PC-Amigal 1009 Hamilabi VGA pics-Amiga ham, Fab

1071 PC Emulator At last CGA graphics!*

1147 Amibase. Nice relational databasel

1199 Dynamite fonts II More great fonts!

Fish 465 Textplus 2 2E Wordprocessor

APD 176 Database Master Detabase progl* APD 205 R-Draw: New paint program!*

APD 132 Family history datebase *

Amigos 8/90 Antiflicker & more

109 Assassins label printer all on 1 disk!

1139 600 Business letters. Easy letter maker

1200 Desktop publishers. Yes but in German? 1209-12 New C manual VII. on 4 disks!

Games & Leisure: 043 Holly Grail Text adventure * 368/9 Star Trek Brill 2 disk Great!

494/5 Learn & play Fun for lods! 9 496 Amigaman games pack 10! 451 Tennis game Good sharewarel *
481 Cribbage Klondike Canfield Othello etc! 555 Amigamen 9 Emp. Chess etc. 592 Electric bain construction set 625 Blizzand horizontal shoot em up gamei Castle of Doom, Adv game 583 Flaschibier More than 200 levels! 584 France Freddie Platform game! 613 Pacman B7 Retailator & Sorryl 626-30 Education pack, Sidisks for 4 501 684 Wraithed one Nice quiz game! 686 Reten Quest, Shootout & more! 700 Return to earth. Space adventure game! 791 Battleforce. Strategy game! 900 Yelo Anice little panter type gar 905 7 Tiles Super futuresport game! 909 Wizzyii Quest Aroade adventure 969 Zeus Great block puzzle game! 1011 Megaball. The best breakout game!* 1014 Taru Art 30ids Rollerpede etcl 1060 Hollywood Trivia: Excellent quiz game 1106 Serene shoot em up: A great blast 1108 Raid: Shoot emup with planes! 1109 Llamatron, Fab Jeff Minter game 1155 Mental image. Gridrunner Invaders etc 1156 Go Lobby. Cute shoot em up game! 1991 Downhill skier: Great little ski game 1996 Jumper Gomoku Cracker Jumpy etcl 1997 Cubulus. Great rubik cube style gamel APO 65 Reveni + Snakes & Ladders! APO 96 Pair It. Match the cards!" APO110 Cross Fire: Great kids game APD115 Balloonacy: Good little game!*
APD135 Simon says & Space maths APD 1907 Oungeon Delver & disks

Slideshows:

APD182/3 Pixe Kingdom: (2 disks) APD930 Amos Asteroids: 4 versions!*

044 Suber ham cars. Stunning picture! 067 Dynamic hines. Unbellevable quality! 078/9 Agetreon 6+8: Ray traced pics, feb (2) 775 N Williams Dynamic hires. Jawaroppe 914. Agatron 12. another great Sideshow 920 Born to be free. Fab wildlife pictures! 1003 Pentagon & Drifters: B+W hires fantasy 1005/6 Sci-fi fantasy pics: Great pics (9) 1013 Tolkien slideshow. Nice fantasy pics! 1101 German ray traced pics. Supero pics! 1166 Invisible world Fizas, Bedbugs etc??? 1172 Comic slides. Sammy shrink etc! 1174 WWF wrestlers. Full colour slides! 1949 Gruse slide 7. German fantasy picsi

ALL DISKS STILL ONLY 99p EACH

anglia PD

NEW! - ANGLIA "PLUS" PACKS. The ultimate in PD software giving you the convenience of a commercial package at a PD price. Each "PLUS" pack includes the highest quality PD programs together with full printed instructions presented in an impressive folder. The first "PLUS" pack to be released is The Business "PLUS" Pack which contains 5 disks covering a complete range of business software and over thirty pages of instructions.

The complete package costs just £7.95...More "PLUS" packs to be released soon, phone for details.

Text-Plus v2.2E (Word pro), 4 databases including RIM. Clerk (account), Speradsheet, MCAD (graphics), + 2 Spellcheckers.

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK Outstanding collection for video producers, includes Rolling Credits, Slideshow, Video Backgrounds, Special Effects, Pattern Generator and more!!!

PROGRAMMERS PACK 5 DISKS Forth, Medula 2, Lisp, Logo, Pascal, North C vi

NEW! HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS ilender, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, orld Time, Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing sor, Typewriter, Grovery, List Maker, Home Bunking

SERS PACK 4 DISKS 43.96
ful, Quick Copy. E.S.A. Unlines, Disk Master BEGINNERS PACK

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 + 3 5 DISKS 44.95 3 different packs of 3 disks, all full of the very best clipart for DPaint etc.

FONTS PACK 1, 2 + 3

3 different packs of 5 disks, pack 1 consains: Publish fonts, various fonts, fonts disk 2. Composition funts, large fonts (loads of great fonts for DP aim etc.)

NEW: ANGLIA COLOURFONTS 5 DISKS 64.95 Contains 5 dists full of original colourfunts produced here at Anglia, ideal for captions, titles, etc. Use with DPaint III.

ADVENTURE PACKS 1 + 2 5 DISKS 44
Pack 1: Holy Grail, Golden Flerce. Castle of Doom.
Return to Earth, World, Colossal, Adventure Writer
Pack 2: Praggon Cave, Moria, Rings of Zon, Imperium
Romanum, Larn v1.2.

ARD & BOARD GAMES 4 DISKS

ULTRA GAMES PACK 5 DISKS Seven Tiles, Balloomacy, Mayhem, Battlejonre, Arcai (All of these games have received rave reviews from Amiga magazines).

NEW! GAMES GALORE PACK 5 DISKS £4.95 Over 30 Games on 5 diskst Includes great games such as Sky Fight, Dad. Trek Irrea, Five-in-Line, Diplomacy, Chess, Monopoly, Othello, Space Age, Air Traffic Coursel, and leads may

UTILITIES PACKS 1, 2, 3 + 4 5 DISKS 4 different packs with all the utils you will ever need!
Pack I contains: Cher Solace disk (26 utils), Diskmatter
v3.0. Darkmar Unities 2, 3 & 4.

ADULTS PACK 1

ADULTS PACK 2.3 + 4
3 different packs of five disks full of a over only. 5 DISKS

German, Globe, Geotime, Drawmap, Evolution, Clouds, Formula, Airford, Gravity Sim, Weather, Wwee Maker, World Data Bank and mare!! (This pack is one of our best sellers and is incredible value for maney).

Please note: all pack disks may be bought singly at

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY 99p!

BUSINESS

BUSINESS
B301 Bunkn (Home Accounts)
B303 Flexihase (Dutabuse)
B304 Wordwright (Word processor)
B305 Viurale (Spreadtheet)
B305 Viurale (Spreadtheet)
B306 U-Edit (Great word processor)
B307 Journal (Good home accounts)
B327 500 Business Letters (All ready to go)
B323 Dusabuse Moster V2

UTILITIES

UTILITIES

1461 Power Packer 2.3B (Superb Crancher)

1462 Masser Virus Killer v2.1 (A mass)

14538 Frend (Take the text!)

14638 Frend (Take the text!)

1463 A. Gene v3 125 (Latest Family Tree)

1463 ST + C64 Emulasors + MexyDOS

1460 Jaszbenuh supgraded Workbenuhi

1460 Well (Weekbenuh 4.0 kookalike)

1471 X Capy III (The ultimate copler)

1415 Sta V. 6 inadase vou a master of CLS

1438 Spectrum Emulator (9610 Amiga Shepper)

1445 Antiflicker (eaues high-ras flicker)

1476 Coff Performance (Record golf stats)

1472 Comms disk (total modem control)

\$2461 Crypne utils (inc. Diskmaster)

GAMES

GAMES
G-30 Pspeline (commercial quality)
G-30 Pspeline (commercial quality)
G-31 Tenus
G-32 Tenus
G-32 Tenus
G-32 Tracken (Run your own company - 2 disks)
G-37 Tracken (Run your own company - 2 disks)
G-37 Tracken (Run your own company - 2 disks)
G-37 Tracken (G-32 Track - 2 disks)
G-30 Tracken (Super Trak (2 disks)
G-34 Bitsord (Super brack - 2 disks)
G-34 Bitsord (Super brack - 2 genes)
G-34 Mental Images (910-3 great games)
G-35 Tenus (Very addictive)
G-35 Tenus (Very addictive)
G-36 Selmane (great sub simulator)
G-36 G-36 Censoword Creator
G-36 Wordsquare Solver

CHILDRENS C701 Leave + Play (2 dusks) C701 Learn + Play (2 disks)
C702 Train Set
C703 Taking Colouring Book
C704 Simon Says/Space Maths
C705 Snakes + Ladders
C705 Pairs + Ladders
C707 Pair It (Play is with the kids!)
C708 Prise Kingdom (2 disks)
C718 Wacke in Wonderland (Like Dizzy!)

C711 Wacko is Winderright (Like Urias);
GRAPHCS
GR801 C-Light (Ray trace)
GR802 DRB Truse (Ray trace)
GR803 Side Show Construction Kit
GR819 Amus Paint (v. good paint prog.)
GR805 Mandelbrot Generator vl. RS
GR801 Spectrapaint (verious DP aint rival)
GR807 Graphics Utilities Disk
GR808 GR804 (Great Picture Processor)

MUSIC M901 Med v3 0 M902 Sound Tracker Pro M903 14 Sample disks for above M919 Kejrens Jukebas M920 Fsaure Composer



PUBLIC

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY



Simply phone your order through or send a cheque/postal order. Please add 60p to cover post and packing



Do not (repeat) DO NOS disclose that this week Conside should be ing an interim CLECK to continue

The Public Domain offers you a cheap and vast supply of information and enjoyment, entertainment and information. Discover what's worth splashing your cash on with Pat McDonald.

THE ADVENTURES OF NORRIS

VIRUS FREE PD



Everything in Norris is simple but demanding. Actually making it up the tree is an achievement — getting back down on your first attempt is virtually impossible.

This game had me swearing furiously and returning for more each time. It's fairly simple to play - just movement and fire to jump around the platforms to collect the keys. The problem is that your timing has to be spot-on every time.

Norris is a dwarf who has to escape from a castle. Dotted around the playing area are various objects to help him progress. Getting to them is a matter of judging the distance and hoping you make the jump. Falling too far will kill Norris, as will contact with any of the beasties who move along their predictable paths.

You get 10 lives to start with, and you'll need them. Often you go through five or six trying to get past one obstacle - but once you've worked out the right moves, you can progress to the next problem. Jolyon Myers and Glenn Cleary have done a thorough job on the playability, look and feel of Norris.

I really enjoy this game. I hated it when I first saw it, but after a few attempts it's got a hold on me. Please note that it's licensed exclusively to Virus Free PD, but for £3 that hardly matters. If you want a tough platform game and you have a responsive joystick, get this.

NO MAN'S LAND **VIRUS FREE PD 1747**



No Man's Land is an extremely fun two-player game.

This is from Sweden, it's two-player only and is great played against a friend. Simple plot - whoever's alive wins, whoever dies doesn't. You just run around any of the 10 levels, picking up weapon containers and letting rip with items like bazookas, grenades, homing missiles and so on. You can also use proximity mines and

Bear in mind that you need two joysticks. The graphics are small (to give you a better chance of avoiding fire) and naturally it's very competitive. Oxygen - the team responsible - have some good ideas on games - let's hope the next one can deliver a bit more in one package.

BIG TOP FUN DEJA VU (AMOS PD) LPD29



More Big Top Fun. Hmm. What else could 'skid' spell? 'Disk', perhaps?

Roll up! Roll up! Sparx (Len and Anne Tucker) really are churning out the educational titles. Personally, I think this situation is great - you need plenty of choice to keep children's interest, and if the choice comes from the PD then so much the better.

The whole idea is that you are at a circus, and must help the performers to get their acts right. There are four acts on the disk - selection is up to the usual Sparx 'easy as pie' standard. The first is Word Balance. A unicyclist rides onto the screen holding a picture of an object. You have to choose the word which matches the object to get it right.

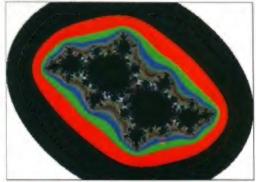
Matchplay is a simple 'find the pairs' game, while Seal-A-Grams is an excellent way of introducing children to anagrams. A clown throws a set of balls to some seals and on each ball there is a letter, but the word they make up is scrambled. Click on the seals' heads to swap the balls - even randomly - until you find the right combination letters. A very innovative (and fun) idea.

Completing the list is Balloon Burst. A clown walks back and forth across the screen, with a lot of balloons floating above him. Pressing the mouse button makes the clown shoot upwards - the idea is to shoot the balloons with the correct letter on them. There's an on-screen clue which describes the word.

but if you just shoot all the balloons you'll get there

The graphics are bright and colourful, everything moves smoothly and you don't get stuck. If you want you can switch the speech on (so the Amiga tells you what's going on, albeit in a robotic voice). Each act has three difficulty levels too - it's great.

FRACGEN II DEJA VU (AMOS PD) LPD36



Getting a Julia set is fairly easy with the system — this took about an hour to do and colour-cycles quite beautifully with DPaint III.

Bored of Julia's? Sick of the sight of Mandelbrot's? Want to see some different fractals on your Amiga screen? Look no further.

Fractals are those oh-so-pretty graphics that you often see on Channel Four programs about computers. The easy way to think about them is as a graph. Yes, they have lots more colours and shapes than a standard mathematical graph, but the principle behind them is much the same. This can draw lots of different kinds of fractal, including Julia and Mandelbrot sets, but also includes many other weird kinds of fractals. Although very easy to use, because the programs are all written in AMOS BASIC the images are a tad slow to appear. Still, it's nice to see some people doing some different things with fractals.

UTILITIES PACK 17 BIT 1211

Now this is good. If you're starting to explore the mysteries of the Shell or CLI, and you are a bit stuck as to how to write startup-sequences, then this disk will give you a few clues. It's got a beginners' section with documents on using the standard Workbench commands like CD, Type, Copy and so on. Then it goes on to including oddball PD commands like PPmore, Showpic and so on.

The disk is very well-documented and very easy to use (which is saying a lot, considering it uses the CLI exclusively). It introduces ideas like Workbench hacks

Continued on Page 175

AMIGA PACKS AT THEIR VERY BEST TO ORDER YOURS JUST CALL MANDY, CAROL OR MELANIE

1. CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

- * A500 Computer Pack
- * 1Mb Memory
- * Super Joystick
- ★ De-Luxe Paint III
- * Lemmings
- * The Simpsons
- * Captain Planet Pack Price

£369 95

4. BEGINNERS PACK

- ★ A500 Computer Pack
- ★ Wicked 9 game pack
- ★ Ouality Mousemat
- * Pack of 10 disks
- * Super Joystick Pack Price

2. ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

- ★ A500 Computer Pack
- ★ 10 Fantastic games
- * Disk Box
- * 10 Disks
- ★ Mouse Mat
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ 512K Ram upgrade (fitted)
- * Super Joystick Pack Price

£369.95

5. HEROES PACK

- ★ A500 Computer Pack
- ★ Indiana Jones
- * Robocop
- * Batman The Movie
- ★ Ghostbusters II Pack Price

3. PUBLISHERS PACK

- ★ A500 Computer Pack
- ★ Kindwords 2.0
- ★ Pagesetter 1.2
- ★ Headline Font Pack
- * Tutorial
- * Artists Choice Art Pack
- ★ Disk Box
- ★ 10 Disks

£369,95

6. STANDARD PACK

* A500 Computer Pack

Pack Price

- TV Modulator
- ★ 1Mb Disk Drive
- * Mouse
- * Speech Synthesis
- * Manual & Work Disks
- * All Leads
- * Joystick

Pack Price

£299 95

For extra 512K memory on packs 4, 5, 6 (fitted) add only £24.95 (£28.95 with clock)

★ NEW ★ AMIGA ADDED VALUE OUTFIT PACKS

All packs come with the Amiga Value Pack of your choice (choose from above)

MONO PRINTER PACK COLOUR PRINTER PACK

- * Amiga Value Pack (Your choice of 3)
- ★ LC10 Mono
- * All connecting cables

- * Amiga Value Pack (Your choice of 3)
- **★ LC200**
- ★ All connecting cables

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR PACK

- * Amiga Value Pack (Your choice of 3)
- ★ 1084S or Philips 8833II (Please state which)
- * All connecting cables

PROFESSIONAL PACK

- * Amiga Value Pack (Your choice of 3)
- ★ 1084S or Philips 8833II (Please state which)
- **★ LC200**
- * All connecting cables

ONLY £739 99 ONLY £439.99 Free 16 day hotel accommodation vouchers with every pack.

COMMODORE HARD DRIVES

A590 1/	2 Meg	£275
A590 +	1Mb	£309
4500 ·	2Mb	£330

1Mb and 2Mb Upgrades fitted FREE

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 1

- ★ Competition Pro 5000 joystick .RRP £14.95
- * High quality solid perspex computer dustcover
- * 20 31/2" DS/DD disks
-RRP £16.95 with labels ★ 40 capacity lockable disk boxRRP £4.95
- * 31/2" disk drive cleaner kitRRP £4.95

TOTAL RRP £52.75 PACK PRICE £29.95

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 2

- ★Naksha high quality powermouse.....RRP £34.95
- * High quality mousepad *High quality solid perspex
- computer dust coverRRP £14.95 ★Twin joystick/mouse extension leads .RRP £9.95

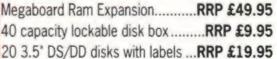
TOTAL RRP £68.80 PACK PRICE £29.95

COMMODORE A501 SCOOP PURCHASE

- ★ Official 512K Ram upgrade for A500
- * Complete with battery backed clock
- * Enclosed in protective shielding ★ Only approved upgrade not
- invalidating warranty ★ Official Commodore 1 year guarantee

RRP £99.99 SCOOP PRICE £39.99 ORDER WHILST STOCKS LAST!

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS PACK 2



Megaboard Ram Expansion......RRP £49.95 PC 880 3.5" disk drive......RRP £89.95 Megaboard Ram ExpansionRRP £49.95 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £9.95 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labelsRRP £19.95 3.5" disk drive cleaner kitRRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £79.85PACK PRICE £39.95 TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

OMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

FROM THE POWER HOUSE	
1.5Mb A500 Ram expansion card	£7900
Blitz with PC880 drive	£65.00
Blitz Turbo	
A500 anti-click board	£15.00
Power mouse	£14.95
Slimline hard disk 40Mb	£299.00
Amiga 2000 internal drive kit	£46.95
A500 internal floppy drive	£46.95

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Memory on/off switch
 ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee ★ New super low price

£24.95

Clock version £29.95

DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

- ★ PC880 3.5" High Quality Disk Drive£89.99 (Features anti-click, on/off, superslim design)
- ★ Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labelsRRP £9.99
- ★ 40 Capacity lockable disk boxRRP £9.99
- 3.5" Disk drive cleaner kit......RRP £9.99

TOTAL RRP £119.96

Starter Kit Price £59.99

STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/34cps£149.95
LC200 Colour 9 Pin, 180/45 cps, 16K Buffer£199.95
LC24-200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps£239.95
LC24-200 Colour 24 Pin, 200/67 cps, 30K Buffer£289.95

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85



	RRP	OUR PRICE
Music X V1.1	£149.95	£69.95
Music X Junior	£79.95	£39.95
Midi Interface (In-thru-out-out) with lead	£29.95	£17.99

PACK PRICE £9.95

with printer stand £14.95

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

Disks

Pack of 10 high quality 3.5° DS/DD	£4.99
Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD	£7.99
Box of 50 3.5° DS/DD with labels	£18.99
Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£35.99
Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels	£79.99
3.5" disk drive cleaning kit	£3.99

Disk Boxes

3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box	£1.49
3.5" 40 capacity lockable box	£4.50
3.5" 80 capacity lockable box	£5.95
3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design)	£7.95

Mouse

High quality mousepad	£2.99
Mouse/joystick extension	leads£5.99

Dustcovers

PVC quality covers for computer/printer£5.99 High quality solid Perspex dustcover£9.99

MICROSWITCH **IOYSTICKS**

The only joysticks worth buying, full 1 year guarantee!

QUICKJOY III SUPERCHARGER

Iwo fire outtons, Auto-fire,
Six micro-switches £8.99
QUICKSHOT TURBO
Two fire buttons, Auto-fire, six micro-switches £9.99
QUICKJOY VI JETFIGHTER
Two fire buttons, Autofire with fast/slow mode,
6 m/s £12.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000
Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s£12.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE
Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s£13.99
STINGRAY AUTOFIRE

Direct replacement for Konix Navigator£14.99 QUICKJOY V SUPERBOARD

Six fire buttons, Autofire, stopwatch, Ten m/s. £16.99

QUICKJOY TOPSTAR - Highly recommended Two fire buttons, A/I slow motion, 6 m/s, see through body £19.99

QUICKJOY MEGABOARD

Four fire buttons, 8 m/s, A/f slow motion, stop watch, countdown.....

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304



HOW TO ORDER

VISA

BY PHONE



Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222 Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at our St Neots or Hertford Shop

ST NEOTS

6 Priory Mall, St Neots, Cambs Tel: 0480 403304

HERTFORD

49 Railway St. Warren Place Hertford, Herts Tel: 0992 554469



BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dow Computers
Please allow time for cheque clearance



DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

* 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied

* 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur

* 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery
service should a fault occur

* Exclusive gold card with personal membership number

- entitling you to special offers

 * All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PLATINUM CARD SERVICE

- * All the benefits of the successful gold card service (above) plus the following
- → Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. (Peace of mind for 2 years)
- → Free use of loan machine if required should yours need to be repaired. (Now you never need be without your expensive purchase)
- → Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. (Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)

 Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to
- → All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item. purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOW?

* ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS

With a growing reputation for 'putting the customer first'. We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE **ENGINEERS**

Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dows commitment to customer care

Prices correct at going to press but may change without notice. E&OE.

LITTERCHIPS

- Utilities disk 4 by Red Devil
- T.V. Graphics, and fonts (2 disks)
- Video applications (2 disks) Blitterchips virus killer disk
- Darkstar utils disk 2
- Darkstar utils disk 3 283
- 318 Done the intro maker
- Extravaganza, 26 utilities
- 377
- Red Devils utils disk 6, superbl Audio utilities from the Warriors 408
- ARP V1.3 with full documentation
- 445 Sydney & Friends, SID and loads more
- Jazzbench, replace your workbench
- DBW render, ray tracing program Home utils, Wordwright, Scalc etc 506
- 549 The Clerk V3.0, Accounting program
- Soundtracker Professional (Protracker)
- D-Copy, very good copier indeed 616
- 623
- C-Light, ray tracing program very good Razor 1911 Tooldisk, loads of utils 636
- Mobed V1.0, a Movable Object Editor
- 641 Speedbench, a faster loading W/Bench 647-653 Volumes 1-7 clip art by Andy Hughes
- (may be purchased separately if required 701 P.D. Spectacular, 40 utils on this disk
- 706-715 Ten disks of instruments for MED. Soundtracker etc. ST-01 to ST-10, may be
- beringer if vietoroges besoured Flexi Base, a more friendly data base
- Red Sector demo maker V1 0 great [*] Startrekker V1 2 Soundtracker clone
- NIALL V2.1 teach your Amiga English!
- ICONMANIA mess about with icons
- Joy of Printing, 28 new Amiga fonts
- 868
- Utils disk 1, By C. Palmer, V.Good NORTH C V1.3 please note 2 disk set
- Audio Magic V1.1, full of useful utils Graphics utils, V.Good run from W/B 945
- C-Manual V2.0. Please note 4 disk set
- 003 Master Virus Killer V2.1, kills 12411 Q-Base, (data base) and Spread also
- A-Gene, a Genealogy data base (*
- 997 Sound Applications, please note 2 disks
- 1008 Graphics Management, V.Good 2 disk
- 1017 Deskbench, smarten up your workbench 1018 Bases, for use with deskbench
- 1019 Icons, all that a good deskbench needs 1027 Blitterchips fonts disk for the RED-SECTOR demo maker. 22 Fonts, size 32 by 32
- ready for you to use, don't miss this!! 1060 MED V3.11b, latest bug fixed version!!
- 1061 MessySID, read PC MS DOS the easy
- WOY
- 1062 Something for nothing, great set of graphic utils etc. V.Good, note 2 disk set

- Walker demo 1 from Star Wars (*)
- Walker demo 2 from Star Wars (*
- Luxor Teenager, Ray traced animation (*) 16
- 43 Puggs in Space, a cute and funny demo
- Education of Cool Cougar, very funny (*) 103 The very famous "Gymnast" demo [
- The Lotus car chase from Agatron (*)
- Revenge Horror show, for psycho's only
- 394 Stamp collector, an old but good demo
- Fillet the Fish, similar to Puggs demo 444
- Magician and Jogger. Requires
- 582 Stealthy II Manoeuvres, great cartoon [*]
- 625 Juggler II, the Juggler meets a lady (*)
- Steves animations 1, has 8 cute anims
- 632 Steves animations 2, has 6 cute anims
- 633 Batmon the Movie, funny and amusing ["
- 762 Porky Pig animation, funny cartoon [763 Basketball player, superb ray tracing (*)
- 789 Steves animations 3, has 6 cute anim
- 790 Steves animations 4, has 5 cute anims
- Steves animations 5, has 6 cute anims
- 805 Franklin the Fly, hilarious and funny (*)
- trag demo, rather comical animation 863
- Coyote Strikes back, poor Roadrunner (*)
- Ami versus the Walker as reviewed (*)
- Mars, smooth space fighter animation (*) Juggette and Juggette the revenge [*
- Trackball animation by Dr. Gandalf
- 1044 Chaos in motion, Mandelbrots 2 disks (*) 1046 Ultra graphics anims, Ghostbusters (*
- Anti-Lemmings, superb anim from Eric-
- Shwartz needs, 2 Meg mem, 2 drives,

- should be so lucky by Kylie [2 disks]
- 301 Darkstar's music 9, 14 tunes (2 disks) Electric Youth, Debbie Gibson (2 disks)
- Lumberjack song, Monty Python (2 disks)
- Made in Heaven by Kylie I2 disks) Flash by Queen, superb sample [2 disks]
- 581 D-Mab music 4, good music (2 disks) 808 Remixes from the Beatmaster who
- Bomb the Base R fab tracks to listen to
- Revolutions by Jean Michelle Jarre
- Vocal attack the sequel, thumping music Sounds of DOB II, 17 tracks of music (*)
- The 900/Oxygen remix, collect it now [Arcane music, 11 tracks for you to play In a Silent Way, Don't miss this disk!
- 796
- Crusaders does Genesis, superb (*) Doin' the doo, B. Boo (2 disks/2 drives) 708 Wanted Dead or Alive [2 disks/2 drives]
- 847 The Wall by Pink Floyd, sample of hit A kind of magic, by Queen, sampled (*
- Do they know it's Christmas (2 disks) The power of love, Huey Lewis (2 disks) 849 856
- Winkers song, over 1 Byrs only (2 disks)
- Followin you, by Madonna (2 disks) Walk like an Egyptian by Bangles, sample 968
- 970
- If only I could, Sidney Youngblood sample Mystify, sample of INXS record Give Me what I want, Sam Fox sample
- 980 Jarre Live, eleven good tracks of music 1030 Vivaldi's Four Seasons more of Rob
- Baxters superb classical music (2 disks) 1079 I love Technology by the Beatmaste 080 Mean Machine, good music (2 disks)
- 1081 Groove is in the Heart, sample (*) 1082 Walk this way, remix by N. Henthorr

1084 The Golden Stars top twenty (2 disks)

- 78 The Holy Grail, a very good adventure
- Moria. Another adventure game (*) 317 Star Trek, Please note, 2 disks
- Callisto, Daleks, Puzz and Pontoon
- 363 The Golden Fleece, a text adventure (*) Colossus, another adventure type game
- 418 Frantic Freddie the P.D. game, good fun All New Psuedo Cop game, a shoot em
- Castle of Doom, adventure with graphics Buggy Commando, playable demo, good 459
- Flaschbier, a boulderdash P.D. game
- Return to Earth, Space Combat/adventure Grav-Attack, 17 distinct levels 511
- Train Construction, make your own tracks Cluedo and Monopoly. 2 great games 552 Eat Mine, has 80 screens to play at
- Retaliator and Pacman, 2 great games 553 555 Drip, a painter type of game, great fun Super Off Road Racer, playable preview
- 556 557 Silkworm 4, Playable shoot em up demo 558 Murder, an adventure playable preview
- Back to the Future, playable preview 567 Spaceblitz, 4 good games to play
- Horror Zombies, playable game preview Tennis, great game of tennis (*) Killing Game Show, playable preview 646 665
- 666 Plotting, 5 level playable demo, brill 668 Cybercon III, playable game demo
- James Pond and Paradroid playable 699 Yelp, a Painter type game, Multi-levels 700 J.A.R. avoid the monsters, addictive Paradroid, playable preview, fast action
- Turrican, playable shoot em up demo (*) Wraithed One, super fast quiz game 749
- Blizzard, fast scrolling shoot em up Mayhem, avoid the traps, addictive
- 1012 Excalibur, great shoot em up (*) 1014 Chinese Checkers, similar to solitaire 015 Megaball, very good breakout game
- 1028 Rings of Zon, adventure type game [*] seven Tiles, superb ball game, get it 064 Ultimate Ride, playable preview. Good
- 066 Simpsons game, simple shoot em up 067 Star Trek, another simple shoot em up 1068 Twintris, superb Tetris variant
- 1069 Downhill Challenge, playable demo 1072 Battle at the edge of time, shoot em up

- Dragons demo 1, has lovely raster effects
- Dragons demo 1, nas lovely rosser emec.
 Kefrens Mego demo 7, good multi part.
 Trilogy mega demo, V Good (2 disks)
 Kefrens mega demo, 8, superb (2 disks)
 Predators demo, plus game (2 disks)
 Dexion mega demo, many varied parts. 44
- Mentol Hangover by Scoopex, v good lan & Micks mega demo, 9 parts to this Red Sectors mega demo, Brill [2 disks]
- R.A.F. mega demo, superb (2 disks) Golam Gates Mega demo II, worth gettir Red Sectors "Cebitt" great vectors 201 287
- 321
- Fractal flight animation, unusual demo Budbrain (over 18 yrs for this, 2 disks) Dream Pack by Tom Soft, very good disk
- Purple, very large vector routines Chromium, a great new dema by соорех 547 Materealized, Cryptoburners superb
- demo
 Hit the Road by Flash, (2 disks)
 Cool Fridge, superb Plasma effects here
 Fractal animation, super mandelbrots (*)
 Neverwhere by Crionics, interesting
 Monty Pythons "Nudge Nudge" (2 disks)
 The Byte Busters Mega demo, good
- Olympia, parallax scrolling at its best Unreal game demo, to show off your 654 655 Amiga

656

- Pussy Innership, good graphics and game Goldfire mega demo, nice lips! Budbrain II a new disk from Budbrain 751
- Colour Cycling, superb effects, get it! Amos Creator II demo, official release Evil Dead demo, for all you Psycho's [*]
- Total Rebate, from the Steve Wright show Total Retrial, from the Steve Wright show 984 Total Restyle from the Steve Wright show
- Total Respray, from the Steve Wright show Total Recount, from the Steve Wright show
- 1095 The Undertaker, sample of Monty Python 1099 Substance by Quartex, super demo, good 1101 Enigma from Phenomena, terrific dema

NOW CALLED DÉJÀ VU

- ouring book Arc Angels maths
- Thingamajig Jungle Bungle Pukadu & Sprites LPD4 LPD5
- 4 Way Link Learn & Play
- LPD11 Go Getter game LPD12 Hypnotic Lands

- LPD19 X-IT-50 PD20 Wordy
- LPD21 Quingo LPD22 LC10 Fonts

- LPD26 C.Y.A.D.
 - PLEASE NOTE LICENCEWARE IS £3.50 a disk, which includes a

PRICE IS PER DISK NOT PER TITLE SPECIAL OFFER! ORDER 10 DISKS AND GET TWO FREE

PLEASE ADD 50p for P/P to your total order value U.K. orders PLEASE NOTE Disks marked (*) require 1 Meg

of memory

for children

util for children

game for children

for children

game

game

game

game

- for children game game for children
- LPD9 Amos Assemb LPD10 Word Factory
- LPD13 Jigmonia LPD14 Play it Safe Angels Shapes
- LPD16 Reversi II LPD17 Dogfight II LPD18 Touchstones
- (*) quiz game
- LPD24 Shining Way of Kung Fu (*) game Please note, LPD24 is a 2 disk set Special price £5 50 LPD25 The Mission

contribution to the programme £3.50 A DISK set by Amos P.D.

SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Write down the numbers of the disks you require and send it with your cheque, a postal order or your Access/Visa card details to:

BLITTERCHIPS, "Cliffe House" Primrose Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN or you can phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today.

(0535) 667469 VAT registration No. 181 2908 62

Forgotten Realms, Fantasy, devil etc. Nasa pictures, Space Shuttle etc. Exodus Scrolly pics, this is different Space Bubbles, terrific fantasy pics Agatron 6, reviewed Amiga Format Sept /iz slideshow as seen in Amiga Format Madonna slideshow, lots of pictures Nadorina sinasirow, ios or pictures Saucy Postcards, naughty but nice Garfield slideshow, everybodys favourite Watership Down, slides for the kiddies

Robocop 2 slideshow, from Turbo Mart Total Recall, sound and digitised pics 589

359

480

Total Recall, sound and digitised pics Future Visions, more fantasy pictures Michael Jackson, eleven pics on this. Biebel Strory, funny cartoon pictures. Slideshow Spectacular, superb Hi-Res Neighbours, digi pics from the TV show Yabba Dabba Doo, great cartoon pictures Annie Jones, ten digi pictures of Annie Twin Peaks, pictures from the TV show Debbie Harry pics, 2 disks 2 drives (*) Wendy and Lisa, pictures of the pop duo Nightmare on Elm St. 2 disks, 2 drives (*) Definative Madonna, 3 disks, 2 drives (*) Red Dwarf slideshow, 2 disks, 2 drives Heavy Rock slideshow, kiss/Deff Leppard Countach fantasy slideshow 1 674

784 ROA

904 Countach fantasy slideshow 1
905 Countach fantasy slideshow 2
987 Tribute to the Gulf, Patriotic this ist1
988 Bruce Lee pictures, 3 disks, 2 drives (*)
991 Belinda Carlisle slideshow, great pics.
1036 Belinda Carlisle pics, yet more pics.
1038 Cindy Crawford pics, 2 disks, 2 drives
1040 Pixelium, super hand drawn pics (*)
1092 Kim Wilde slideshow, approx 14 pictures
1093 Invisible World, very different, v. good

We now have the complete library in stock from disk 1 to disk 500

We stock from disk 1 to 54

Now over 1,800 titles in stock full details are on our catalogue disk for only £1, or sent free with your order

> Phone and collect service now available

same day Now over 12 years of business experience behind us Vast stocks are held so no waiting

and no delays We are open 10am-7pm, Monday-Friday and 9am-4pm Saturdays

You can Fax your order to us on (0535) 667469 MINIMUM ORDER 3 DISKS

BY CREDIT CARDS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR!

Select any 3 titles valued at £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

The following games titles are imited offers at the time of going to press. Please order early to avoid disappointment! We stock all the latest and currently available titles which we offer at 30% OFF of recommended retail price! CAMPE 3D Construction Kit 3D Pool Afterburner Anarchy Antheads Atomic Robokid Balance of Power Barbarian (Palace) Battman Battlemaster Ikionic Commando Birtzkneg (1 Mb) Cabal

	11 3 111162	l
I	Hostages Impossible Mission II Indiana Jones+ Zak McKraken James Pond Jumpin Jackson Keef the Thief Last Ninja 2 Leather Goddesses of Phobos Legend of Djel Line of Rre Lombard RAC Rally Loom Monty Pythons Rying Circus New Zealand Story Ninja Rabbit Ninja Spirit	5627776768628657
		-

CDTV

Now in Stock

anly £569

10% OFF all CDTV

Software

66	Vigilante
99	Vindicators
99	
99	Voodoo Nightmare
99	Wacky Darts
	Warhead
99	Wheels of Fire (compilation
	White Death (1 Mb)
	Wind Walker
	Wierd Dreams
	Winning Tactics
	Wishbringer
99	World Class Leaderboard
	World Cup Year 90 Compile
	Xanon
88	Xenon II
	Yogr's Great Escape Zork
	Zonk
	Zork III
ш	SERIOUS
	WD 60
	Photon Video (Cal Animato

egis Animagic roadcast Titler 2 migaVision

Scala TV Text Professional TV Show 2 Videotitier 1.5 30

WORDPROCESSING

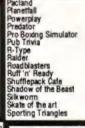
	HORITE MOLDUINS	413
8.99	Cashbook/Final Accounts	44.5
7.99	Personal Tax Ptanner	29.5
5.99	Personal Finance Manager	21.5
7.99	Small Business Aconts Cash	59.9
12.99	Small Business Accrits Xtra	79.5
	GRAPHICS	
	Deluxe Paint 3	54.9
	Photon Paint	6.9
	Deluxe Photolab	49.9
7.00	Real Things Birds	24.6
003	Real Things Humans	24.1
20 200	Real Things Horses	19.
6 99	Profils	24.5
7.99	Phomate	37.
	Butcher	27 1
	The Art Department	49.5
	The Art Department Pro.	134.
1.00	Kara Anim Fonts 1	20 (
	Kara Anim Fonts 2	29.5
14.00	Kara Anim Fonts 3	29.
50.00	Kara Fonts Headlines 1	49.1
50.00	Kara Fonts Headlines 2	44.
	Kara Fonts Sub Headlines	44.5
80 00	SO MODELLING & RENDER!	MO.
	Sculpt 30XL	84.
	Sculpt Animate 4D	
49.99		229
	Vista Professional	69.
09.99		
	Imagine	189.5



A590 U	grades
45Mb	
90Mb	9389
135Mb	\$479
173Mb	£529
All prices buck	ada fittine.

formatting & return postage[[

Cabal
Cape 'n' Camage
Captain Rizz
Carrier Command
Centrefold Squares



FAST	FIXED	PRICE	COMPUT	ER	REPAIR	25
MIGAS	Emissing	Keyboard,	Disk Drive a	md Fat	Agnus).	845
Ateri STs	Embeling	Keyboard	and Disk Dri	ha)		145
Commod	me C64z (Emboding I	Cerboard)			435
	All price	s includ	le return	posta	ge!	

3D Professional

189.99		
RS 845 845 885	Junior Typist (5-10) kid Taik kid's Type Lets Spell at Home Lets Spell at the Shops Mickey's Runaway Zoo Magic Maths (4-5) Math Maina (over 8) Math Taik Fractions Mavis Deacon Teaches Typing Mix & Match Prof Hunts for Words Prof Looks Words Prof Makes Sentences Prof Plays a New Game	12.46 17.96 17.46 14.46 17.46 16.46 17.96 20.46 17.96 17.96 17.96 17.96
349.99		

Printer Driver & Lead!



Chase HQ II	9.9
Chuckle Egg	7.8
Chuckle Egg II	7.8
Classic 4	5.8
Colossus Chess X	7.9
Corporation & Mission Disk	12.9
Cosmic Pirate	6.9
Datastorm	6.9
Defender of the Crown	7.9
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.9
Double Dragon	6.9
Double Dragon II	7.9
Dragon Breed	8.9
Drivin Force	4.6
Dungeon Quest	6.9
Dynasty Wars	6.9
E-Motion	4.5
Enchanter	7.8
Eswat	8.9
European Superleague Soccer	12.9
Exolon	4.5
FA- 18 Interceptor	8.9
Falcon Missions Vol 1	7.8
Fantasy World Dizzy	5.8
Fast Food Dizzy	5.6
Fast Lane	4.5
Fernandez Must Die	4.9
Ferrari Formula One	7.5
Full Contact	7.5
Gauntlet 2	6.9
Grand Monster Slam	6.6
Grand National	8.9



Dungeon Quest Dynasty Wars 6.99 E-Motion 4.99 E-Motion 7.99 E-Motion 7.99 E-Motion 7.99 E-Motion 8.99 E-Motion 8.9	Drivin Force	4.99	257 MILL CHOOK	
E-Motion 4,99 Steve Davis Snooker Enchanter 7,99 Super Scramble Simulator Eswat 8,99 Steel European Superleague Soccer 12,99 Subbuteo Exolon 4,99 Super Grand Prix Falcon Missions Vol 1 7,99 Super Off Road Racer Falcon Missions Vol 1 7,99 Super Off Road Racer Falcon Missions Vol 1 7,99 Super Off Road Racer Falcon Missions Vol 1 7,99 Super Off Road Racer Falcon Missions Vol 1 7,99 Super Off Road Racer 7,99 Swords of Twillight Fast Lane 4,99 Tennis Cup Tennis C	Dungeon Quest			_
Enchanter 7.99 Super Scramble Simulator Eswat 8.99 Steel European Superleague Soccer 12.99 Subbuteo Evolon 4.99 Super League Soccer 7.99 Super Off Road Racer 7.99 Swords of Twillight 1.99 Tentange Mutant Hero Turtles 1: 4.99 Tentanis Cup Ferrand Formula One 7.99 The Spy Who Loved Me 7.				
Eswat 8.99 Steel European Superleague Soccer 12.99 Subbuteo Evolon 4.99 Super Grand Prix FA-18 Interceptor 8.99 Super League Soccer Falcon Missions Vol 1 7.99 Super League Soccer Fantasy World Dizzy 5.99 Super Off Road Racer Fast Lane 4.99 Tennis Cup Fernandez Must Die Ferrari Formula One 7.99 Tennis Cup Tennis Cup Ferrari Formula One 7.99 The Deep Full Contact 7.99 The Deep Thunderblade 6.99 This Computation 8.99 Transure Island Dizzy Fremlins 2 7.99 Trivial Pursuit 19.99 Turrican 19.99 Turrican 19.99 Turrican 19.99 Turrican 19.99 Tursker 19		4.99	Steve Davis Snooker	7
European Superleague Soccer 12.99 Subbuteo Evolon 4.99 Super Grand Prix FA-18 Interceptor 8.99 Super League Soccer Falcon Missions Vol 1 Fantasy World Dizzy 5.99 Swords of Twilight Fast Food Dizzy 5.99 Tennis Cup Ferrant Formula One 7.99 Tennis Cup Ferrant Formula One 7.99 The Deep Full Contact 7.99 The Deep Gauntlet 2 6.99 The Spy Who Loved Me Grand Monster Slam 6.99 That Germand National 8.99 Treasure Island Dizzy Gremlins 2 7.99 The Spy Who Loved Me Hard Drivin' II 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 11 Heroes (compilat				
Exoloin				- 4
FA-18 Interceptor		12.99	Subbuteo	- 6
Faison Missions Vol 1 Fast Food Dizzy Fast Food Dizzy Fast Food Dizzy Fast Food Dizzy Fast Lane Fernandez Must Die Ferranf Formula One Ferranf Formula One Ferranf Formula One Grand Monster Slam Grand Mon		4.99	Super Grand Prix	4
Faicon Missions Vol 1	FA-18 Interceptor	8.99	Super League Soccer	ŧ
Fast Food Dizzy 5.99 Tennis Cup Fernandez Must Die 4.99 Tennis Cup Fernandez Must Die 4.99 Terrorpods Ferrant Formula One 7.99 The Deep Full Context 2 6.99 The Spy Who Loved Me Gauntlet 2 6.99 Thunderblade Grand Monster Slam 6.99 Thunderblade Grand Monster Slam 8.99 Treasure Island Dizzy Gremlins 2 7.99 Tinvital Pursuit 9.99 Hard Drivin' II 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 12 Histohikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99 Tursican 11		7.99	Super Off Road Racer	- 1
Fast Lane Femandez Must Die Ferrari Formula One Full Contact Gauntiet Grand Monster Slam Grand Mational Gremline 2 Hard Drivin' II Heroes (compilation)				1
Fernandez Must Die 4.99 Terrorpods	Fast Food Dizzy	5.99	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	17
Ferrari Formula One 7.99 The Déep Full Contact 7.99 The Spy Who Loved Me Gauntlet 2 6.99 Thunderblade Grand Monster Slam 6.99 Thunderblade Grand National 6.99 Teasure Island Dizzy Gremlins 2 7.99 Trivial Pursuit 17 Harros (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 11 Heroes (compilation) 12 Histohnikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.96 Trusker	Fast Lane			- (
Full Contact 7,99 The Spy Who Loved Me Gauntiet 2 6,99 Thunderblade 6,99 Thunderblade 7,99 Turnican 1,999 Turnican 1,1910 Tu				4
Gauntlet 2 6,99 Thunderblade Grand Monster Slam 6,99 TNT (compilation) Grand National 8,99 Treasure Island Dizzy Gremiins 2 7,99 Trivial Pursuit 14 Hard Drivin' II 9,99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 9,99 Turrican 11 Heroes (compilation) 11 Histohikers Guide to the Galaxy 7,99 Tursker 11				- 4
Grand Monster Slam 6.99 TNT (compilation) Grand National 5.99 Treasure Island Dizzy Gremlins 2 7.99 Trivial Pursuit 1: Hard Drivin' II Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 1: Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.90 Trusker		7.99	The Spy Who Loved Me	1
Grand National 8.99 Trassure Island Dizzy Gremlins 2 7.99 Trivial Pursuit 1 9.99 Turrican 1 Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 1 Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99 Tusker		6.99	Ihunderblade	-
Gremlins 2 7.99 Trivial Pursuit 1: Hard Drivin' II 9.99 Turrican 1: Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican 1: Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99 Tusker	Grand Monster Slam	6.99	INI (compliation)	- 1
Hard Drivin' II 9.99 Turrican Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican2 1: Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99 Tusker		8.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	-
Heroes (compilation) 9.99 Turrican2 1: Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7.99 Tusker				13
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy 7,99 Tusker				-
Hong Kong Phooey 6.99 U.N.Squadron	Heroes (compilation)	9.99	Turncan2	13
Hong Kong Phooey 5.99 U.N. Squadron	Hitchnikers Guide to the Galaxy	7.99	lusker	1
	Hong Kong Phooey	5.99	U.N.Squadron	1

н	Scribble Platnum Kindwords 2	39.9
-	Interword	39.9
	Penpal	69.9
	Excellence 2	89.9
	Protext 4.2 Protext 5.0	74.9
	ProWrite 3.1	109.9
	Word Perfect 4.1	159.9
	Word Perfect Library	79.9
	Wordworth	89.9
	SPREADSHEET	00.0
	Advantage	79.9
_	DG Calc	28.9
	DATABASES	
7.99	intofile	34.9
	Superbase Personal 2	69.9
4.99	Superbase Professional 4	199.9
0.99	The Works Platinum	***
9.00	Gold Disk Office	59.9 109.9
8.99	DTP	109.5
7.00	Pagesetter 2.0	52.9
	Pro Page 1.3	99.5
6.99	Pro Page 2	199.6
4.99	Pro Draw 2	99.5
4.99	Outline fonts	99.6
7.99	Gold Disk Fonts 1-4	34.6
6.99	Structured Clip art	39.9
9.99	Eclips	79.9
4.99	Proclips	17.5
2.99	Deluxe Print II	34.9
7.99	Could blak Fonts 1-4 Structured Clip art Eclips Proclips Deluxe Print II CAD X-CAD Designer X-CAD Designer	74.0
7 00	Y. CAD Protectional	74.9
7.90	X-CAD Professional Aegis Draw 2000	99.9
1.00	and the party of t	99.4

99	Real 3D Beginners Real 3D Professional/Turbo	119,99 299,99	AMIGAS
2000	Real 3D Professional/Turbo PROGRAMMING AMOS AMOS Compiler Devpac 2 Lattice C	32.99 20.49	500s from £319
99	Lattice C Hisoft Basic Hisoft Basic Extend	49.99 219.99 57.99 14.49	1500/2000s fro
	Quartet Mastersound sound sampler Music X Junior	49.99 35.99 29.99 74.99	3000s from 209
99	MISCELLANEOUS BAD Disk Optimiser	174.99 34.99	Puzzle Book Puzzle Book II Puzzle Storybook
	Cross Dos 4 Dos 2 Dos Disk Master Faccil	39.99 39.99 24.99	Sesame Street Letters Sesame Street Numbers Spellbook Things to do with Numbers Things to do with Words
99 99 99	GB Route Quarterback H/ Disk Backup Quarterback Tools Byte N Back H/ Disk Backup EDU CATORAL Answerback Senior Anithmetic (Answrback facts) Ass. Football (Answrback facts) Better Maths (12-16)	49.99 59.99 18.99	AMIGAS Amiga 500 Basic
99	Answerback Junior Answerback Senior Arithmetic (Answerback facts)	14.49 14.49 7.49	A500 Screen Gems 1Mbyte A500 Cartoon Classics A500 Class of 90's Pack A1500 Including Monitor
99	Better Spelling (over 8) Three Bears	16,49 16,49	A1500 No Monitor A2000 46Mb H/Disk A3000 16Mhz/40Mb A3000 25Mhz/40Mb A3000 25Mhz/100Mb
99	Donald's Alphabet	17.49	

	AMIGAS	
	500s from £319	
9	1500/2000s from £649]
	3000s from 2099	,
	Puzzle Book Puzzle Book II Puzzle Storybook	14 14 17
	Sesame Street Letters Sesame Street Numbers Spellbook Things to do with Numbers	14
200	Things to do with Numbers Things to do with Words HARDWARE	14

	ATARI STa	20
9	520ST Discovery Pack	259
	520STE Discovery Pack Extra	279
	520STE with 2Mb RAM	369
D IN	520STE with 4Mb RAM	459
	1040STE Family Curriculum	389
	Mega STs	POA
	STACYs	POA
99	512k expansion for 520STE	29 49
	512k expansion for 520STFM	49
	1Mb External Floppy Drive	54
	1Mb Internal Roppy Drive	56
14.49	Zydec Microswitched Mouse	17
	Naksha Mouse+ Op Stealth gam	10 24
	Mouse Mat	4
	50 Blank Disks	20
	MONITORS	
	All monitors include leads	-
	Philips 8833-11 Commodore 1084s	239
14.49	Commodore 1950 Multisync	254
	PRINTERS	499
210	All printers include leads	
370	and AMIGA PRINTER DRIVERS	
379	Star LC200 Colour	216
	Star LC24-200 Mono	251
888		291
649		196
	Otizen Swift 24 Colour	299
2099	Canon Bubblejet Portable	269
2499	HP Paintjet Colour Inkjet	82
2999	Panasonic 4420 Laser	846
	Panasonic 4420 1Mb Upgrade	199
	1 1	
HAF	and sheeper	

MasterCard

You name it... We do it... Just phone and we'll quote... We are faster and cheaper! PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.. SOME OFFERS ARE LIMITED SO ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT. Cheques/PO Orders to POST 知识STE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm



(Answerphone outside normal hours) VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!

Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage. MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!



SEASOFT COMPUTING

CW05

usiness Centre, 80 Woodlands Avenue, Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY Tel: 0903 850378

Freekd Out Experiment

Extreme Reality

Bacteria

Joff Fourt

CRUSADERWARE

Mi-Cro Con-Cept Crusaders Does Genesis Bass-O-Matic

DEJAVU LICENCEWARE

£3.50 PER DISK

PD1 Colouring Book
PD2 Arc Angles Maths
PD8 Work And Play
PD9 Amos Assembler
PD10 Word Factory
PD17 Dogfight 2*
PD21 Quingo

CW05 CW08 CW11 CW13 CW14 CW35 CW36 Quingo * Shining way of Kung Fu |2 Disks £5.50| CYAP * Big Top Fun *

CW46 Official Eurochart Jan 91
CW46 Official Eurochart March 91
CW46 Official Eurochart May 91
CW47 Official Eurochart July 91 334 Invoice Printer

337 Galleons *

We are authorised distributors of DEJAVU (formally AMOS) and now CRUSADERWARE. A portion of the price is passed on to the Authors.

QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN - ONLY £1.00 PER DISK

Library disk 75p (inc P&P) with full details of collection - Send SAE for list of titles

		371 259 322/4 402/6 391/2 376	Simpsons * Enigma Phenomena * Amy V Walker * Blues Brothers Pink Floyd The Wall * Four Season * Invisible World *
172 433	Train Const K.1 Balloonacy		(2 meg required)
139 440 447 060 171 427	Tennis, " Little Wizards Shapes Adventure Collection Bizzard Air Ace II "- 1 Meg required	335 314/5 312 393/5 396/8	Justily My love Amy At The Movies Anti Lemmings Walker Demo II Buzzed Lost In Space Juggette Demo II

SID V1.3
Master Virus Killer V.2
C Light
Comms Disk
Red Sector Demo Maker
MCAD
MED V3 1
Database Wizard
Text plus V2 0
U Edit
ZC Computer/A68K
C Manual
North C V1.1 also available

UTILITIES

T-BAG 1 to 43 & various FRED FISH

GENUINE SONY 3.5" BULK DISKS - GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE 100 - £39 90 ALL INCLUDE LABELS

3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 - £0 99 40 - £4.99 80 - £6.25 100 - £7.50 150 (POSSO) - £18.50 MOUSE MAT - £2.99 AMIGA DUST COVER £3.99 MONITOR COVER - £4.99



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0903) 850378
MANNED 6pm to 11pm MONDAY - SATURDAY
(ANSWERING SERVICE AT OTHER TIMES)

VISA

Prices include postage and packing (UK Mailand) on all orders over £10.00 Please add 50p on orders under £10.00 for PD. only -£1.00 for Accessories/Blank Disks.

Overseas orders welcome. Please telephone for details.

LOAD CREST PD

1 - 9 DISKS £1.50 per disk 10 - 19 DISKS £1.25 per disk 20 + DISKS £1.00 per disk Post free in U.K. SAE for free printed list of titles. AMOS LICENCEWARE DISTRIBUTOR

nena Enigma Astrology Alcatraz More Than Music More Stealthy Anims (1Meg) S870/871 Star Trek "Shore Leave S/S (1 Meg) G759 Spectrum Emulator Spectrum L Wizzy's Quest

M724/725 Silents Blues House S571/572 Dr Who 'Ark In Space' S/S (1Meg) D752 Dexion Beyond Justic (1Meg) U518 R.S.I. Demo Maker M821/822 Astounding Sounds D833 Freehand Do The Bartman Remix (1 meg) D1357 Anti Lemmin' 2 Disk, 2 Meg

38 EASTBANK STREET, BOLTON, BL1 8LT (Mail Order only) Tel (0204) 33367

A selection also available at:- SUDAMICROS, OLDHAM and BOLTON. COMPUTER CENTRE, BOLTON.

SOFTWARE SHOP, HORWICH. VUDATA, STOCKPORT, ASHTON UNDER LYNE. RAMSOFT, ROCHDALE.

99p 💉 Sagittarian PD 💉

99p per disk (or 59p per disk if you supply a blank). Add 50p P&P per order
Overseas orders please add £2 per order. CATALOGUE disk 70p
(including tips on buying video equipment, plus hand drawn portraits and digitised pictures.
Overseas please add £1)
For a membership fee of £5, you can buy disks for 80p each (40p if you supply a blank) and have the same percentage discount on future prices

UTL36 Antificker with English documentation! Bothlythmis Messy DOS Nocious into disverse circlings. Spectrum Emulator, Better Speech improves promunciation of some words). Dies Services RES (allows you to use a luckstant disk as on the A1000; GAM15 - A traffic control. Star Firsh First, Monopoly GRA12. Dr. Who digitised stideshow 1. First, and grant of doctors.

GRA13 - Dr Who dindised slideshow 2 Featuring the 4 most recent doctors GRA14 Star Trek: The Next Generation digitised sideshow t GRA15 Star Trek The Next Generation digitised

sideshow 2 GRA17 - Blakes Seven "Stardrive" digitised sideshow from this final series episode GRA23 - Doctor Who Gallifreyan slideshow from the

Doctor's home planet UT131 - Includes ST EMULATOR that runs loads of non

Crunched software (needs 2 drives). Powerbacker v2:36. Noisetracker v2:0. Virus X4:4. RISH337: The C Manual I tids archived or 3 disks unarchived for single drive users, please state). RISH344: RIOM Kierna Reference Manual Companion. RISH Disks 95, 110, 143, 151, 295, 328, 340, and 347: also in stock.

UTL26: 12 disks! Video Applications. Numerous programs for use with a Contook. UTL37: PC Emulator with CGA graphics. GRA25: "The Five Doctors" Digitated slideshow from the Doctor Who 20th anniversary program. GRA26: Doctor Who slideshow featuring the four most recent Doctors from various episodes. recent Doctors from various episodes GRA27 - Blakes Seven digitized slideshow from the final HD-sode UTL25 - 2 disksi - TV Graphics Various graphics acreens and fonts for use with a gentock.



Please address mail to: Paul Brown (AF9), 104 Wood Street, London, £17 3HX.

Telephone: 081 509 9656, International +44 8 15 09 96 56
Cheques/P.O.'s/Eurocheques/Bankers Drafts payable to: P.A. Brown.





SPECIAL OFFER PD

YES IT IS TRUE PD FOR JUST 69p - OFFER ENDS 31/12/91 HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 25p A DISK FOR EUROPE 60p R.O.W.

ENQUIRIES TEL 0424 712349

DEMOS

(2)= No of disks

D113) Silents Scroller

D115) Utopia Cartoon Slides

D117) Bunsen Burner

D119) The Link Megademo

D122) Ghost Pool

D124) Scoopex Seven Sins

D126) Disney Slideshow

D128) Sleeping Bag Demo

D130) System 5 Demo

D132) Alpha Flight Megademo 2

D134) Share And Enjoy 46

D136) Thames TV Demo

D138) Vision Megademo D140) Fast Cars Slideshow

D142) Mohed

D145) Kefrens Wall Demo

D147) Beast 2 Preview

D149) Treacl

D151) Share and Enjoy 47

Simpsons Mini Mega D153)

(XXX)

D155) Glass World Animation

Congaman Animation D157)

Anarchy Scratch Pack 39 D160)

D162) Bugs Bunny Anim*

D164) Smurf +Cokeman Anims*

D166) Juggette Animation

UTILITIES

A68K Assembler P02)

P04) North C

U001) Jazzbench

U004) Visicalc Spreadsheet

U006) Intro Maker

U008) Sidney And Friends

U011) XLS Disk 1

U013) Clip Art

U015) The Magicians Utilities

U017) Steel Moon Utilities

U019) CADV

Super C Disk U021)

U024) Red Devil Utils 4

U026) Amibase V3.76

U031) Bootbench

U033) C-Light 1+2

U035) System Checker

U037) Tetra Copier

U053) Text Plus Wordprocessor

U056) Wordwright Wordprocessor U058) Running Man Update

U060) Mag Media Disk Utilities U062) New Age Utilities

U063) Pendle Europa Utils

U065) Fonts U067) ICPUG Printer Utilities

U069) XLS Best Of PD 3

G004) Breakout Construction Set

G006) Star Trek (2)

G010) Quiz Master 2

G022) Workbench Games And

G026) Movie Games

G032) Klondike

G036) Pipeline

G019) Battleforce

G027) Hack

G029) PDOM Games

G031) BIP

G033) Stoneage

G041) Frantic Freddy

GAMES

G008) Drip *

G012) Popeye

G014) Tennis *

G016) Flaschbier

G018) Treasure Hunt

G020) Wet Beaver Games

Hacks

G024) PD Games Compilation

G028) Eatmine

G030) Return To Earth

G034) Trek Trivia

G021) Arcade Games G023) Star Trek The Next Gen.

G025) UGA Games

G035) Jeopardy

DISK CATALOGUE

CONTAINS DETAILS OF ALL OUR DISKS AND IS UPDATED FREELY WITH EVERY ORDER. **INCLUDES 2 FREE** GAMES + A DEMO

We also stock APDL Amicus, T-Bag and Fred Fish Disks.

All orders dispatched within 24 hours.

Buy now while the price is so low.

Please add 50p postage packing to all orders.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO S.P.D.

S.P.D. 62 MANOR ROAD, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX, TN34 3LJ

through some loading options. These appear one at a time on the screen, and you have two choices to each one - load new database/use a database from disk, use floppy/hard disks and so on. The only slightly fiddly bit is loading a database, but there's an option to view all the databases on a disk - very handy.

seconds to read a record from disk, but there's lots of scope for searching through a database and going to the right record. Well done John Brain - it's nothing special in itself but the presentation is spot on.

PD NEWS

As mentioned last month, the Master Virus Killer V2,2 is now available, exclusively from Amiganuts United. Sadly, the author Xavier LeClerq has got tired of all those people who have not paid their shareware contributions for former versions, and so the best all-round (and easy to use) virus killer is now Licenseware. It costs £5, and I definitely recommend it. It's the only program in its class capable of detecting 153 viruses (including the new Saddam Hussein virus which hides in disk-validator files).

On a different note, the AMOS PD library has undergone a name change. Sandra Sharkey is now accepting non-AMOS programs into the library. To avoid confusion ("Oy, this ain't written in AMOS!")

Finally, Senlac has got a licence to distribute the

it. It works on 0.5 Mb Amigas and up, so there's no problems with memory (all data is stored on disk). It works with hard disks, so it can handle fairly large databases. Finally it's very easy to use. Before firing up, so to speak, the program goes

Using the program is simple. True, it takes a few

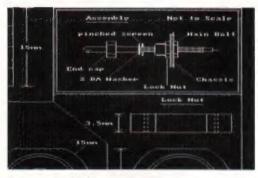
AMOS PD is known now as Deja Vu.

full version of 3DMaster, the fast ray-tracing program I mentioned in Amiga Format 25, for £35. It saves you writing to the States, and although it's rather expensive for PD Update, I defy anyone to try and find a raytracer as good as this one for about the same price. (Now cue a pile of letters).

Workbench disk - and similar foreign concepts. It won't tell you everything, but if you're planning on getting a utility disk just to see what they are, then I would get this one.

- programs which customise the look and feel of a

T-TEC DRAW DEJA VU (AMOS PD) LPD35



OK, so maybe the drawings that T-Tec Draw produces are a bit simplistic, but it's quite a nice program to actually use - you can scroll to the on-screen piece of paper you want very quickly.

Technical drawing is an abstract, precise form of art. You have to draw objects in engineering detail, showing cross-sections and odd elevations. Sure, you can use Deluxe Paint IV for this, but you're wasting about 95 per cent of the functions.

T-Tec Draw is a simple AMOS program for drawing straight lines, circles, distances and other technical details. It's not perfect (the menu options are very obscure until you play around for a while).

The cute feature is that the screens are drawn on an area twice as big as the screen horizontally and vertically. So if you use a scale of 1mm equals one pixel, you can draw something 640mm wide by 400mm high without squinting at an interlace screen. Hopefully a better version will follow.

INSIDERS CLUB 17 BIT 1166

-4KES THE IMMEN SANCTON COM	PATRAIDING LTD.	MEER I
Inter-office meno	A.H.Z Banker	115 118 V V
Do not (repeat) 30 HOT	A.H.A. def, equi	2. 119 119 1 1
	Caltex industria	1 15 16 1
displose that this week	Chase Han! financies	9 519 518 8 8
Conside should be	halpety stock age	mt \$19 \$27 # 99
naking an interin asyent	Liders seed merc Hambros investor Sudsons hardware	
CLDOX to continue	Lend Lease builder Mational hankers Pacific publisher Philips electrics	1 11 11 11
	Sarich research Target variety West ares graziers W.M.C. Minerals	11 214
	Hoolworths hypermant	33 65 8 B
	1,000	TENSORS

All the smart people pay a visit to the Insider's Club, just pay the fee and get an envelope containing some very juicy information.

Playing the stock market has always been a bit of a mystery to me, and I wasn't expecting much from this game. It's got lots of text screens, not much in the way of graphics and the computer tends to hammer you every time, even on novice level.

The idea is very simple - you start with full ownership of one company and some money in the bank. You have to speculate on the market, see what market forces affect a company, and make a calculated decision as to whether the price of the shares will go up or down

Alternatively, you can get some inside information. This always costs, but the results can be very lucrative: if you know that a company will be announcing a dividend soon, it's time to get some shares in that

is well worth getting if you have access to pictures which you want to import onto the Amiga. Thank Pod for putting it all together.

BUDDBASE DEJA VU (AMOS PD) LPD28



company. You get the dividend, up goes the share

price and you can sell the shares the following week to

pie capitalism. It's quite funny to think you're doing

well, only to see that the computer opponent has

bought half the companies in sight and has £50 million

BRIDGE

Animation Editor

Looking a bit long in the tooth now, AnimBridge was once

Got some ST, CBM64, PC or MAC graphics that you

want to import into your Amiga? This disk could well

help you. For a start, it's got the MessyDOS program

up and running on it all the time, so it can easily read

all the programs. Options for file include: CBM64

Koala pictures, TIFs, GIFs, MACPAINT, PET ASCII,

24 bit to HAM-E (so you can take 24 bit raw images of

red, green and blue from whatever source and convert

them to HAM-E, even if you don't have HAM-E) and

also a couple of IFF to raw binary convertors. Oh ves,

and ST Degas and Neochrome pictures can also be

files (animations that are produced by various pieces of

Amiga software) into the official Anim5 standard -

many programs put their own bits and pieces of infor-

mation into Anim files, which can lead to problems

when using the data with different programs. This disk

Just for laughs, the AnimBridge program has been put on here as well. This program will convert Anim

There's extensive documentation for actually using

the only program for standardising Anim files to the cor-rect standard. It's just one useful program from the

ANIMATION Frame Count

Format

Director/Movie2.0

in the bank. That's life... I'll beat it one day.

CONVERSION PACK

The Insider's Club is a light-hearted game of yup-

get capital for your next venture.

AMIGANUTS 1143

Animotion Station

Filename

Resolutio

AniMagic

v1.0

Conversion Pack.

and write PC type disks.

translated to IFF format.

The demo database file on BuddBase is all about Bonsai trees. Maybe that's a little strange, but actually storing and retrieving information on Bonsai (or anything else) has never been easier.

PD TOP TEN UTILITIES VIRUS FREE P.D.

Spectrum Emulator and Games

A64 Emulator

3) Air Ace II

Disk Master V3.2

5) Vector Editor V1.1

6) Amigoids

Kefrens Utilities

8) **Twintris**

Megagalactic Liamas

10) **Messy SID**

CONTACT LIST:

17 BIT, PO Box 97, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1XX, 0924 366982

AMIGANUTS, 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton, SO1 6QX, 0703 785680

DEJA VU (AMOS PD), 0942 495261

SENLAC, 0424 753070

VIRUS FREE PD, 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon Wilts SN2 2L5

TEBAC



AMOS

AMOS - 3D

AMOS - Games Creator

Compiler



....and the keenest prices

Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help

GAMES	
Action Stations21.99	
Armalyte	
Armour-Geddon	
Atomino 17.00	
Atomino	
Park to the Future 2	
Back to the Future 316.99	
Bards Tale III16.99	
B.A.T19.99	
Battle Chess 217.99	
Battle Command16.99	
Battle of Britain19.99	
Billiards Simulator19.99	
Bill & Teds Excellent Adv17.99	
Blade Warrior17.99	
Cadaver15.99	
Cadaver - The Payoff	
Captive 15.99	
Captive	
Charge of Light Brigade19.99	
Car-Vup16.99	
Champion of the Raj17.99	
Chaos Strikes Back (Mb)16.99	
Chaos in Andromeda17.99	
Chase HQ 2	
Chessmaster 2100	
Colditz19.99	
Conquest of Camelot24.99	
Cricket19.99	
Crystals of Arborea17.99	
Curse of the Azure Bonds19.99 Cybercon III17.99	
Cybercon III17.99	
Darkman17.99	
Death Knights of Krynn19.99	
Demoniak20.99	
Deuteros21.99	
Disk 17.99	

FREE -PUBLIC DOMAIN DISK! with any game from this column! Pick from our PD ad opposite

Fick from our PD ad opposite
Dragon Breed16.99
Dragonstrike
Dragons Lair II - Timewarp24.99
Dungeon Master16.99
Elvira 19.99
Exterminator16.99
Eve of the Reholder 21 09
Eye of the Beholder21.99 Feudal Lords16.99
Frenetic
Flames of Freedom (Mid 2)21.99
Flight of the Intruder19.99
F15 Strike Facia II 22 00
F15 Strike Eagle II
Gom V 17.00
Gern X
GODS
Golden Axe
Gunboat 20.99
Halls of Montezuma17.99
Hard Drivin' 216.99
International Athletics17.99
Jahangir Khan Squash17.99
Kick Off 2 (Mb)
Kings Bounty
Lamminge 17 99
Lemmings
Lotus Esprit Turbo
Merchant Colony
MIG 20 24 00
MIG 29
Monthage 23.99
Moonbase23.99 NAM 1965-197519.99
Navy Seals
M1 Tank Platoon
PGA Tour Golf
Pool of Radiance 19.99
Powermonger18.99
Produtor 2 17 00
Predator 2
Railroad Tycoon23.99
RBI Baseball
Renegaria Legion - Intercentor 22 00
Renegade Legion - Interceptor
Robin Smith's Int Cricket 17 99
Rorkes Drift
Revelation 14.99
Sarakon 13.99
Secret of Monkey Island19.99
Secret of Monkey Island19.99

GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS GAMES Shadow of the Beast 224.99 Shadow Dancer Sim City + Populous! . Speedball 2..... Spirit of Excalibur (Mb) Supercars 2. Super Monaco Grand Prix.....17.99

Speedball 216.99	
Spirit of Excalibur (Mb)21.99	AMOS Licencewareeach 3.50
Stormball17.99	LPD.01 Colouring Book; Fun for kids.
Supercars 216.99	LPD.02 Arc Angel Maths; Educational.
Super Monaco Grand Prix17.99	LPD.03 Galleons; Battling Ships (Mb)
Supremacy19.99	LPD.04 Thingamajig; Jigsaw puzzles.
Switchblade II	
S.W.I.V	
	LPD.06 Pukadu; game. PLUS; Sprites 600,
Team Suzuki	use in your own AMOS programs!
	LPD.07 4-Way Lynx; Puzzle game (Mb)
Turrican 2	LPD.08 Work & Play; 3 Educational games
U.M.S. 219.99	for children. Very good! (Mb)
Ultima V22.99	LPD.09 AMOS Assembler; (needs AMOS)
Warlords19.99	LPD.10 Word Factory; Educational chil-
War Zone14.99	drens programs. (Mb preferred)
White Sharks 17.99	LPD.11 Go-Getter; Original game (Mb)
Wings (Mb)18.99	LPD.12 Hypnotic Lands; Puzzle game.
Wrath of the Demon19.99	LPD.13 Jigmania; Jigsaw fun (Mb)
Wreckers17.99	LPD.14 Play it Safe; Educational (Mb)
Z-Out14.99	LPD.15 A.A. Shapes; Fun for kids (Mb)
3D Pool8.99	LPD.16 Reversi 2; Classic game (Mb)
	LPD.17 Dogfight 2; Arcade game (Mb)
COMPU ARIONS	LPD.18 Touchstones; Board game (Mb)
COMPILATIONS	LPD.19 X-IT-50; Original game (Mb)
Name and Address of the Owner, where the Party of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is t	LPD.20 Wordy; Word Processor! Good!
VIRTUAL WORLDS19.99	
Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master,	
The Crypt.	
RAINBOW COLLECTION14.99	LPD.23 E.S.P.; Original Arcade game.
Rainbow Islands, Bubble Bobble,	LPD.24 Shining Way of Kung Fu; with
New Zealand Story.	digitised graphics! (2 disks - Mb)
TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION21.99	LPD.25 Mission; Text adventure game.
Test Drive 2, European Challenge,	LPD.26 C.Y.A.D.; Puzzle game (Mb)
California Challenge, Muscle Cars,	LPD.27 Flower Power; Great game! (Mb) LPD.28 Buddbase 1; Simple database
Supercars.	LPD.28 Buddbase 1; Simple database
PHANTASIE - BONUS EDITION 19.99	LPD.29 Big Top Fun; Educational (Mb)
Phantasie, Phantasie III and Questron II.	LPD.30 Shymer; Kids Adventure (Mb)
	LPD.31 CLI Printer Dump; Needs AMOS
PREMIER COLLECTION18.99	LPD.32 Hard Drive Menu System
Last Ninja, Flimbos Quest, Int. Karate +,	LPD.33 Creative Adventure Toolkit.
Tusker.	LPD.34 Invoice Printer; Utility
TOD CHOTC	
TOP SHOTS6.99	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb)
Kick Off and Extra Time!	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK19.99	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK19.99 Shadow of the Beast, Infestation, Nitro.	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed!
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 339.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 James Pond 12.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Netherworld 4.99 Herhovorld 4.99 Netherworld 4.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 33.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 James Pond 12.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Netherworld 4.99 Rick Dangerous 7.99 Shadow of the Beast 12.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Netherworld 4.99 Rick Dangerous 7.99 Shadow of the Beast 12.99 Speedball 2 15.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 BALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 James Pond 12.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Netherworld 4.99 Rick Dangerous 7.99 Shadow of the Beast 12.99 Speedball 2 15.99 Steve Davis Snooker 8.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Netherworld 4.99 Rick Dangerous 7.99 Shadow of the Beast 12.99 Speedball 2 15.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 39.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Centrefold Squares 7.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 James Pond 12.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Nethenworld 4.99 Rick Dangerous 7.99 Shadow of the Beast 12.99 Steve Davis Snooker 8.99 X-OUT 9.99
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK Shadow of the Beast, Infestation, Nitro, LEISURESUIT LARRY TRIPLE34.99 Leisuresuit Larry 1, 2, & 3. WINNING TEAM WINNING TEAM 21.99 Cyberball, Klax, Vindicators, Planet of Robot Monsters. POWER UP Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.O., Turrican, A.P.B. FISTS OF FURY Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Dynamite Dux, MASTER MIX MASTER MIX MASTER MIX MELL OF FIRE 12.99 Hard Drivin', Power Drift, Turbo Outrun, Chase H.O. SPORTING GOLD 19.99 Game Winter Edition, Games Summer Edition, California Games. HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION 19.99 Ghostbusters II, Robocop, Batman (Movie), Indiana Jones. PLATINUM 17.99 Ghouls and Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds. POWER PACK 16.99 Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard RAC Rally! PREMIER COLLECTION III 12.99 Archipelagos, Quadralien, Cybernoid 2, Battleships	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10) 4.49 Plus (50) 20.99 Labels (100) 33.99 KAO or (500) 169.99 SONY (1000) 329.99 SONY Boxed (10) 8.99 Plus (50) 42.99 Labels (100) 79.99 SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE Battle Squadron 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Colossus Chess X 9.99 Deluxe Strip Poker 7.99 Dxe. St. Poker + Cent. Sqs 12.99 Dragons Breath 9.99 ELITE 12.99 Galaxy Force 4.99 Hero Quest 15.99 James Pond 12.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Mouse Trap 2.99 Netherworld 4.99 Rick Dangerous 7.99 Speedball 2 15.99 Steve Davis Snooker 8.99 X-OUT 9.99 JOYSTICKS
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)
Kick Off and Extra Time! MONSTER PACK Shadow of the Beast, Infestation, Nitro, LEISURESUIT LARRY TRIPLE34.99 Leisuresuit Larry 1, 2, & 3. WINNING TEAM WINNING TEAM 21.99 Cyberball, Klax, Vindicators, Planet of Robot Monsters. POWER UP Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.O., Turrican, A.P.B. FISTS OF FURY Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Dynamite Dux, MASTER MIX MASTER MIX MASTER MIX MELL OF FIRE 12.99 Hard Drivin', Power Drift, Turbo Outrun, Chase H.O. SPORTING GOLD 19.99 Game Winter Edition, Games Summer Edition, California Games. HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION 19.99 Ghostbusters II, Robocop, Batman (Movie), Indiana Jones. PLATINUM 17.99 Ghouls and Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds. POWER PACK 16.99 Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard RAC Rally! PREMIER COLLECTION III 12.99 Archipelagos, Quadralien, Cybernoid 2, Battleships	LPD.35 T-Tecdraw; CAD package (Mb) LPD.36 Fracgen II; Fractal designer DISKS 100% Guaranteed! Bulk disks (10)

FREE: 10 Public Domain disks! Pick any 10 from our PD section! CORTEX 8Mb RAM Expansion (2Mb populated) FREE 2 x 2Mb Demos.

Joystick & Mouse Extension	4.99
Quickshot III Python	9.99
Quickjoy III Supercharger	11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	
Quickjoy TOPSTAR	19.99
Competition Pro Extra	15.99
Competition Pro Mean Green	9.99
Sting Ray Handheld	13.99
Zip Stick Professional	

MUSIC	
Audio Master (3)	54.99
Audio Engineer Plus	
AMAS	79.99
Deluxe Music Con. Set	49.99
Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	69.99
Mastersound	29.99
Midi Master (Hardware)	34.99
Music X (1.1)	99.99
Music X Junior	
Perfect Sound	49.99
Quartet	34.99
Techno Sound	24.99
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	

.229.99

64.99

.54.99 .79.99

(including lens)

TV Show (NEW)...... Video Titler 3D (NEW 1.5)......

Vidi Amiga Vidi Colour Solution.....

RGB Splitter

BUSINESS	
Cashbook	39.99
DG Calc	27.99
Home Accounts	22.99
Interspread	39.99
Maiisnot Plus	39.99
Personal Tax Planner	27.99
System 3	39.99
Excellence	84.99
Interword	39.99
Kind Words	34.99
Pen Pal	63.99
Protext (5)	119.99
Scribble Platinum	42.99
Wordworth	94.99
MADDINADE	

	HARDWARE
	Cumana Disk Drive .64.99 Zydec Disk Drive .59.99 STAR LC10 Colour Printer .169.99 STAR LC200 Colour Printer .199.99
GAMES CONSOLES	

WANTE OF THE PERSON
Atari LYNX - Portable89.99
Nintendo GAMEBOY + Tetris69.99
Sega GAME GEAR - Handheld 94.99
Sega MEGADRIVE plus
FREE: Altered Beast game134.99

.249.99

DISK PRICES

1	disk£1.25
10	disks + file box£9.99
11	and over99p

THE

(2D = 2nd Drive required) (Mb = 1 Megabyte required)

We only put the best Public Domain disks in our catalogue

> If we can't praise it We don't list it!

GAMES

- AG.01 Star Trek; Superb strategy game. Digitised graphics! (2D-Mb-3 disks). AG.02 Various; Gravwars, Jackland, Pacman, Othello, Empire, Hanoi...
- AG.03 Star Trek (Agatron); Strategy game Tobias Richter. (2D-Mb-2
- AG.04 Monopoly; full version of the classic property trading game! AG.05 Pacman 87; Multi level version of
- this addictive arcade classic AG.06 Various; Cosmoroids, Amoeba. Blackjack, Backgammon, Yahtzee
- AG.07 Board and Card games; Cluedo, Othello, Klondike and Cribbage.
- AG.09 Puzzle Maker; Jigsaw puzzles from IFF files. Plus Puzzle Pro. AG.10 Space Invaders; Arcade Classic
- version! Plus: Lander, Amoeba... AG.11 **Tennis**; excellent shareware sports
- simulation. (Mb)
 AG.14 Flascheiber; Boulderdash style game. Almost Commercial quality!
 AG.15 Paranoid game; Arkanoid style,
- including a screen designer AG.16 Castle of Doom; Adventure game
- with graphics beginners level AG.17 ST Bash; Space Invaders style
- shoot-em-up, aliens are Atari ST's.
 AG.18 Golden Fleece; Infocom quality
 adventure, Tron, Train, Star Fleet..
 AG.22 Return to Earth; Elite style Space
- AG.22 Neturn to Earth; Ellie style Space trading game, digitised sound AG.24 Drip; Arcade quality painter game, China Challenge, Frogger etc. AG.26 Zerg; Ultima style Role Play, World, Daleks, Callisto, Pontoon.
- Star Trek (USA); Strategy game. Captain the Enterprise. (2D-Mb-2 disks)
- AG.28 Quattro; Tetris style, China Challenge, Breaker and Asteroids AG.29 Chess; Superb Multi Featured!
- Tiles, Tetriz Two, Battleships etc. AG.30 Twintris; Superb Shape dropping
- gamel MUCH better than original! AG.31 Simpsons; vertical scrolling shoot-em-up style game! (SEUCK)
- AG.32 Legotris; another Tetris style game, amusing digitised sound
- AG.34 Tile Game; AMOS games creator variation on the old 16 puzzle.
- AG.35 Cave Runner; Commercial quality Boulderdash style game! Excellent! AG.36 Wizzys Quest; Professional quality
- arcade puzzle game. AG.37 Ring of Zon (vol. 1); Ultima sytle
- AG.37 Ring of Zon (vol. 1); Ultima sytle fantasy/strategy game.

 AG.38 Star Trek Arcade game; SEUCK produced scrolling shoot-em-up.

 AG.39 Wacko in Wonderland; Platform game with large graphics! Cute!

 AG.40 Metagalactic Llamas; Classic
- Commodore 64 game by Jeff
- AG.41 Wet Beaver; version of original ten-
- nis game with digitised sound (Mb) AG.42 Games galore; Star Trek Trivia, Pharoahs Curse, Monopoly, Mazeman, Roll On, Dad, Cosmo 2, Cat and Mouse. AG.43 Gridrunner; Classic Jeff Minter
- shoot-em-up, Rebound; Arkanoid style, Invaders; Space Invaders
- AG.44 Sorry; the board game, Flipper Missile, Blackjack, Video Poker etc. AG.45 Seven Tiles; Superb Speedball
- style game with digitised effects!

GAMES (continued)

- AG.46 Megaball; Brilliant Arkanoid style game with Editor!
- AG.48 Diplomacy; War Strategy game AG.49 Eat Mine; Emerald Mine copy. 80 levels of brain straining action.
- AG.50 Master of the Town; Shooting Gallery. Smash Windows, lamps etc.
- AG.51 Frantic Freddy; Platform game, good conversion of C64 favourite! AG.52 Block It; Superb Puzzle game! AG.53 Nakamoto; Great Platform game.

SOUNDTRACKER

- SND.01 Soundtracker; Four versions of this lavourite Music creation program.
- SND.02 Soundtracker 4: alternative version + instruments disk (2 disks) SND.05 Soundtracker 8 Track; Superbl Plus converter for 4 track files...
- STI.01 to STI.08 Digital Soundtracker samples! 8 disks packed with 100's of files! (Buy one or all 8 for
- STS.01/02 Sampled effects! (2 disks)

EDUCATIONAL

- Blackboard Maths, Concentration Colourpad, Cat & Mouse, etc (age
- Spellquiz, Wheel of Fortune, Tug 'o' Word, Maths Test, etc. (Age 5+) Fractals, Desktop Calculator, Function Plotter, Evolution (Age AE.02 AE.03
- AE.04 Gravitywell, Weatherman Gravsim, Airfoil... (Age 11+) World data Bank; CIA world map, AE.05
- 3D Plot, Calendar Factory, (11+) Talking Spelling Tutor, Speech Toy, German Language Test, AE.06 Elements, Globe, Geotime (2 disks) (Age 11+)
- Educational graphics; Technical illustrations; Biology, Astronomy etc. Some animated (eg. pumping heart) Load into Deluxe Paint etc. AE.07

SLIDESHOWS

- Boris Vallejo 1; Professional quality graphics in interlaced HAM! Exodus Real 3D show; 9 very AS.01 AS.05 impressive Ray traced pictures
- Swimsuits: Great pictures from the U.S. Sports Illustrated mag. M.C. Escher; Animated slideshow AS.06
- AS.12 Eschers paradoxical artwork AS.20 Slideshow Construction; Pictures scroll up/down, fade in/out! etc.
- Viz; Digitised pictures from the wonderful Viz magazine. AS.22
- Agatron Sildeshow 10; Ray Traced pictures of Star Trek ships including shots from T. Richters AS.23
- impending video
 NASA; 14 Hi-Res digitised pics of AS.24 Space Shuttle, Space Stations... Fraxion Slideshow; Fantasy pic-AS.25
- tures, expertly digitised in HAM Neighbours; Pictures from TV! AS.26
- (Rude comments in speech bubbles) Tobias Richter Slideshow; Hi-AS.27 AS.28
- Res pictures with a Sci-Fi theme.. Gorezone; Sick Horror pictures! Colourpic; Digitised pictures produced with Colourpic and Superpic Real Time Video digitisers.

CLIP ART

- AC.01 Deluxe Paint; lots of quality pictures in low, medium & high res. AC.02 Pagesetter Art; Animals, Food, puters, Fantasy, Holidays
- AC.04 IFF Alphabets; 30+ screens of character sets and surfaces...
 AC.05 Animals; Anatomy, Buildings...
 AC.06 Cartoons; People, Animals...
- AC.06 Cartoons; People, Animals... AC.07 Holidays; Flags, Flowers etc. AC.08 Music; People, School etc. AC.09 Signs; Titles, Logos, Headings, AC.10 Teddy Bears; ideal for present
- labels, greetings cards etc.
 AC.11 Nightclub; Vintage Cars, Bikes
 AC.12 Colour; Occasions, Transport,
 Signs, Electrical, Architecture.

- Jazzbench; Workbench upgrade AU.01 with many indispensable features! UEdit; Excellent file editor, a vast AU.02 improvement on Ed!
- QL Emulator; plus 2 data disks packed with files. Superb! (3 disks) Graphic Utilities; Fontfixer, IFF AU.03
- Convert, Palette Convert etc... Starchart; Gives positions and movements of all major constella-
- AU.13 Visicalc; Superb full featured Spreadsheet with manual on disk AU.15
- Dope Intro Maker; Create Demos with this user friendly package. D Copy; Excellent disk copier, similar to X Copy, Good Nibble AU.17
- AU.18 North C; Complete C Environment for the Amiga! Amazing value! AU.19
- SID; Workbench replacement with easy file handling, improved DMouse window control and many nore features. AU.20
- K.O. The Virus; Virus detectors and killers! Includes; Virus X 4.1 AU.21 AU.22
- and killers' ricudes; yrus X 4.1
 Avoiding CLI; useful uitilities otherwise only obtainable using CLI.
 Text Plus; Word Processor (v2.2)
 Professional quality program!
 Word Wright; Word Processor.
 Plus: Amiga Spell; Spell checker! AU.23 AU.24
- Spectrum Emulator; Run some Spectrum games on your Amiga! Complete C Manual; packed with AU.26 info on C programming, 11 chap-ters plus 70 executable examples!
- (3 disks) Amibase (v3.76); Professional AU.27 quality, multi-featured database! Mash Booter disk; 20+ utilities
- Boot Makers, Editors, Rippers... Mash Booter Disk 2; 25+ util's, AU.30 IFF convert, Icon Maker etc. Ghostwriter; Popular, easy to use AU.31
- Intro and Demo Maker (Mb)
 Label Designer; Design and print
 black & white or colour labels.
 Game Music Creator; Midi com-AU.32 AU.34 patible music composition program
- Quickbase; Easy to use Database Ideal for address book or similar AU.35 Rainbow Writer; Demo maker, Scrolly text, 3D stars, various AU.36
- fonts, font edit, load Soundtracker mCAD; CAD package, superb value for money, professional features! Ultimate Icon Disk; Great icon AU.37
- **86.UA** creator, nice and easy to use! Red Devils Utilities 6; 30+ utilities AU.39
- Power Packer. Red Sector Demo Maker: AU.40
- Powerful program for creation of demos (Mb) Mandelbrot Generator; Superb, AU.41 vritten with AMOS language.
- Rippers Guide; Various music and graphic rippers. Very good Master Virus Killer; Ultimate in Virus Killers, will detect over 124 AU.42 AU.43 different viruses & boot blocks!
- Immune; Use with above, will pre vent disk contracting viruses! Slideshow Construction Kit; AU.45
- easy to use Slideshow creator. Home Utilities; Wordwright, Word Processor, SCalc: Spreadsheet. Label Print: Label Printing utility. Ripped Fonts & Logos; Colourful character sets extracted from vari-
- AU.49 ous demos, use in your own
- demos/programs Scene Generator; Fractal Scene Creator with great preview facility! AU.50

FONTS

- Cosmopolitan; Rangers, Peignet, Avant Guard, Aldous, Celtic etc... Fancy; Hollywood, Park Avenue, Broadway, Camelot, Courier,
- Publishers; Helvetica, Akashi, Andover, Bookman, Boxie, AF.03
- AF.04 Various; Unusual, Videofonts. Large & Small fonts... Utilities.

Adventure Game Solutions: More than 100 including; Dungeon Master, Future Wars, Ultima 1 to 5, Sierra, Infocom, Bards Tale, Zak MacKracken, Maniac Mansion, Rainbird...Every Adventure players dream!

DEMOS

- Walker 1; Digitised animation of AD.01 Star Wars Imperial Walker (Mb) AD.02 Walker 2; Digitised animation of Walker and helicopter! (Mb)
- Probe Sequence; Incoming video pictures from an interstellar probe AD.04 anding on an alien planet! Amazing!
- Walking Cat; Amazing Revolving digitised animation of walking cat! AD.13 AD.18
- Puggs in Space; Amusing cartoon of alien creature exploring Earth!

 Busy Bee; Amazing Sculpt 3D animation of a large flying Bee! (Mb)

 Democreators. Create your own demois with Bookeriter. AD.21 AD.22
- demo's with; Bootwriter, Bootmaker, Bootboy, Boot generator etc
- Ship and Sphere; Ray Trace film of AD.23 space ship and glass sphere. (Mb) NewTek Demo Reel 3; Incredible professional demo of NewTek product range features superb sampled sounds, digitised animations... (Mb-
- 2 disks) The Run; 3D film of Lotus chase through traffic with police car! (Mb) Predators Megademo; Brilliant AD.29
- demos including 2 games! (2 disks) Vision Megademo IV; Superb AD.32 Digitised music and sound effects! AD.36
- Kefrens Megademo VIII; 10 demos including; Kill the Beast (Shadow of the Beast meets Xenon 2)... (2 disks) AD 39 Agatron animations; 3D film of USS
- Enterprise attacking USS Reliant. Luxor Teenager; Variation on the AD.40 classic with 2 anglepoise lamps! RGB; Badgekiller competition win-
- AD.41 ner! Produced with Director! (Mb) Laurel and Hardy; Digitised clips
- from various films! (2 disks)
 Star Trek, Dry Dock demo; The
 highly praised Ray Trace master-AD.45
- AD.46 Stealthy Manoevre II; Cartoon style Stealth Fighter animation. Walker Demo; The incredible 2 AD.48
- Megabyte animation (2Mb 2 disks)

 Amy V Walker; Amy the Squirrel

 chases AT-AT with Monkey

 Wrench! (Mb) AD.49 Budbrain Productions; Quality ani-
- mations including Movie! (2 disks) Budbrain Demo 2; Great sound, AD.50
- great graphics, another classic! Fishtank demo; Animation of sea AD.51 creatures miming in time to music! Popeye meets Beach Boys; Very AD.52
- amusing singing combination... Iraq demo; Mini film involving Saddam Hussain and John Major! AD.53 AD.54 Simpsons; Digitised: Do the
- Bartman plus great Bart slideshow! Phenomena Megademo; Trip to Mars; Fly around 3D landscape, AD.56 Plus: Ray-Trace Fractal demo, Light Sourced World animation etc. GET THIS! (Mb)
- AD:57 Real Ghostbusters; Space Ace style cartoon animation (Mb) AD 58 Applecus; Ray Traced apples replace beads on animated abacust
- Mb) AD.59 Plasmutex 91 by TFA; Super smooth animations! Truly amazing! AD.60 Magician; variation of Juggler,
- excellent Ray-Traced animation! Plus: Jogger; Large ray-trace figure Franklin the Fly; Very amusing series of animations...(Mb)

To order any of the above disks simply quote the required disk numbers. For a complete list of our PD software ask for a FREE catalogue!

DISKS RETURN OF POST

DEPT AF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available







It's getting late on in the year now and the rest of the family is starting to hint about that time of great joy and bank overdrafts. You know what I mean, readers? I'm sure you do! And what's more, the last of the coppers in your high-interest account won't stretch to the price of a new spiffy computer product! So what do you do? You listen to PD man Maff Evans as he fills you in on the latest disks on the PD demo scene, that's what,

THE BOINGS 17 Bit, Disk 1093

1Mb required



A simple little ray-traced animation this, but cute none the less. Two spring-loaded. Zebedee-like creatures hop up and down on a chessboard horizon for your amusement. It's amazing the things that keep people happy these days isn't it? Give these guys their own cartoon show!

CONGAMAN AND WINDMILL

17 Bit, Disk 1096



Two more ray-traced animations for your delight! The Windmill animation is pretty old and will probably already be in many of your collections. However, the really nifty anim is the Congaman clip. This features a rather cool-dude bongo player hammering out his Conga Rhythms, so get on down... well perhaps if there was some music...

TAXI DRIVER 17 Bit, Disk 1110

All right, all right! I have to own up! This demo isn't technically that special, but it's Taxi Driver for Gawd's

sake! What better reason could you possibly want? The animation is pretty fierce-looking though, being taken from a rather gripping section of the classic film. If only it was a little longer...

ALPHA OMEGA 17 Bit, Disk 1206



This demo is a nice variation on the fractal theme. Instead of simply flinging lots of shapes and Mandelbrot sets at you, the animations combine the various ethics behind fractal mathematics into some nice animations. These range from normal filled vectors to a rather nice fractal-covered, ray-traced anim. The end scene where no matter how many times you zoom into the letters you get even more letters, is particularly stunning - if a little mind warping.

STAR TREK ANIMATION

NBS, Disk D549

Another Tobias Richter disk! Just when you thought you'd seen the last of them! This is pretty much what you'd expect from the German pixel-master - lots of Star Trek ships drifting around in space with the camera zooming and panning after them. Technically excellent and very atmospheric, as always. How does he keep doing it?

VISTA DEMO 17 Bit, Disk 1194



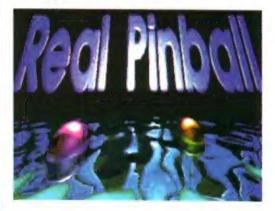
If you think that fractals are just for scientists and maths boffins, then you should have a look at this slideshow. The disk contains various screens produced with the Vista package, a program which uses fractals to create realistic landscapes and horizon effects. If you're still not convinced that fractals can be interesting then you won't be!

MANIC RAVES 17 Bit, Disks 1229 and 1230

This demo is a pretty straightforward music disk. The tunes are loaded up in sequence and the music is accompanied by a rather pretty rotating cube which pulsates in time with the tracks. The music itself ranges through various acid and rave artists, including Stakker's 'Humanoid' and D-Shake's 'Yaaaah!' Rave fans should definitely check it out!

REAL PINBALL ANIMATION

17 Bit, Disk 1140



This demo is basically a front-end to a pinball game which may appear in the future. Produced using Real 3D, the animation is a short clip featuring a large metallic title with two balls floating on a silvery liquid. The look is very swish and polished, but it's one of those 'a little on the short side' demos. If someone starts producing decent-length animations with this style, it will be something to watch out for.

COLOUR CYCLE ANIMATIONS

17 Bit, Disk 1173

Even though Deluxe Paint II didn't have any 'animpainting' features, some pretty impressive effects can be accomplished simply using colour-cycling. One artist has put together this disk containing a series of cycling pictures to show off the effects which are possible. The subject matter ranges from raindrops through watches and machines to more surreal geometric shapes. This disk is a real inspiration to those who haven't upgraded to DPaint III.

P. D. DISK PRICES **DEMOS & ANIMATIONS GAMES DISKS** UTILITIES DISKS MUSIC DISKS 016 Space Ace Demo 051 Visicalc Spreadsheet 117 Monopoly 1 - 9 disks = £1 25 each 052 Awesome Sounds 085 Red Sector Megademo (2) 081 UEdit Word Processor 135 Classic Board/Card Games 061 J.M. larre - Definitive 10 or more = £1.00 each 089 Gymnast Animation * 110 Disk Utilities 195 Electric Train Set 166 Vangelis * 107 PAF Megademo (2) 111 Grafix Utilities 1 251 Blizzard 187 Crusaders Audio X POSTAGE FREE 157 Cool Cougar Animation * 118 Grafix Utilities 2 314 Breakout Construction Set 407 CD Player Demo* 161 Kylie Minogue Demo (2) if you live in the U.K. 119 Amiga MCAD 315 Return to Earth 409 Crusaders: Freakd Out! 240 Puggs in Space Cartoon 180 Pagesetter Clip Art 210 Iconsi Europe add £2.50 to order 497 Amiga Chart 5 496 Holy Grail Adventure * 280 Tree Frog Animation * Rest of World add £4.00 648 Star Trek (USA) (2) * 552 Music Invasion 3 (2) 288 The AMOS Demo 259 Ultimate Bootblock Coll. (2) 680 Learn & Play (2) 654 Powerlords Power Musix 2 399 NewTek Demo 3 (2) * 343 Intromaker 727 Star Trek (Richter) (2) 713 Flash! - Queen (2) PLEASE NOTE: 483 Elvira Demo 346 TV Graphics (2) 957 Pipeline 724 Technotronic Remix 2 disk sets are charged as 348 APDC 25 (Programming) 646 Predators Megademo (2) 962 Dripl 746 Cruseders Bacteria 2 single disks, 3 disk sets 744 Red Sector Cebit Demo 353 ShoWiz 2.0 987 Snakepit 824 Digital Concert V as 3 single disks, etc. 747 Poneve Meets Reachboys 354 PowerPacker 2.2a 991 Jeopard * 866 Pan III Music Disk 773 Shark Animation * 410 DPaint Certoon Brushes 1004 Gemes Disk 9 914 Special Brothers Music 2 825 Budbrain Megademo (X)(2) 442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4) 935 Madonna: Hanky Panky TELEPHONE ORDERS 1230 Dragon Cave 853 Dragons Lair Demo 456 Chet Solace Extravaganza 1245 Rings of Zon * 941 Soundtracker Jukebox may be made using any 854 Bread/Home & Away Demo 458 HAM Radio Special (5) 1408 A59: Super Quiz 969 100 C64 Games Tunes Visa, Access or Mastercard 865 Coma Demo 495 ClickDOS (CLI Helper) 1411 A62: Arcadia 970 The Comic Strip Remix on 895 Trip To Mars 1510 Pick Up A Puzzle (2) * 516 A68k Assembler/C Compiler 976 Scoopex: Beast Sonix 897 Scoopex Mental Hangover 1512 Picture It (2) * (0709) 829286 536 Red Devil Compacting Utils. 982 F & L: Get Upl 906 Madonna Cartoon 546 Iconmenial 1517 A110: Crossfire * 986 Amaze : Revolutions MINIMUM ORDER £3.00 954 Teenage Turtles Demo 1520 A115: Balloonacy 571 Jazzbench 993 PSA Music Demodisk 1 964 Operation Varkl 580 Done Intro Maker 1528 A130: Wooden Bell * 1026 Digital Concert VI CATALOGUE DISK 1001 Station at Khern * (3) 591 Business Card Maker 1107 Stop Right Now! * 1531 Simon Says/Space Maths 1033 At the Movies Anim * 595 Amateur Radio Disk 1532 A137: Tile Triel * PRICE 50p 1243 Chin Music Festival 1034 Stealthy 1 Animation * 632 MessyDOS 1533 The Jar 1248 LSD: Supreme Music 1 with contents and comments 1093 DPaint 3 Demo (2) * 633 Analyticalc 1539 Megaball * 1284 Cave: Synthetic Power on the disks in our library 1105 Crionics Neverwhere Demo 642 C Manual 1292 Crusaders Does Genesia 544 Seven Tiles plus on-disk goodies! 1110 Fractal Flight 643 SID v1.06 1558 Adventure Solutions (2) 1630 Accession: Sun Wind 1188 Fillet The Fish 1573 A142: Pair Crazy 661 Programming Disk 1685 Depeche Mode Music Disk 1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim * ABBREVIATIONS USED 682 Sound Applications (2) 1694 Art of MED Music Disk 1577 A146: Fruit Machine * 1229 Budbrain 2 684 Video Applications (2) 1579 A148: Demolition Mission * 1695 Seal: Crazy Remix * * = 1 meg needed 1235 Kickboxer Demo 697 Graphics Management (2) 1580 A149: Gohbit / Pontoon * 1755 Amazing Tunes 2 (3) * (X) = 18 and over only 1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) * 901 THE Comms Disk 1584 A153: Missile Command 1763 Aamond Gallant Knight (3)* (please state age) 1246 LSD: Comix Disk 1 1772 Taipan Music Disk (2) 902 QED Text Editor 591 A160: Quizmaster * 1256 Killing Game Show Demo 1022 AMOS/RAMOS Update 1.21 1608 A178: Mastermind/Pair Up 1 1776 Crusaders: Sheet Music Figures in brackets refer 1271 Legend of Billy The Kid * 1610 A180: Dungeon Delver (2) 1023 Future Composer 1777 Beatmasters: Technology to number of disks in set. 1280 Horizon: Sleeping Bag 1058 Zero Virus V3.0 1612 A182: Pixie Kingdom (2) 1787 Magnetic Beats 2 1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo 1788 Magnetic Beats 3 1071 Noiseplayer V3.0 1614 A184: Towers of Hanoi 1668 Tomtespelat NEW LOWER PRICES! OVER 1,800 DISKS! 1670 Wheel of Fortune 1690 Hinta Disk One WE ALSO STOCK 1700 Terror Liner 2 (X) FRED FISH DISKS Cropy Told 1711 Mental Image Games One AMOS P.D. DISKS 1715 Frantic Freddie 1720 Cabaret Asteroids T.B.A.G. DISKS. 1746 Word Games Volume 1 * 1747 Word Games Volume 2 * AMIGOS DISKS 1748 Startegy Games * 1749 Truckin' (2) (2 drives) * ASK FOR THEM 1780 Arcade Game Chests 1 BY NAME! DEPT. AF9, 145 EFFINGHAM ST., ROTHERHAM, S. YORKS, S65 1BL 1781 Serene II P. D. PACKS **DEMOS & ANIMATIONS** UTILITIES DISKS **ACCESSORIES** 1400 A51: Weird Science 078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2) 1095 Catalogue Workshop (2) 3.5" BLANK DISKS 8 disks for £8 1453 More Aerotoons * 163 NASA Slideshow 1097 DTP Clip Art (2) 10 FOR \$4.99 A great way for new Amiga 1474 System Violation Demo * 167 Digiview Slideshow 1099 Video Graphics (4) WITH DISK BOX £5.99 owners to check out what p.d. 1477 Ecstasy Demos * 171 Patrick Nacel Pictures 1117 Geneaology * 50 FOR £22.50 is all about. Each pack 1507 A100: AMOS Demo 2 1198 Soundtracker V4.0 (2) 185 Escher Slideshow contains 8 disks and is just WITH DISK BOX £26.50 1516 A109: Weird Science 2 238 TV Sports Basketball 1222 Picture Format Convertors 100 FOR £39.99 CB per pack! 1518 Panthorus Megademo (2) * 282 Forgotten Realms 1225 Hardware Projects Mag WITH DISK BOX £44.99 1524 A124: Bob Maniacs * 617 Neighbours Slideshow 1228 ST Emulator GAMES PACK 1525 A125: Benson Demo 2 * 1234 Tetra-Copy 725 Diggy Piggys Slideshow (2) 37 Titles on 8 disks including DISK BOXES 1529 Armageddon Demo * 742 Madonna Slideshow 1253 Red Devil Utilities 5 Asteroids, Tiles, Bally 2, Sys, FLIP-TOP 1540 Amy .vs. Walker Anim. * 767 Cinemeware Slideshow 1255 Opti Utilities 1 10 capacity . . . £1.49 LOCKABLE Pool, YachtC, Invaders, 1541 Batman Animation * 814 Viz Slideshow 1265 Cryptic Utilities 17 H-Ball, Fruit Machine, Block 831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow 1542 Pogo Anim (1.5 med) 1273 C-Light Off, Shoot Out, Peter's 40 capacity £4.99 1548 Jochen Hippel Sound Demo 891 Creepshow 1274 Star Trekker 1.2 Music Prog. Quest, and many more! 1551 Too Much 3D * 899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) * 50 capacity €6.99 1286 Mandlebrot Generator 1.85 1552 Magician Anim V2.0 * 80 capacity £7.99 942 Garfield Slideshow 1294 Chaos & Fractal Programs **DEMOS PACK** 100 capacity . . . £9.99 1553 Steve's Anim Disk 1 968 Gorezone Slideshow (X) 1360 DKB Trace (Fish 397) Some of the most popular 1554 Steve's Anim Disk 2 1051 Total Recall Slideshow 1366 Fix Disk (Fish 403) MISCELLANEOUS demos in the library: Coma, 1555 Steve's Anim Disk 3 1062 Golems Gate Slideshow 1383 Menu Writer (Fish 420) Wild Copper, Cebit 90. Elvira. 1385 Art of Virus Killing Mouse Mat £2,99 1556 Steve's Anim Disk 4 1073 Fraxion Fantasy Slideshow 1085 Comic Slideshow (X) Mental Hangover, Rebels 1557 Steve's Anim Finale Disk 1432 A83: AMOS Paint Keyboard Cover . . €2 99 Monitor Cover . . . Megademo 2. Pain la Just The 1560 Phenomena Enigma Demo 1103 Girls of Sports Illustrated 1450 New SuperKillers Disk \$5.99 Beginning, and Popeye Meets 1586 A155; Panthorus Demo 2 1210 Turtles Slideshow Printer Cover . . . 1451 ElectroCAD €4.99 The Beachboys! 1598 A168: Curos & Stauros (2) 1272 Nemesis: Prologue Mouse House 1452 AmiRane £1.99 1277 Fraxion: Divine Visions (2) * 1628 "Do The Bart, Man" Demo " Drive Cleaning Kit . . . £2 99 1473 ARP 1.3 1650 Crionics: Total Destruction * SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL 1279 Forgotten Realms '90 Printer Cable €6.99 1534 MED V3.0 The great PD music maker, 1664 Silents: Blue House (2) * 1475 Nemesis: Chapter 1 (2) * Stereo Leads (2m) ... £2.99 1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0 plus instruments, songs, 1667 More Classy Animations 1480 The Age of Slack Stereo Leads (5m)....£3.99 1536 North C V1.3 (packed) 1692 Basketball Animation * modules, rippers and more! 1523 A121: Nik Williams Demo VHS Library Case 1537 North C V1.3 (unpacked)(2)

1546 Skywalker Digishow 1 1703 Total Respray 1547 Skywalker Digishow 2 1545 SpectraPaint V3.0 HOME BUSINESS PACK 1704 Total Recount 1549 DPaint Colour-Cycled Pics "CRAZY JOE'S" LOGO 1550 FlexiBase V2.0 1705 Total Restyle 1561 Demons Slideshow 3 *

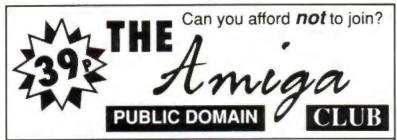
Make music or just have fun!

1701 Tron Animation (2) *

A suite of programmes for 1569 A138: Spanish Tutor T-SHIRTS (M / L / XL) 1706 Total Retrial 1666 Mages Staff those who want to dabble in 1587 A156: Rippers Disk White . . £3.99 SWEAT SHIRTS (M / L / XL) 1707 Decay: Simpsons Demo * 1693 WWF Slideshow the serious side: Nag, Bank'n, 1606 A176: Database Master V2 0 1753 Life of Brian (2) 1708 Invisible World Slideshow Journal, QBase, Spread. 1629 ZX Spectrum Emulator White . . . £8.99 1774 Magnetic Fields Demos 90 * 1719 Yabba Dabba Cartoons 1663 Dynamite Cut & Paste Fonts (PLEASE STATE SIZE) Wordwright, AmigaSpell, 1775 Total Confusion * 1781 Reflections Slideshow Inventory, MemoPad & more! 1778 Stolen Data Magazine #5

1543 Quantum Tool Disk 12

£6.99 for 10



Yes that's right, you can now get Amiga PD for an amazing 39p per disk (Free if you supply the disk), once you have joined our friendly, fast growing and extremely popular Amiga PD Club. It must surely be the Public Domain buyers dream come true!

Lifetime membership to the club costs only £19.95. Much of this, however, will go straight back into the club to provide you with an even better service. Members will be able to choose as many PD titles as they like from our detailed catalogue disks, listing many of the Classic and Latest titles. We will bring you the very best in Demos, Utilities, Music, Art, Business, Animation, Games, Slides and much more. Just send us the blank disks & return postage and we will despatch your order to you the same day. It just couldn't be easier. As an added bonus, members not wishing to supply their own disks don't have to. We will send your order on our own high quality disks for just 39p per title. We can't say fairer than that!

Members will also enjoy many other benefits including:

* Many new titles to choose from every month!

- * Massive discounts on other Amiga Products!
- All catalogue disks are constantly updated and are available FREE!
- * Superb disk magazine, FREE every month. (News, Reviews, Competitions, Letters. Classifieds and much more!)
- A FREE games compilation to welcome all new members! A FREE mystery gift worth £14.95!
- * No minimum or maximum order!
- . Members can even request titles that we don't have at no extra cost!

Membership is usually priced at £29.95 a year, so apply now and take full advantage of this extra special offer. Remember, you can have LIFETIME membership for an incredible £19.95! Even your first order could save you fff's!

To become a member, simply fill out the form below and send with a Cheque/Postal Order to:

P.A.S. Enterprises, Amiga PD Club, 3 St. Johns Walk. St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2JJ, England.

Join now. We promise you will not be disappointed

and the present of the same of				
Please enrol me as a member of the AMIGA PD CLUB and rush me my members pack and nembership number. I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order for £19.95 payable to P.A.S. Enterprises.				
Name	Address			
Postrada	Telephone			

Amiga Mouse



1400 catalogued disks

Utilities, Soundtracker modules/instruments art & design, games, demos etc etc.

Free updated catalogue disk sent with orders Buy 10 PD disks and choose one free.

A small selection from our vast list:

GAMES

Games 029 7 Titles

Games 031 Battleforce

Games 033 Megaball

UTILS Util 067 Ultimate Virus Killer Util 012 Wordwright + Lots

Games 032 Return to Earth Util 079 Red Sector Demo Creator Util 059 Pascal Compiler

Anim 037 Juggler II Anim 030 1 5 Meg 3 Disks

Upgrade 5 Meg 6 Disks

ANIMATIONS

Send 70p for Catalogue Disk. Fast Reliable Service £1.00 per disk 50p Post & Packing £2.50 Europe

Amiga Mouse

Dept (AF), 182a High Street, Margate, Kent.

Tel: 0843-228166 Credit cards accepted with orders over £10



SCOTL

The Lowes

Priced PD

Library in

FREE CATALOGUE FREE CATALOGUE

GAMES

G052 Megaball G064 G063 G061 G060 Airace/Sealance Sierra Solutions Tanx/Rollerpede/Amigaroids Empire

Shapes Truckin On (2) G058 G056 Attic Attac G055 G054 Battle Pong Space Blitz G049 G047 Mechforce 3.71 Wet Beaver Tennis Dragons Cave Ten Game Compilation

Learn and Play (2) Pipeline Train Construction Set Pseudo Cop

G045 G007 G009 G001 G003 G010 G012 G014 G020 G027 G021 Boardgames Cardoames

Monopoly Chess Compilation Property Market Game Return To Earth G024 G032 G034 G041 Diplomacy Cluedo Compilation

UTILITIES

Desk Top Publisher (German Text) Talking Colouring Book Virus Encyclopedia Spectra Paint 3.2

U173 U174 U172 U158 U159 U160 U164 U165 Flexibase 2.0 D.Paint Cartoon Brushes

R.S.I Add On 1 R.S.I Add On 2 Vector Designer PC Emulator

600 Business Letters 11168 lcon Magic Messy-Sid Quick-Bench Golf Scorer U170 U145

U146 U148 Ham-Lab Printer Drivers U150 U151 Personal Journal Personal Address Book

11142 Jas Ultimate Virus Killers 11133

Jas Utilmate Virus Killens Sildeshow Creator Jas Super Utilities Amiga Tools Disk 2 64/Atari Emulators Amiga Tools Disk 1 MOD to Executable Executable Modules (6) U130 U114

U115 U118 System Checker M-Cad U009

U019 U074 Ami-Base **Business Utilities** Education Pack (5) U078

U079 Midi Utilities U020 U023 Jazzbench Home Utilities U036

DEMOS/MUSIC/SLIDESHOWS.

Star Trek Megademo (2) Anti Lemming Demo (2**) Robocop Animation D105 D102 D100 The Magician Propoganda (2) D104 The Dating Game (2"") D108

Seasmolytic Alpha And Omega Manic Raves (2) Andromeda Decaying Paradise

FREE CATALOGUE D-Macon Mega Tunes (3) M058

Drums and Pipes The Power Of Love (2) Star Trek Sounds M045 M035

Phenomena Music Dreams Digital Debussey Floyd - The Wall Amigadeous Blues Brothers (3) M034 M025 M013

M016 Aliens (2) WWF Slideshow Invisible World Slides Debbie Harry Slideshow S038

Dr Who Hendrix Slideshow Aliens Slideshow

AMOS PD

Amos Bingo Forms Unlimited Bombs From Baghdad A221 A215 Fractal Workshop A229 A231 Multi-Paint Amok Family History database Fonts Disk 1 Fonts Disk 2 A132 A005 Fonts Disk 3

A036 A146 Amos 1.3 Update Fruit Machine AMOS LICENCEWARE

LPD1 LPD3 LPD5 Colouring Book Thingamajig Jungle Bungle Work And Play Word Factory LPD8 LPD10 LPD13 Jigmania Play It Safe Wordy PD14 LPD20 LPD21

LPD25 The Mission
* = 1 Meg. We also stock other Fletcher fonts

Fish 1 - 520 T-Bag 1 - 54 Amos 1 - 240 Amos Licenceware 1 - 26

Pollysoft Licenceware 1 - 13

Prices

1-9£1.25 10-19 ..£1.00 20+.....£0.89

Minimum order 2 disks.

We welcome international orders.

TEL: 0236 737901

The above represents only a small selection of our collection.

Please call for new arrivals, or why not call into our showroom.

Prices include postage and packing. Payment by Access/Visa

or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to

Office Choice:-

Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ







Tel 0257 276800 EXPRESS

Main office & 24 hour order line

Fax 0257 274753 Help desk 0490 3284

Weekdays 3-4pm

Overseas orders please add £5.00. All prices include P+P and VAT.

WITH Intraset Ltd

Our compendium of gaming software uses your computer's intelligence and logic to predict winners and advise you on strategy. Whether you're an experienced punter or a novice, with a little time and our range of software, you can maximise your winning potential.

'A licence to print money' Mr FC Hammond of Essex who won nearly £10,000 in 16 weeks

'We have won many thousands' Mr PE Roberts of Dorset who so far has won more than £46,000

*Copies of these and other endorsements from actual customers are available on request.

COURSEMASTER

Our proven horse racing program for both FLATS or JUMPS £24.95

*NEW TRACKMASTER

The Greyhound Racing Tipster £19.95 Coursemaster & Trackmaster Twin Pack £39.95 (Saving £4.95)

Using simple information from the racing card in daily papers or the racing papers, COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will predict with consistent accuracy.

The winner is predicted as well as second and third places for tricasts. The programs also mention attractive long shots, recommend types of bets and most importantly warn when

Successful betting extends beyond merely picking the winners and COURSEMASTER and TRACKMASTER will assist in managing your bets. They work out your winnings on the most popular types of bet including SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, print out your betting slips, and even maintain your betting bank account. SYSTEM BETS will regularly provide a system for MAJOR WINS with small stakes - try it and surprise yourself.

COMPETITION Details and rules

Our company likes to see people winning, which is why we're running our fabulous 'Win a pc competition'. With every purchase you make, you will automatically be entered into the draw. You can also enter for free by sending a postcard to INTRASET.

1st prize - PC NT286 Colour 2nd prize - Complete set of Intraset Business and Gaming Software 3rd prize - Complete set of Intraset Gaming Software 5 runners up will each win their choice of one Intraset title.

> Intraset's decision will be final on all matters. Send an SAE for list of winners. Draw dates 28/2/92 and 28/9/92

SPECIAL **OFFER**

POOLSMASTER and COURSEMASTER together for £44.95 (Saving £4.95.)

Our complete gaming suite: £110.00 POOLSMASTER (British & Australian), PERM-MASTER, SPOT-THE-BALL, COURSEMASTER, TRACKMASTER

Saving £22.70 Intraset Ltd

Send an SAE for full catalogue

POOLSMASTER British or Australian £24.95 each. Poolsmaster British and Australian £44.95 (Saving £4.95)

The Football Pools Predictors

Developed after years of detailed study, POOLSMASTER uses a unique scientific formula to predict Home, Aways and Draws. The FORM PREDICTION option analyzes result possibilities with amazing accuracy. The unique indexing system allows for quick entry of fixtures and results, and updates itself season after season so there is no need to buy a new copy each year. Poolsmaster also contains a unique coupon number sequence

Together, both Poolsmaster editions cover all British league and cup matches and the Australian league.

PERM-MASTER £19.95 The perfect companion for **Poolsmaster**

Designed for users of PERM systems, PERM-MASTER ends the agony of checking by doing it for you. It comes complete with several of the top perms built in but you can also create your own with the unique PERM EDITOR and PERM CALCULATOR features. PERM-MASTER is fast and easy to use and can be used for most block and single line perms. Additional discs of top perms are available at

£14.95 each.

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

There is no more need for counting 'x's or using messy rubber stamps. Simply tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template provided. It will give you a print-out of up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape or it can chose at random for you. SPOT-THE-BALL learns week after week and builds up a database of results for the SEQUENCE PREDICTOR OPTION.

GUIDE TO POOLS AND PERMS £14.95

The definitive guide to Pools permutations and betting systems

Written by the experts responsible for our successful software range. Master the fine art of prediction by reading this fascinating in-depth explanation of betting systems and perms. Plan a campaign for that elusive big win and use this books' tips on selecting the best matches and races and how to use perms to maximum effect on Pools, Horses and Dogs.

INTEREST-FREE CREDIT

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only.) Simply divide your order by 4 and send us 4 cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee number: Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month ie. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

All programs available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCWs, Atari, Amiga and CPC 6128. Coursemaster, Poolsmaster British and Trackmaster are also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128.

Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD (DEPT AMF) FREEPOST, 10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7BR.

Phone or Fax for lightning service. All major credit cards accepted.



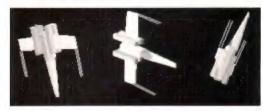
INSPIRATION IS NONE

17 Bit, Disk 1188

This demo is yet another ray-traced sphere animation. As the title suggests, there is little inspiration behind the clip, but it is pretty! And those colours.... Ooh, they remind me of a summer's day!

INTROS COMPILATIONS 59 and 61

17 Bit, Disks 1060 and 1180



These demo disks are usually pretty run-of-the-mill, looking virtually identical to thousands of other demos. These two however, feature a couple of pieces worth noting. Compilation 59 features a rather interesting piece containing images and data on all the planets in the solar system - just the thing for those science lessons? Compilation 61 is mostly dull stuff, but the Star Wars vectors in the demo are well worth a look.

MARS FLIGHT 17 Bit, Disk 1092



Another futuristic 3D animation, this time showing a cruiser craft on its approach to the landing bay on Mars. On its journey, the craft passes animated radar towers and flies between the city skyscrapers, while ground craft shuttle backwards and forwards across the surface. This will run OK on any machine, but those of you lucky enough to have hefty memory expansions will get the full clip to be impressed by!

TRACKBALL ANIMATION

17 Bit, Disk 999



This is a fairly old anim, but it's quite impressive. The ray-traced clip features a ball running around a strange machine, including whizzing up a lift, descending a spiral ramp, being catapulted in the air and finally dripping out of a tap to begin its journey once more. Surreal cartoons... don't you just love 'em?

GHOSTBUSTERS AND HUNGRY HORSE

X-Press PD



The two animations on this disk are your straightforward, TV-cartoon style jobs. The action is really frantic and the colours are very bright, it's just the kind of thing that a cartoon demo needs! The subject matter and actual scenes aren't too original, and they could do with being extended somewhat, but they are both fairly nicely done. Maybe in a few months we'll see more innovative stuff from these guys to entertain us. We'll just have to wait and see ...

REAL 3D SLIDESHOW 17 Bit, Disk 1192



Continuing the theme from the Real Pinball Animation, this disk contains some pretty groovy pictures that have been rendered with Real 3D. The subject matter ranges from normal objects such as fans and bike wheels to far more surreal scenes featuring textured spheres and strangely-coloured landscapes. These pictures show up the power of the Amiga's graphics when you get a decent system of creating pictures. With this kind of power anyone can be an artist! (End of sales pitch).

ASTEROID ANIMATION

17 Bit, Disk 998

This is one of the PD Classics range, which features some of the best (and perhaps little known) animations from PD history. This disk contains a simple but rather smart animation of a Star Wars Rebel X-Wing fighter flying its way through an asteroid field. The movement is really smooth and the 3D is convincing - the animation even loops without a single glitch. It just goes to show you that sometimes even the simplest of ideas can be quite effective.

ALIEN BLIPMOVIE 17 Bit, Disks 1023 and 1024 Requires two drives

No flashy effects on this demo, just straight digitised pictures telling the story of Ridley Scott's classic science-fiction thriller. The grabs, taken at key points during the plot, are all clear and well digitised and make an interesting and atmospheric slideshow. If those 'Picture-Book of the Film' things can sell for a fiver, then a quid for pretty much the same thing on your Amiga is a real steal!

DRUMS AND PIPES 17 Bit, Disk 1231



This is basically a juke-box style demo featuring eight tunes by two fellows called Joe and Lune. Most of them are pretty weak (like the awful rendition of 'Enola Gay'), but two of the tracks, Saddam's Fun and Crosslock, are two of the most kicking, powerful PD dance tracks I've heard in quite some time. The disk is worth it just for these two tracks!

PD TOP TEN DEMOS

VIRUS FREE P.D.

- Virtual World
- Phenomena Enigma
- Sinking Demand 3)
- 4) Silents Ice
- **Pure Metal Coders** 5)
- 6) Spasmolytic 7) The Simpsons
- 8) Life's A Bitch
- Inspiration is Non
- 10) Plasmutex

CONTACT:

X-PRESS PD: 12 Hathaway Court Chenton Road, Gillingham, Kent Telephone 0634 30638

NBS: 132 Gunville Road, Isle of Wight, PO30 5LH. Telephone 0983 529594

17 Bit Software: PO Box 97. Wakefield WF1 1XX Telephone 0924 366982

MasterCard

PDSOFT. (AF27), 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS12YD. ENGLAND CREDIT CARD HOTLINES (0702) 466933/612259



VARIOUSUTILITIES V002 CLIPART COLLECTION NO 1 Packed VOIS PLAYA READ EDUCATIONAL-Block loard maths & various other programs VO17 VC The calculator spreadsheet There is more that one program on this disk.

VO20 RAYTRACERExcellent program to V023 APPOINTMENT CALENDAR: NAG is an electronic appointment calendar VO24BANKNWill allow you to keep your account in perfect balance with ease V027 QUICKBASEAMailbaseManagem cord of all your friends V028 SPELLCHECKER Current glossary s 9 000 words. More can be added V029HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY Provides ns of maintaining HH possessions VOAT DPAINT ART Conglins loads of pics for to mess around with, also use with DTP VO48 TV GRAPHICS & VIDEO GRAPHICS V085 RED SECTOR INC DEMOCREATOR VOS6 VIDEO PRODUCTION (2) Both Packed with Various video & geniock utils V090 D COPY & TETRACOPY Another two disk copiers with excellent improvments V108 AMIBASE V3.76 This is the Most popular Amiga Database. Very good disk V109 PRINT STUDIO Excellent for printing picture or text. Printer users need this disk V131C-LIGHT This is the most well known V132 (ST-15) PSYGNOSIS INSTRUMENTS VI34 PAGESETTER CLIPARTV1 98 V2 0(2) VIA7 IR-COMM-MODEMPROGRAM V159 THE VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION II V166 THEC MANUAL These disks VIA9 THE RIPPED MODULES COLLECTION V179 CLOUD & FRACTAL PROGRAMS V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER Virus Checker and Killer with an Excellent Search option V193 THE EMULATORS Covers Various (2) formats which includes CBM, IBM-PC & S TUBM & ST Programs requires two drives V194 MR BACKUPHDAn excellent Hard disk backup program & utlis for your HD's V195 GRAPHIC INTERCHANGE Change

Between Alan SI/PC Graphics to the Amigu V210 ARP (V1.3) WB1.3.2 Install this prog to speed up your Workbenchs operations V213 (ST-21) HOUSEMUSIC INSTRUMENTS Vol IIThe Samples have Remixed back V214 STARTREKKER VERSION V1.3 This is a sound tracker like program, much bette V215 DISKMASTERV3.2 Copys files from edisktoanother DISKSALVCorrects skerrors. Diskrecomended for HD use V216 SPECTRUM EMULATOR VERSION 1.0 V218 VIRUS MURDERER & ZERO VIRUS & Protects all of your disks. Virus kille V232 FRACTAL CREATOR VERSION VI.2 Another excellent Generating Program V256 THE SILENTS Present. Some of the best Amigamusic. Highley Recomened (st V259 MED v3, 11b Brandnew&Includes Med songs & a New Med Player (2)
V261TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0 This disk is not just an update but, a completly New Program.This.disk.come.highly.recomened V262 NEW DISK COPIERS: Super Duper, urbs copy, Sanity copy & PCopy, All New V263 DRAWMAP3D V3.2b Generate flat Globes, Orbital & Mercator Pictures of the Earth, Reviewed in Amiga Format No 26

VARIOUSUTILITIES V264PD-Soft VOL8: VIRUS KILLERS, Big V2AAFLETCHERUTLS VOL 1: CONVMACE Convert Macfonts to the Amiga POST Pos Script Interpeter both Excellent Programs V267FRACTALS V2.1FrocialGen V268 AMIGA ADVENTUE Write Your own Text adventures & swap with your friends V269 BUSSINESS: PENNYWISE ACCOUNTS A CashBook control Program for the Amigo V270 PRINTER DRIVERS Contains over 80 rivers. Inc Canon BJ Citizen 24 Swift Colour Y271MEGAFONT PROGRAM Program V273 FRACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET used ed fractals, like Sierpinsk V274 DICEC SYSTEM (2) Dillons Intergrales Environmentsystem, V2.06,15 Complete pro V276 DISKPRINT V2.7 Prints labels for 3.5 Primarily for small PO Library disks V277 FORTRAN - 77 VI 3c Comp esupportlibrary FredFish 470 V278 MANDEL PANGMondel Brot Plotter V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR Aprogram that creates crossword puzzles. Versio V280 BUDGET A program to help with g personal finances. This is V1.302 V281 MAND ANIM V1.2 New MandelBro program which is easy to use V284MCAD PROGRAM The Object Drow V285EDUCATIONAL:TYPINGTUTORA V286 DKBRAYTRACING PROGRAM New cer with excellent Effects, Very complex 3 V289 SMAN MANDAL RPOT Another new V291POSTSCRIPT INTERPRETER V1.5 * The y to keep track of your C V293NCOMM The only comm package you will need if. Mode V294 FD'S MFD MUSIC MODULES Theres various music modules for use with MED. V295 C64 EMULATOR Helps to assist C64 users upgrading to the Amiga. Full 64 basic V298 NORTH C V1.3 (2) Unpacked Version V301EYEOFTHE BEHOLDERHINT BOOK Includes Maps, Strategy, Hints & Solution
V302 MAYERICK COPIER: The bestorn copier to date. See your games/programs V304 CHAOS STRIKES BACK HINT BOOK ncludes Maps, Strategy, Hints & Solutio V306 A-GENE V3.125 Lastest version of the V307 VIDEO TAPEDATABASE PROGRAM V311JACKNICKIUS COURSEDISKS V316 MEAN 18 COURSEDISKS Various (2) New courses for the Excellent Mean 18 Gol V318 PRO SOUND TRACKERYL 18.8 e's excellent Music programs V321 UEDIT WP Another excellent Word V323ANALTICALC SPREAD SHEET (2)A 1 V3255OUNDTRACKERCONVERTER V328 ATCOPY-ECopies from one side your bridge board to the other (Amiga-2-PC) V329 MESSYSID Converts/Transfers Armid on to IBM Pr Disks

GAMEDISKS 0982 MONOPOLY & CLUEDO GAMES 1248 DRAGONS CAVEExcellent Game 1255 THE SIMPSONS Control BART 1328 WHEEL OF FORTUNE One of the best e's. Astheseries on Television 1335 WIZZYS OUEST Excellent Gome 1341 DOWN HILL SKIING Arcade Game 1367 BLACKJACK The Casino Simulator 1370 HACKLITE Dungeons & Dragons 1374 TENNIS Excellent Tennis Simulator 1420 DTRIS Played Tetris Well. This is the best version to Date (With 2 Player option)
1454 MEGA BALLITHE BEST ARKANOID any Full Price Games) 1534 THE HOLY GRAIL Text advents or in styleto the inforgam games 15A1 TRITWIS This is the hest version of with a 3 playoption 1563 GREYSLAYER Avery nice game simular in style to barbarian. Hacknislay 1580 NETHACKA tontosygamein which your goal is to retrieve the Amulet 12, 2DI 1597 ROLLERPEDE A space aged version of 1622 LORE OF CONQUEST Wordsme 1663 PROPERTY MARKET Astrolegy game 1664 THE CASTLE ADVENTURE Excellent 1665 BATTLE FORCE ROLE PLAYING Fight in 1695 NAPOLENIC WARSIMULATOR Excellent program sent direct by the author 1707 IMPERIUM Another excellent strategy 1735 ASTERIODS THE ORIGINAL Another 1747LLAMATRONGAME 2001 By Jeff Minter Brilliant stuff & Excellent production 1749 SCRAMBLE The Original Remember that old classic well is now on the Amiga 1769 SKATE TRIBE Skateboardgame skateordie Excellent 1795 GAMES Vol1: Sky Fight, Larn, Jackland Bouncer, Blue Moon, Welltrix & Kap-Othello 1796 GAMES Vol2: Drip Bally Amoeba s, Daleks, Yahzee & Stepz 1797 GAMES Vol3: Asteriods, gravity Wors, rbit3D MiniBlast & Gravattack 1798 GAMES Vol4: Cor , EgyptianRun, game Cheats, Mr munk, Mulants & Backgammon 1799 GAMES Vol.5: RollOn, Cressmouse an DAD&Ph 1800 GAMES Vol6: jumpy, King, Raps, Breaknut ATC & Tiny 1801 PD GAMES Vol1: Tanx, Roller pede nner (Boulder dash) 1802 PD GAMES Vol2: Girl Action (Space vaiders), Missile Comand, invaiders, Bath Mazegame & Think Ahead board game 1816 SUPER TWINTRIS The final yers 1818 RAPHAELS REVENGE The only Pribert emup game with an armed Teenage Turtle 1870 PATIENCE'S & DOMINOS The famous is is the best version to date

AMOSPD

APD132 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE APD146 FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR APD151 UNDERSTANDING AMOS The APD163 THE SAMPLE EDITOR V1.2 APD176 AMOS DATABASE MASTER APD190 BLACK BELT KARATE GAME APD198 BOMBS FROM BAGDAD GAME APO200 DUNGEON MASTERSHELL APD215 FRACTAL WORKSHOP APD221 AMOS BINGO GAME APD222 STEVES SAMPLE DISKS (5) APD234 AMOSTEXTW. PROCESSOR

DEMODISKS 1233 VOGUE & JUSTIFT MY LOVE 1242 RED DWARFHI-RES PICTURES (2) 1332 SCHWARZENEGGER in the Total Remix&aWashingupAdvert
1343THEROBOCOP 2 SUDESHOW 1404 EMIGMA BY PHENOMENAThis is a excellent mega demo with great graphics 1441 THE PLASMUTEX 1991 by The flame Arrows Madonna Music & some excellent phical effects to run along side 1451 JARRECONCERTS MUSIC Production 1471 ACES OF THE SKY Agatron: 35 The 1532 ALIENATIONALIRAL ECTACY 1547 JETSET 'OVERLOAD' The MTV Brown 1578 GLOBAL TRASHBY SILENTS A Truly Superbinteractive demo. Une of the b 1586 PAPA DON'T PREACH Excellent 1592 ITS ON YOU BY MC SAR 1618 KGB MEGADEMO This disk is totally brilliant & regly well presented. Better ections that Budbrain III21 1625 INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADEThe Hi-Res Slide show(21 1629 THE SIMPSONS Animation: By Decay. 1669 MADONNA (2) Shes backwith more 1671 MAGICIAN ANIM VERSION 2 Anoth 1698 REINCARNATION OF SGT (2) PEPPER Freaky colourful graphics. Reviewed in AF26 1713 PLAGUE OF DOOM The Ultimate 1715 SINKING DEMAND/VECTOR SOCOOL 1720 MANIC RAVES BY EMDLESS PIRACY 1728 MYSTICAL TUNES BY VERICAL Superb or you to listern too nd not to be missed.

1729 NO TECH BY BASS: Loudmusic and animating effects, very good disk indeed 1736 MADONNA Slideshow III another nna slide show nacked on 3 disks (3) 1740 DRUMS & PIPES Music collection high 1741 KLF MUSIC DISK Sator presents this 1742 CRUSADERS EUROCHART JULY

what the best Mega demos are, the games, utilities & loads more. 1746 ANARCHY INSPIRATION IS NONE latest & the best ever mega demo from on 1748 SILENTS MEGADEMOCALLEDICE his is there latest megademos & is to tunning. Totaly Excellent Thanks Silent 1762 TERMINATOR II SLIDE SHOW There's 1764 PURE METAL CODERS Another mega more excellent effects & music

1767 GOLDFIREULTIMATEFX There's som

17AR DARKNESS MEGA DEMO HAnothe 1812 ALIEN BLIP MOVIE (2) ??? 1843 MADONNA VOGUEMUSIC (4) The 1854 WRESTLEMANIA VII (2) All the Stars of 1856 MADONNA FOLLOWING YOU (2) ne's back with another new music disk 1858 LIFE OF BRIAN SLIDESHOW Themad & wacky group are back with m orepictures 1859 MADONNA RESUCEMENUSIO

1860 MONTY PYTHONS TRAFHIC LIGHTS 1865 ROBIN HOOD SUDESHOW

BRAND NEW DEMOS

1866 SEGA ADVERT REMIX Very funny 1867 THE KLEEKTERNAL STERFOREMIX 1878 MOST TRANQUILIV The latest PCS music production with various music tracks 1879 LEMMING CURD Music collection by

ERICSCHWARTZ

F423 Miss' A' Sele Pogo Animation (1Mb) 0981 Steatly manoeuvres II & Flyby, (1Mb) 1034 At The Movies Animation (1Mb) 1085 Swis Army on Mangeuvres IIMb 1582 Amy vs The Walker Animation (1Mb) 1609 Three more Stealthy Manoeuvres (*) 1700 Anti Lemmins Animation Requires 2Mb (2 Disks both unarced). Reviewed Af26 1702 The Dating Game Animation Requires 3Mb (2 Disks both unarced) Reviewed AF26 17 9 4 VTol Contest, fetures a helicopter and the stealty jet plane. Heli try to keep up (1Mb) 1842The Shuttle cock Animation (1Mb) 1850 Late night & The Terminal Anims. (*)

STARTREKSECTION

0186 The Original Animations (2)*
1029 The USS Enterprise Animation (1Mb)
1030 The Bird of Prey Animation (1Mb)
1031 The Fleet Maneuver Animation (1Mb) 1032 The Wraith of Khan Animation (1Mb) 1033 The Approaching Star Trek (1Mb) 1060 Star Trek The Next Generation Game 1081 The Ultimate Star Trek Game (2) 1107 Star Treking Song (2, 2DD) 1254 Star Trek The Shoot m Up game 1349 American Star Trek Latest with sound & graphics (1Mb & 2D, 2disks) 1465 NCC Worker bee Star Trek Animatic 1696 The Star Trek Irivia quiz game 1835StgrTrek(1Mb)

FREDFISHSELECTION

All Fred fish disks require working know-ledge of CLI. Some programs will not load the workbench, Please take note F334 WHATIS A neat little utility which was din Amiga shopper VI 2a F344RKMCOMPANION The Romkernal reference manual. Also most 300 Pages F347 CURSORA 3 pass BASIC Comp s. This is version 1.0 F362 SMOVIEAsmooth scrolling displayer usefull for creating video titles & slide show: F498 FREECOPY is unlike mosy copiers in that tdoes not actually copy disks. It removes the protection. See copyright notice before use. F499 MATLABAF ortran package developed anallaboratories. Now updated F501 GENESIS Auniquely flexible & po generating & rendering fractals F507 LHCON A program that will convert Arc & Zoo formatted archives to LHArc format. VI.01 F508 HCC An amiga port of Sozobon Ltd.C compiler v2 0 Cancompletely compile itself F511 PCQA Self compiling Pascal compiler. It has many enhancements & Improvments. V1.2b F512 M2PASCAL Asimple modula-2 to pasca F515 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT is a check bookrecording, balacing & budgeting program F517 AEQUIPLOTo program that renders mult ing an algorithm effects RUSSIAN FONTS ranging from 13pt to 31 points F518 LISTER Program to display information it files & various type of archides, V1.0 F519 CHECKFRAG a program that reports on the extent of file fragmentation in an directory OPTIMIZER that works on Roppy disks, hard disks Runsat I blockatatir F520 IOBOARD full plans for a public domain arraware project to add 2 parallel ports & 2

THEPD DATABASESET

Amiga Public Domain disks, ALSO COMES WITH A PRE-PRINTED LISTOFALLTHETITLES ONLYE1.50

FRED FISH BOOKLET

all the Fred Fish disks on Paper? Well the entire list is now ONLY available from PD SOFT over 90 Pages revealing everything about every program in this range as described by Fred Fish

(Currently Upto Disk F530) This Includes Sorted Index Of Every Program! Only €2.50

POLLYSOFTLICENCEWARE £3.00

L1 - SPACE BLOB: Platform Game similar to Manic Mine

V330 RED SECTOR INC EXTRA DISKS (2)

V332 AMIGA PUNT PROGRAM Horse racing prediction programfor the Amiga

L2 - MR DIG Eatthe earth, munch the cherries THISDISKISNOW 512K L3 - Q-BOID Shootblocks upwards to fill the shapes before the screen falls apon

aved Tetris when try this variant

3.5 - SUBCULTURE R. Type: Conewhere you have to shoot down waves of space ships flying towards you. All 5 Levels

L7 - DIZZY LIZZY (1Mb) ABoulderdash clone with extra large graphics. Collect all

LB-LIZZYS FUNTIME SHAPE, CLOCK PICTURE & KEYS, MONEY, SEASONS & MOUSE(2 DISKS) Both reviewed in Amiga Format (June 1991). Educational L11 - TRON DIMENSION X (1MB). Brilliant Light Cycles Game, ONE ORTWO PLAYERS

L12 - THE ULTIMATE GRABBER: 100 times better that the Amos Sprite grabbe 13 - BOUNTY HUNTER (1Mb) Take Lucky Luke through a Graphic adver

tarcade shoot outs where you contoll the Gun, then ride your horse & take es like Operation Thunder Bolt L14 - CLASSROOM MATHS EDUCTIONAL PROGRAMS: New Education programs

from the creators of LIZZYSFUNTIME 1&2 See Future reviews for more details CW1 - BASSO MATIC (2 DISKS): Some excellent Crusoders Music & graphics CW2 - TUFF ENUF MEGA DEMO. Excellent production with various Great sections

VIDEOFONTS 4£15.00

FLETCHER VIDEO FONTS PACK 4: our Pack 4 (FFP4) Six disks packed orth a varied assortment of coloure fonts, in many colours, shapes &

izes. For use with Dipaint program or any Video production utilities. This lates thas some totally outstanding fonts and for only £15 they give yo

PRICES ARE PERDISK

1-5 Disks 2.50 6-10 Disks 2.25 11-20 Disks 2.00 21-49 Disks 1.75 50-99 Disks 1.50 100+ Disks 1.25

> (N) = NUMBERS OF DISKS IMB MEMORY REQUIRED (20) = NEEDSTWODISK DRIVES

WE ARE OPENSATURDAYS

ORDERING DETAILS

PLEASE QUOTE THE DISK NUMBERS WHEN ORDERING BY PHONE OR POST, ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A. I., 181 CLASS POSTAL COSTS & PACKING ORDERING BY POST

CRUZERING 8 Y POST;
PREASE SENDA CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO
PO-SOFTICEPT AS 71, 1887 ANT AS SIZUTHERD-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SST 270
PLEASE INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS WHEN ORDERING BY POST, YOUR DAY MEPHONE NUMBER & IF YOU HAVE DROEDED FROM US BEFORE

FOREIGN ORDERS:
ALL ORDERS SENT BY AIR MAIL FOR EUROPEAN ORDERS PLEASE ADD 10%
INNINALIMET TO INTERNATIONAL BEUROPEAN ORDERS PLEASE ADD 10%
BE CHARGED POSTAGE AT COST ANY CHECUES MUST BE DRAWN ON AU K

ORDERING BY TELEPHONE:

LEPHONEHOTUNE OPENSIX DAYS A WEEK FROM 9AM-8PM WEEK DAYS

COLLECTING DISKS AND ORDERS

EASE RINGHOTOTI 466 933 BEFORE CALLING SOTHAT WE MAY PREPARE FOR OPY:THE PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKSTHAT YOU REQUIRE

OTHER INFORMATION:

NOW OFFER A LASER PRINTER SERVICE IE IF YOU WOULD LIKE PRINTED ANY OF OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS JUST ASK. With Exception to Licenceware. Special Public domain Packs. ALL DRDEPS DISPATORED WITHIN 48 HOURS CLEARED FUNDS ONLY

YOUR ONE STOP AMIGA SHOP

Software Bargains (limited stock)

TITLE	RRP	Our Price
Kick Off 2	19.99	10.99
Kick Off 2 (1 meg)	24.99	10.99
Strider II	29.99	9.99
Warhead	24.99	4.99
Spindizzy 2	24.99	4.99
Dragon Breed	24.99	4.99
James Pond	24.99	9.99
Super Off Road Racer	24.99	9.99
Badlands	24.99	6.99
Hawkeye	24.99	2.99
Atomic Robokid	24:99	4.99
Xennon II/Bombuzal (dual pack)	29.99	9.99
Awesome + T shirt	34.99	14.99
Paperboy	24.99	7.99
New Zealand Story	24.99	6.99
Trivial Pursuit	24.99	9.99
Predator 2	25.99	6.99
Back to the Future 2	24.99	4.99
Carthage (Psygnosis)	24.99	9.99
Nitro (Psygnosis)	24.99	9.99
Wheels of Fire	29.99	9.99
Jet (Sublogic)	34.99	9.99
E-Swat	24.99	6.99
Mail Order software is by phone	e only due t	o Availability

AMIGA 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

- * Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- * Easy to fit DOES NOT INVALIDATE YOUR GUARANTEE.
- * RELIABLE, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * Disable switch

ONLY £29.99 +£2 Postage

OR WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

ONLY £34.99 +£2 Postage

our Lowest Prices Ever

PRINTERS All Printers Carriage EREE

Star LC10

"Best Buy" budget printer.

only £169.99

Star LC24 - 200

Only £279.99

NEW COLOUR PRINTERS

Star LC200 Limited Stock

only £199.99

Star LC24 - 200

Only £329.99

EVERYTHING you could possibly need for your AMIGA

Blank Disks

We sell only the highest quality blank media 100% certified and made in Japan. Each disk is guaranteed for life.

> Unbranded BULK PRICES

50£19.99 100£37.99 10 with box (40)

.....£9.99 10 with box (80)

....£12.99 Add £2 postage per order

£329.99

inc 10 FREE Games

•	Datastorm	£19.95
•	Dungeon Quest	£24.95
•	E-Motion	£19.95
	Grand Monster Slam	£19.95
	Kid Gloves	£24.95
•	Powerplay	£19.95
•	RVF Honda	£24.95
	Shufflepuck Cafe	£19.95
•	Soccer	£24.95
•	Tower of Babel	£24.95

TOTAL GAMES VALUE £224.50

CUMANA

AMIGA

DRIVES

the BEST NAME in Disk Drives

- Legendary Quality
- Great Styling
- Total Compatibility
- Fully Guaranteed
- Outstanding Spec
- NOW Only

£64.99

Carriage & insurance £2.00

MEGADRIVE

UK Version

Order HOTLINE (0782)204639

Unit 7a Oldham St

Stoke on Trent

+ Mickey Mouse + World Cup Italia 90

+ Joypad + Japadaptor

£179.99

Carriage FREE

VISA

SOFTWARE

STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 MARKET SQUARE ARCADE, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT MANAGER: ADRIAN Tel: 0782 268620 OPEN 6 DAYS

ST HELENS

27 BALDWIN STREET, MANAGER: ANDY TEL: 0744 27941

CLOSED THURSDAY

STOCKPORT

6 MEALHOUSE BROW, {OFF LITTLE UNDERBANK}, MANAGER: RAY Tel: 061 480 2693 OPEN 6 DAYS

1

MAIL

ORDER

THE COURTYARD
50 HORSEMARKET ST
TEL: 0925 232047
MANAGER: ADRIAN
OPEN 6 DAYS

WARRINGTON

ST1 3EY

Hanley

BOLTON

SHIPGATES
SHOPPING CENTRE
MANAGER: IAN
TEL: 0204 365851
OPEN 6 DAYS

MINAL SOLUTIONS **5** 0524 848686 20

28 GREAT JOHN STREET LANCASTER LANCS. LA1 1UH

PACK 1

£369

Amiga 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS with:-The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Lemmings & Deluxe Paint 3

PACK 2

£399

Amiga 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS - All of PACK 1 plus

GUNSHIP ULTIMATE GOLF GAZZA 2 SWIV TOYOTA CELICA **TEST DRIVE 2** AND.....A COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK!!!!

Inc. PRINTER LEAD STAR PRINTERS

LC20	£165	LC24-10	£214
LC24-200	£259	LC200	£225
LC24-200	COLOUR	£309	

TO ORDER

SEND CHEQUES WITH DELIVERY ADDRESS & Tel. No. FOR CREDIT CARDS JUST PHONE

PRICES inc. CARRIAGE & VAT. NO EXTRAS



ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS ZOOMER, DELTABASE A, DELTA 3A

To run Flight Sim II. F19 and MIG-29 FULCRUM and PRO FLIGHT. Coming soon more analogue software like F15 Strike Eagle II from MICROPROSE and FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER from MIRRORSOFT.

NEW ZOOMER YOKE (ANALOGUE) 11" x 11" - sprung return to centre yoke

oystick with trimmer controls and a digital mode for use in ordinary programs £59.95 £16.95 Delta 3A Joystick (Analogue) Deltabase a Yoke Joystick (Analogue)... Delta 3S Switched Joystick (hand held). Ami-Cat Mouse Eliminator Joystick £34.95 £16.95 £34.95 F19 Stealth Fighter. £24.95 Mig 29 Fulcrum. £27.95 Pro Flight Tornado Simulator. £35.00 Flight Sim II (Sub Logic)... £29.95 Scenery Disks (Western European, Hawaiian, Odessy etc). External 3.5° Disk drive (Through Port & Disable Switch). £16.95 £59.95 Airwars PD Software, runs Analogue joysticks. £1.50

Delta 3A joysticks are available through your local dealer or can be purchased direct from us. All prices are fully inclusive.



Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre, London Road Baldock, Herts, SG7 6HP. Telephone (0462) 894410



LOWEST PRICES

※ SUPER SUMMER SAVERS ※

NEW AMIGA PD PER DISK



BULK BUYERS 2 FOR 1 DISK GUARANTEE

50	3 5° DS/DD	£21.75
100	3 5" DS/DD	£33 00
150	3 5° DS/DD	£49.00
200	3.5" DS/DD	£62 00
400	3.5° DS/DD	E122 00
500	3 5" DS/DD	£139 00
	1000+ Call for latest prices	
	Prices include VAT/PAP	

GENUINE SONY BULK

50	3.5" DS/DD	. £22 00
100	3.5" DS/DD	£40.00
200	3 5" DS/DD	£78 00
500	3 5" DS/DD	£162.00
	Prices include VAT/P+P	

3.5" DS/HD 63p EACH

50	3 5" DS/DD	£30 00
100	3 5° DS/DD	£58 00
200	3 5" DS/DD	£114 00
500	3 5" DS/DD	£280.00
	Please add £3 65 P+P	

DISKS & BOXES 2 FOR 1 DISK GUARANTEE

50	3.5° DS/DD + 80 bo	N.	£24.50
100	3 5" DS/DD + 80 ba	ik .	£36 00
150	3.5" DS/DD + 80 bo	K	£52.50
200	3 5" DS/DD + 2 x 80) bakes	£66 00
400	3.5' DS/DD + 4 × 80) boxes	£136.00
500	3.5° DS/DD + 5 x 80	boxes	£156.00
	Proces include	VAT/PAP	

523 Amiga Tank (PD game.	A452 The Simpsons Slideshow
521 Tricky (PD game)	A441 Simpson Demo by Decay
520 Petersquest (game)	A425 Amos Demo
519 Spacewars (game)	A411 Return to Earth Game
517 Downhill Skiing	A396 Vision Megademo 2
516 Headgames (PD game)	A373 Talking Colouring Book
515 Mental Image Games Disk	A367 Addams Family Demo
473 RAF Music Tools	A357 Yaba-Daba Demo
472 Popeye Demo	A277 Vison House
453 Arcade Action Games Disk	A268 Fillet The Fish Demo

	WADS	THE PHUDSONS SHOEZHOAN
	A441	Simpson Demo by Decay
	A425	Amos Demo
	A411	Return to Earth Game
	A396	Vision Megademo 2
	A373	Talking Colouring Book
	A367	Addams Family Demo
	A357	Yaba-Daba Demo
	A277	Vison House
	A268	Fillet The Fish Demo
4		

AMIGA PD

452	The Simpsons Slideshow	A245 Flashbier (P.D. Game)
441	Simpson Demo by Decay	A239 Porky Pig Demo
425	Amos Demo	A230 17 Bit Sonix
411	Return to Earth Game	A207 Drip (PD. Game)
396	Vision Megademo 2	A192 Miami Vice Demo
373	Talking Colouring Book	A169 Jazzbench
367	Addams Family Demo	A132 Rebels Megademo
357	Yaba-Daba Demo	A127 Robocop Demo
277	Vison House	A116 UEdit 2.3
268	Fillet The Fish Demo	ATTO Amiga Charts 5

DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL.....£149

PHILIPS CM8833
MKII MONITOR
£205

AMIGA REPLACEMENT MOUSE £14

STAR LC-200 PRINTER £205

5.25" DISK BOXES

3.5" DISK BOXES

40 Cap

80 Cap

60 Cap stackable

50 Cap Posso

£5.10

£4.10

E4 50

E10.00

SONY BRANDED 3.5" DS/DD

10	3.5" DS/DD	£6.50
50	3 5" DS/DD	E32.00
100	3.5" DS/DD	£64.00
	Add £3 65 P+P	

TDK BRANDED 3.5" DS/HD

10	3 5' DS/HD	£11	00
20	3 5" DS/HD	£21	50
50	3.5" DS/HD	£50	00
	Add £3 65 P+P		

5.25" DS/HD 21p EACH

50	5 25" DS/DD	E10.25
100	5.25° DS/DD	£20.00
500	5.75" DS/DD	E98 00
1000	5.25" DS/DD	
	Add £3.65 P+P	

5.25" DS/DD 39p EACH

50	5.25" DS/HD	£19.00
100	5 25" DS/HD	£37.00
200	5.25° DS/HD	£67.00
500	5 25" DS/HD	£165.00
1770	Add £3 65 P+P	

AMIGA SPECIALS

A500	€299	Class of the 90's	£460
Cartoon Classic Pack	£355	First Steps	£460
Amiga 1500	£650	Amiga 1500 +10845 monitor	£895
Screen Gems 1Mb	£355	Tenstar Games Pack	£30

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot Turbo III	£7 50
Cheetah 125+	£7 50
Zipstick	£11.50
Jetfighter	£12 50

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Cumana Drive	£60.00	Star L	C10 Rabbon	£3 65	Printer Lead	E8.00
imb + clock	£30 00	Color	ir Ribbon	£6 00	1000 labels	68.00
imb no clock.	£27.00	4-Plan	games ada	ptor E5 00	Port ext. Lead	£5 00
AS90 hard drive	£290.00	0000	Tractor Lab	els £10.00	Joystick ext. lead	E5 00
A590 Hard driv	ve → ZMb R/	M.	£380 00) 1	Mouse Mat	\$2.75



Telephone:- 0273 506269/0831 279084



Call or send cheques/postal orders to: BCS Ltd, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton East Sussex BN1 6JJ Add £3.65 P+P or £4.00 for 3 day delivery or £10 P+P for next day delivery. Cheques will be held for clearance. All orders subject to availability, E & OE.





COMPUTER MATES LTD

BUCKS SLO ONH

TEL. 0753 631101 (3 Lines) FAX. As Above





CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO: COMPUTER MATES LTD. PINEWOOD STUDIOS IVER HEATH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE



WE GUARANTEE 48 HOUR DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! WITH 90° OF PARCELS ARRIVING NEXT DAY!

MITSUBISHI BRANDED

THE THREE DIAMOND DISKETTES

PROBABLY THE MOST RELIABLE DISKETTES ON THE MARKET NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT. 100% ERROR FREE. MADE IN JAPAN.

OMPUTE

M-2D 5%" DSDD	M-2HD 51/4" DSHD		MF-2DD 3½" DSDD 1MEG		MF-2HD 31/2" DSHD 2MEG	(1.44)
1 BOX £6.00	1 BOX	28.95	1 BOX	£8.65	1 BOX	£15.75
2-5 BOXES £5.50	2-5 BOXES	28.15	2-5 BOXES	£8.15	2-5 BOXES	£14.70
6-10 BOXES £5.00	6-10 BOXES £	27.60	6-10 BOXES	£7.10	6-10 BOXES	£13.65

FREE GIFTS WHEN YOU BUY MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES!

1 BOX FREE MOUSEMAT 5 BOXES FREE 50 CAP BOX 10 BOXES FREE 100 CAP BOX

COMPUTER MATES — THE FIRST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES

31/2" MITSUBISHI BULK QUICKSHOT COLOURED DISKS JOYSTICKS LIFETIME GUARANTEED DSDD WITH LABELS 31/3" DSDD SEGA/ATARI/MSX/ 31/3" DSHD RED. YELLOW, ORANGE. AMSTRAD/COMMODORE 50 DISKS £18.00 50 DISKS £32.00 GREEN, WHITE 100 DISKS £35.00 100 DISKS £63.00 MAVERICK I £14.50 514" 31," 200 DISKS £68.00 200 DISKS £125.00 FLIGHT GRIP £11.50 10 DISKS £4.00 £4.50 500 DISKS £152.00 £295.00 **PYTHON I** £11.50 500 DISKS 25 DISKS £8.75 £10.75 STARFIGHTER I £35.00 £295.00 1000 DISKS **1000 DISKS** £580.00 £16.50 50 DISKS £21.00 (Remote Control/Wireless) INCLUDING LABELS 100 DISKS £28.50 £40.00 ATARI/COMMODORE APACHE I (Digital) £9.00 51/4" BULK DISKS 14" MONITOR STAND TURBO II £11.50 SWIVEL WITH APPLE 2E/C, IBM PC LIFETIME GUARANTEED. PACKED IN 25'S INCLUDING LABELS HANDY KNOB AT/XT £14.50 £13.50 48 TPI 96 TPI HIGH DENSITY £2.50 MOUSE MATS 80/132 PRINTER STAND 25 DISKS £8 15 25 DISKS £8.75 25 DISKS £13.50 MOUSE HOLDERS £2.00 WITH PAPER TRAY £9.00 50 DISKS £15.50 50 DISKC £16.50 50 DISKS £25.50 HEAD CLEANERS 3.5" or 5.25" £2.00 75 DISKS £21.50 75 DISKS £23.00 75 DISKS £37.50 A4 DESKTOP MINI VACUUM £6.00 COPYHOLDER £7.50 CLEANING SOLUTION £2.00 100 DISKS £27 50 100 DISKS £28.50 100 DISKS £46.00

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS

ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED.

25 DSDD 3½" IN 25	MF-2DD 30's 30 DSDD 31/2"	MF-2DD 10's 10 31/2" DSDD	M-2D 48 TPI 10's 10 DSDD 51/4"	M-2DD 96 TPI 10's 10 DSDD 51/4"
CAP STORAGE BOX	1 BOX£14.00	1 BOX£6.00	1 BOX£4.25	1 BOX£4.75
1 BOX£14.00	2+£13.00	2+£5.00	2+£3.75	2+£4,25
2+ £13.00 5+ £11.00	5+£11.00	5+£4.50	5+£3.25	5+£3.75
BAMBI-2HD	MF-2HD 30's	MF-2HD 10's	M-2HD 10's	DATA CARTRIDGES
25 DSHD 31/2" IN 25	30 DSHD 31/2"	MF-2HD 10's 10 31/2" DSHD	M-2HD 10's 10 DSHD 5\%"	VERBATIM DATA LIFE
25 DSHD 3½" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX 1 BOX£21.00	30 DSHD 3½" 1 BOX £21.00 2+ £20.00	10 31/2" DSHD	10 DSHD 51/4"	VERBATIM DATA LIFE
25 DSHD 31/2" IN 25 CAP STORAGE BOX	30 DSHD 3½" 1 BOX£21.00	10 3½" DSHD 1 BOX£8.50	10 DSHD 5¼" 1 BOX£6.50	VERBATIM DATA LIFE DC2000£17.80

	STORAGI	E BOXES	5
31/2"		51/4"	
120 CAP	£9.50	140 CAP	£8.75
100 CAP	£7.90	120 CAP	£8.25
80 CAP	£7.50	100 CAP	£7.50
50 CAP	£6.50	50 CAP	£6.50
40 CAP	£6.00		
ALL AF	BOVE BOXES L	OCKABLE +	2 KEYS
£2 OFF BOXE	S WHEN ORDI	ERING 100 DI	SKS OR MORE
10 CAP	£1.50	10 CAP	£1.50
5 CAP	£1.15		£1,00
1 CAP	£0.50		
0-11			

on 0753 631101

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK, ASK FOR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 22p S.A.E.

CALL 0753 631101

Dec	14				ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLE	S UNDER £10	٦
SOFTWARE	I MAL			30 Pool	£7.99 Rood	E8.99 Road Blaster	99
SOFTWARE	1404			Afterburner	£6.99 Hard Drivin'	£6.99 R-Type £6.9	99
SOFTWARE		LAGL		Ballistix	£8.99 Hong Kong Phoey	£6.99 S.D.I	99 l
Section	2011			Barberian II	£6.99 Hostages	£6.99 Shadow of the Beast £8.9	99 I
118 Palmers Road New South State 150 New York		SOFTIMA	DE	Beach Volley	£6.99 Impossible Mission II	£6.99 Shuffle Puck Cale £6.9	99 I
118 Palmers Road New South State 150 New York		SUFTWA	KE	Cabal (Amiga only)	£6.99 Kid Gloves	£6.99 Speedball	99
Comment Colors				California Garnes Carrier Command	£6.99 Kult	£6.99 Siryx	99
Control Cont	A The			Centrefold Square	£6.99 Lombard RAC Raily	E6.99 SwitchBlade 96.9	99
Control Cont	177 6	ONDON N	11 101	Colorado	£6.99 New Zepland Story	E6.99 Toobin' 96.0	00
Control Cont		0% off	II ISL.	Continental Circus	£6.99 Out Run	£6.99 Vigilante	99]
Control Cont	-37	orders (10 am - 6pm 6 day	ys - 6 lines)	Crazy Cars	£6.99 Operation Wolf	E6 99 Waterioo	99 1
Control Cont	1 7°	Tel: 081-36	12/33	Defender of the Crown	£8.99 Photon Paint (Amiga Only)	£7.99 Wizbell	99
Comparison Com	TARM L	(Faxine arte	er opm)	Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99 Predator	£6.99 Xenon II	99 I
Total	- 3M	2 2	VISA	Double Dragon Dragon Ninia	£6.99 Rambo III	£6.99 Zork I	99
Section Control Cont	(1	, 4		Fantasy World Dizzy	£4.99 Resolution 101	£6.99 Zork III	99
May Change 140 150							
20 Cart Animal	1 Meg Cricket	Chuck Rook £16.99 £16.99	Gurehip 2000	£21.99 £21.99	Monkey Island II £16.99 £16.99	Smash TV £15.99 £15.	.99
## Common	1 Play 3D Soccer £16.99 £16.99 3D Construction Kit £29.99 £36.99	C.Y's Air Combat £20.99 £20.99	Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99 £19.99		Space Gun £15.99 £15.	99
All Tyre state		Code Name White Shad. £23.99 £23.99				Space Quest IV	99
AD 5. 1198 1199 Copyriste 110 1109 1109 Copyriste 110 1109 Copyriste 110 1109 Copyriste 110 1109 Copyriste 110	A10 Tank Killer £21.99 £21.99	Colditz	Hero's Quest (Grem	in) £16.99 £16.99	Narc £14.99 £14.99	Spindizzy Worlds £16.99 £16.	.99
11.50 11.5	ADS £19.99 £19.99	Corporation £10.99 £10.99	Horror Zombies	£16.99 £16.99	Neverending Story II £16.99 £16.99	Star Trek V £16.99 £16.	.99
Age Parent 11.50	Alcalvaz £15.99 £15.99				Nightshift £16.99 £16.99	Sinder II	.99
Anne 3D WA 1259 Dehman	Alpha Waves £15.99 £15.99	Crystals of Arbonea £16.99 £16.99	Immortals	£15.99 £15.99	Nitro	Super Moneco GP £16.99 £16	.99
March Company March 1996 Delta Company 1159	Amos 30 N/A £23.99	Darkman £15.99 £15.99	Indianapolis 500	£16.99 £16.99	Operation Stearth £16.99 £16.99	Super Space Invaders £20.99 £20	.99
## Among process ## 15:00 11:00 Decrease ## 15:00 11:0	Amos Compiler N/A £19.99	Das Bool £21.99 £21.99				Supremacy £19.99 £19	199
State 1	Armourgeddon	Demoniak £19.99 £19.99	wanhoe	£14.99 £14.99	Pang	Switch Blade II	.99
Stored Flory of Ancibrac (27.58 21.98)		Double Dragon III £16.99 £16.99	Jimmy White's Whirt	wind £16.99 £16.99	PGA Goff Tour N/A £16.99	Team Suzuki	.99
Selection 16-year 16-90		Dragon Wars	Judge Dredd	£18.99 £18.99 £15.99 £15.99	Ptfighter	Team Yankee	99
S.A.T. 12299 (2299 Devis Matrimore (Floric 1149) (1149) Clinic Comm. 1159 (1159) Clinic Com	Berbarian II (Psygnosis) £16.99 £16.99	Duck Tales Quest £16.99 £16.99	Kick Off II (.5 Meg) .	N/A £13.99	Populas+Sim City £21.99 £21.99	Test Drive III	.99
Sinte Deals 1159 1559						Their Finest Hour	99
Select Command. 1.146 p. 14-99 p. gr of the Selection of the System of System of the System of System	Battle Chess £15.99 £15.99		Killing Game Show.	£16.99 £16.99		Thunderhawk AH-73M E21.99 E21	.99
Starts Nate 1199 1199 115 Shife Eggs 1 2398 2239 2239 1149 11	Battle Command £14.99 £14.99	Eye of the Beholder £19.99 £19.99	Knight of the Sky	£23.99 £23.99	Pro Flight	Toki	.99
Saman Park Nove 14:99 14:99 15:00 Child 15:00 Park Nove						Total Recall	.99
Eg File	Barnan the Movie £14.99 £14.99	F16 Combat Filot £16.99 £16.99	Lemmings	£15.99 £15.99	Puzznic £14.99 £14.99	Tournament Golf £16.99 £16	.99
Silicid Structure 1.159 11.59 11	Big Run £16.99 £16.99	F19 Stealth Fighter £19.99 £19.99	Life & Death	£20.99 £20.99	Rainbow Islands £14.99 £14.99	Ultima Martian Dreams £20.99 £20	1.99
Sign type Kot							
Somble 860	Billy the Kid £14.99 £14.99	Fale of Atlanta (Arcade) N/A £16.99	Lotus Esprit	£15.99 £15.99	Red Baron	Ultimate Ride £16.99 £16	.99
Separate	Bomber Bob £16.99 £16.99	Final Blow £16.99 £16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99 £19.99	Rick Dangerous II £16.99 £16.99	Under Pressure £17.99 £17	.99
Buck Rogon	Brain Blaster	Final Conflict £16.99 £16.99	Mad Professor Mori	arty £15.99 £15.99	Robin Hood		
Colorer - Price pay of 1.109 11.09 11.09	Buck Rogers £19.99 £19.99	Final Flight £16.99 £16.99	Man Utd. Europe	£16.99 £16.99	Robocop II £14.99 £14.99	Untouchables	.99
Caption Capt	Cadaver - the pay off £10.99 £10.99	Flight of the Intruder \$22.99 \$22.99	Maupiti Island	£16.99 £16.99	Rogue Trooper		
Carried of the Normal 15:99 15:99 15:99		Fore Play					
Cárcia (14 Naily 11-59 E15-59 11	Cardinal of the Kremlin £16.99 £16.99	Gauntlet III £16.99 £16.99	Merchant Colony	E20.99 E20.99	Savage Empire £19.99 £19.99	White Death (1 Meg) £19.99 £19	.99
Chaos Shife Back	Celica GT4 Rally £15.99 £15.99				Shadow Dancer	Wing Commander II £19.99 £19	99
Champion of the RigiE16.99 E16.99 Golden Ate	Chara Strike Back \$16.99 £16.99					Wings (1 Meg)	99
Chase HO II £14.99 £14.99 Grand Prix	Champion of the Raj £16.99 £16.99	Golden Axe	Midwriter	E19.99 £19.99	Silent Service II	Wolfpack £19.99 £19	9.99
Canada Revenue E16.99 E16.99 Canad Prix E23.99 E23.99 Canada Revenue E23.99 E23.99 Canada Revenue E16.99 E16.99 Canada Revenue E16.99 E16.99 Canada Revenue Canada Revenu	Chase HQ						
Automatic, Wiserious, and Confectine Europe WHEELS OF FIRE only £13.99 Hard Driver, Chasse MC, Reverant and Turks (Color) Turks Dorine POWER UP only £15.99 Almost Direct, Remove laters, X Aut. Chasse MD, Turkson MAGA only £15.99 MAGA only £15.99 Chasse MD, Turkson MAGA only £15.99 MAGA only £15.99 Chasse MD, Turkson MAGA only £15.99 Chasse MD, Turkso						Zitrau £16.99 £16	.99
Herd Driver, Chase HD, Poweroth and Turbo Outrus THE WINNING TEAM only £18.99 Escape from Rock Manager, APE, Risz, Vindeators, Openhall POWER UP only £18.99 Allered Driver, Drive Bid. POWER UP only £18.99 Allered Driver, APE, Risz, Vindeators, Driver, Engage Rock, Risk, British, Wings PULL BLAST only £17.99 Chase HQ, Turnous PULL BLAST only £17.99 Chase HQ, Turnous PULL BLAST only £17.99 Chase HQ, Turnous BIG BOX only £18.99 Allered Driver, APE, Risz, Vindeators, Driver, Engage Rock, Engage Rock, Risk, British, Bri							
Hard Drivit, Chase HQ, Preverdit and Turbo Outroil POWER UP only £16.99 Allered Root Mannage, System force Harme, Lexiciater, Styl Fox and Styl Cream POWER UP only £16.99 Allered Root Mannage, System force Harme, Lexiciater, Styl Fox and Styl Cream POWER UP only £16.99 Allered Root Mannage, Styling and Styling System force Harme, Lexiciater, Styling System force Harme, Styling System forc							
POWER UP only \$16.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican PEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGIA only \$20.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican PEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGIA only \$21.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican PEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGIA only \$21.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican POWER PACX only \$14.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican POWER PACX only \$14.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican POWER PACX only \$14.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican POWER PACX only \$14.99 Altered Bleast, Randow Mand X Out, Chase HQ, Turnican POWER PACX only \$15.99 Rick Oil, Super State States Challenge Bleast Bleast, Altered Contrained, State Gard, Stat							
POWER UP only £16.99 Alternot Bleast, Nanton Mand, X Cut, Chase HQ, Turnican TEST DRIVE is COLLECTION AMSGR only £20.99 Marce Care, Carlier Command and Ferral Formula One Big BOX only £15.99 Captain Blood, To Tin on the Moon, Sater Gare, Empres Challenge, Due, Super Variety, Engine Border, Great Doors say \$17.99 Kex Drive Sund, Formula One, \$214.99 Kex Drive Sund, Formula One,					Tv Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun,		
Allered Bleast, Rambow stand, X Out, Chase 940, Rex Disagrans, Highway Pland 2, PR7, Certific Command and Ferral Formula One TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only 210,99 Marcis Cart, Caldiana Challenge, European Challenge, European Challenge, European Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars CHALLENGERS only 217,99 Kick 0ff, Super Ski, Fighter Bombar, Card Chase Taker Great Dannard Chape Chase Taker Great Dannard Chape Chase Taker If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details Oncapa 98, Rex Disagrans, Highway Pland 2, PR7, Cardian Command, Sunt Car Racer, Sargide 8, Vario, Cardiana Challenge, Duel, Super Ski, Fighter Bombar, Challenge, Duel, Super Marcia, Start, Super Ski, Super Challenge, Backson, Bolio, Host Start, Charlenge, Backson, Bolio, Host Start, Charlenge, Backson, Bolio, Host Start, Charlenge, Challenge, Backson, Bolio, Host Start, Charlenge, Challenge, Challeng					ту эрога важевая, жида	,	_
TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only 270.99 Masce Car, Caltorian Charlenge, Duel, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge Duels, Super Duels, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duel, Super Part, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Care CHALLENGERS only \$17.99 Kick Off, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Duels, Super Dil, Pigner Bontow, Great Charlenge, Duels, Super Dil, Pigner							
TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only £20,99 Muscle Clark, Californa Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Care Challenges only £17,99 Kox Off, Super Se, Eginer Bomber, Great Cours and Survice Recer Challenges and 50p P&P per item. Et ropea and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Et the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details Date POWER PACK only £14,99 Xnon 2, TV Sports Football, Bioderlych and Lomber Hally Xnon 2, TV Sports Football, Bioderlych an							w.
AMIGA only £20,99 Marcie Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars CHALLENGERS only £17,99 Kick Off, Super Ste, Epither Bonbar, Great Cours and Surricar Racer Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Contract Third on the Moon, Satar Guns, Toolson Sterock Price Exp Date							_
Muscle Cars, California Charlenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Girs CHALLENGERS only £17.99 Kick Ott, Super Ski, Eighler Bomber, Great Course and Surricer Ricer Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details Ortick box. Computer Title Price Exp Date							
CHALLENGERS only £17.99 Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Cours and Sunicar Racer Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software . P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Computer Title Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Price Exp Date That only £15.99 HEROES only £16.99 Barbarian 2 Running Man, Star Wars and Leance to Kill Went Drayn, APB, Xybots, Toobsin and Drayn APB, Xybots, Toobsin and Drayn Sprit Barbarian 2 Running Man, Star Wars and Leance to Kill Name: Address: Address: Tel: Card No: Exp Date	Muscle Care, California Challenge,	Teenage Queen, Bubble Rus, Purple Salum Days,				New Zeeland Story, Bubble Bobble,	
Rick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Cours and Surnicar Racer Attentioner, Double Dragon, Operation Wort, and Barman Capen Crusader Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Computer Title Price Price Price Price Exp Date Price Exp Date	European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars	Krypton tigg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages				Hambow Islands	
Rick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Cours and Surnicar Racer Attentioner, Double Dragon, Operation Wort, and Barman Capen Crusader Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Computer Title Price Price Price Price Exp Date Price Exp Date	CHALLENGERS only \$17.99	MAGNUM 4 only £17.99	TNT	nly £15.99	HEROES only £16.99	VETUAL REALITY 2 poly \$17.99	
Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Computer Title Price Price Price Price Exp Date	Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber,	Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf,	Hard Drivin, A	PB, Xybots, Toobin	Berbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars	Virus, Sentinel, Went Dreams, Resolution 10	
Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software . P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Computer Date Price Price Price Price Exp Date Price Exp Date							_
If the title you want is not listed please phone for prices. Catalogue now available - phone for details or tick box. Computer Date Price Price Price Card No: Price Exp Date					Name:		
Date Computer Date Price Postcode: Tel: Price Price Card No: Price Exp Date Exp Date Price							
Date Date Title Price Postcode: Tel:	or tick her	ease phone for phoes. Catalogue no	ow available - [priorie for details	madi baai		
Title Price Postcode: Tel: Price Card No: Price Exp Date	Computer		Date				-
Price	Title		Price				
Price Card No:			Price		Postcode:	Tel:	
Price Exp Date			Price				
			Price				
10 Mail Order only 10tal Access Visa Cheque P.O's	16	Mail Order anti-	Total	-			_
	10	Mail Order only			Access Visa	Cheque P.O's	1

DOES NOT WORK?



I have an A500 with 1Mb internal RAM, the A1011 floppy disk drive and an Action Replay II. Because I needed more RAM I bought the SupraRAM 500RX

with 4Mb installed.

According to the review of the SupraRAM: "It even worked fine with the Datel Action Replay II". However, when I connect both the cartridge couldn't freeze. Whenever I pressed the button it gave a guru.

I think I have too many add-ons for the power supply to cope with. So what do I do, buy the power supply for the Supra or should I try a bigger one for my Amiga?

WOUTER BRUGGEMAN, HOLLAND



Although the SupraRAM has few components of its own, adding 4Mb of RAM could necessitate buying a bigger power supply.

You could well be right. It could be that the memory chips you have in your SupraRAM are a bit heavy on electricity, but in any case you will need more power. The easiest option would be to be buy a bigger power supply (WTS 0582 491949 or Evesham Micros 0386 765500 in the UK), as fitting a supply in the memory expansion will probably mean sending it all the way back to America.

MONITOR WONDERS

I'm sitting here tapping away on my Amiga, looking at my £25 second-hand TV set. It's about time I got something better and handed on the set to my nephew to use with his Spectrum +3. After looking through lots of magazines and asking people's opinions I have come to one conclusion: I'm more confused than when I started!

- 1) I see that some monitors only do one resolution, that is high or medium resolution. Does this mean if I bought a high resolution job, would low or medium resolution pictures be distorted or simply not display at all?
- 2) Are multisync monitors generally better or do they have some drawbacks compared with nonmultisync single resolution type?
- 3) I read a lot about flickering. Does this happen with all monitors?
- 4) I know that some monitors do not have sound (no loudspeakers in them). Can I fit some sort of mini amplifier and a set of loudspeakers? Can you take off the speakers on a stereo sound monitor or are they built in?
- 5) Are monitors limited to very small sizes, 12 or 14-inch? After using a 21-inch TV set the thought of a small screen puts me off. Do large monitors if they exist have inferior picture quality?
- 6) Are there any special problems with getting

Workbench

Another month's worth of the usual mountain of tips, troubles, puzzles and answers. **Pat McDonald** discovers and discusses...

monitors repaired if they're out of warranty? Can a local TV repairman cope?

- 7) What exactly is picture burn in? Is it a real problem or an irritation?
- 8) Could you please recommend a good monitor, based on these factors: colour, all Amiga resolutions, stereo sound with detachable speakers and a headphone facility, large screen (17 inch or bigger). How much would such a beast cost?

PHILLIP EBBANS, WALSALL

- 1) There is no established standard for graphics resolution. Generally, a medium resolution monitor will cope with all Amiga graphics modes except interlace (double horizontal screen sizes). These will flicker, but little software uses this mode: usually 3D rendering programs like Draw4D.
- 2) Multisync monitors are much better than non-multisync types (clearer colours and crisper pixels). They will also display rock steady interlace images if you have a flicker fixer installed inside your computer and if it is correctly wired up. You can use a multisync without a flicker fixer – but don't forget that interlace screens will flicker of course.
- 3) Only interlace modes flicker, unless you have a

multisync and a flicker fixer. This combination produces rock-steady images in all graphics modes.

- 4) Yes, the Amiga has standard stereo phono sockets to wire up to a HiFi. I have never seen a monitor with detachable speakers, and also note that some stereo monitors in fact have only one speaker. Much the same as some stereo TVs have only one speaker!
- 5) Monitors larger than 12 inches can be bought, but they are specialist and extremely expensive, because monitor quality TV tubes are difficult and costly to manufacture in large sizes. They are also unpopular because they take up more space.
- Multisyncs or better are tricky for local TV repairmen to fix, but average monitors are quite easy they are simpler than TV sets.
- 7) Picture burn-in occurs when an image is displayed for too long. Typically, this takes a couple of days of continuous display. The bright areas of the screen become unusable, because the coating on the inside of the screen has been overused.

Note that some TV shops have machines to repair screens with burn in problems, although usually it's a 'kill or cure' method. It's not really a problem so long as you turn your monitor off when the computer is

Continued on page 191

COVERDISK 26 (again)

After playing around with NoiseTracker on AF26's Coverdisk I decided to attempt to compose a song. After a hard half-hour's work I saved it and went off. When I came back to it, it played the song but no sound came out. I checked all the silly things like the volume level, leads and so on – they were fine.

Also, when I try and save a song, it always saves onto the Coverdisk which is nearly full anyway. How do I save it onto a separate floppy disk? I've tried saving on a freshly formatted disk but the computer just asks me for ST-01. Help.

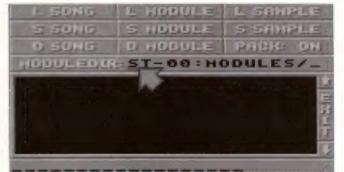
One final point, my machine crashes a lot, and I cannot think why. It's just a standard A500 with no extra memory or anything else flash.

STEFAN ALLERHANO, READING

I regret to say I have no ideas concerning the lack of volume problem. When you try to save or load a module to a different directory, do remember to change the path on the Disk Ops screen. Just click on it with the left mouse button (the mouse pointer goes purple) and type the name of the disk followed by a colon. For example, Empty:.

Amigas often crash because of a lack of memory. Every time some memory is used and then freed, it's not added back on to a lump of free memory: after a certain amount of usage, the memory is split up into lots of little pieces that have been used and then returned for future use.

The Amiga crashes because it can't find enough continuous free memory for what it needs. The only way to



This is where you need to click to change the name of the disk you want to

get around this is to turn your machine on or off occasionally. Extra memory actually helps to get around this problem, as it fragments more slowly.

Another point to bear in mind is that Amigas rarely crash out completely (the screen, keyboard and mouse lock up, or the screen display goes bananas). Usually you get a Guru meditation number, which for some reason sticks in people's minds more than the machine going totally dumb.

Of course, the guru is missing completely from Workbench 2 - all I can say is "hooray!".

SOFT EXCHANGE

Offers you the best in quality service and prices. All our diskettes are of high quality Japanese media.

	PANASONIC BULK 3/ DS/DD	SONY BULK 3 DS/DD	KAO 3 BRANDED
10	4.99	5.99	5.99
20	8.49	9.99	10.99
30	12.49	14.49	15.99
40	15.49	17.99	19.99
50	18.99	21.99	22.99
100	33.99	38.99	42.99
200	63.99	75.99	79.99
300	94.99	108.99	114.99
400	123.99	139.99	147.99
500	154.99	169.99	179.99
1000	289.99	329.99	349.99
2000	574.99	659.99	689.99
	Includes La	bels and Lifetime guara	ntee.

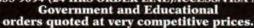
SPECIAL OFFE	RS
10 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£10.99
20 DISKS + 100 Cap Box	
30 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£18.49
40 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£21.99
50 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£24.99
100 Disks + 100 Can Box	£30 00
200 Disks + 2x200 Cap Box	£67.99
Including Labels	

ACCESSORIES					
40 Cap Box£5.99	80 Cap Box£6.99				
100 Cap Box	BANX Stackable Boxes				
Mouse Mats£2.99	Disk Labels 50£1.50				
Disk Labels 100£2.50	Disk Labels 200				
Disk Labels 500£7.50	Disk Labels 1000£13.99				
Disk head Cleaner£2.99	Dust Cover Keyboard£4.99				
Dust Cover 12" Monitor£5.99	Dust Cover 14st Monitor£6.99				
Logitech 2 Button Mouse£23.99	Wang 5 Disks Box of 10£4.99				

All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK, overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send Cheque/P.O. made payable to

SOFT EXCHANGE

101 Clifton Road, South Norwood, London SE25 6QA Tel: 081 653 9094 (24 HRS ORDER LINE)ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED.



VISA

BUILD MUSCLES

FAST

YOU CAN BUILD A FANTASTIC POWER PACKED BODY IN ONLY 12 WEEKS!

NEW! Fastest and best way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN. Just 20 minutes daily in the privacy of your

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new bodybuilding system based on principals developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest,

most effective way to build muscles in existance.

NOTICEABLE RESULTS IN 28 DAYS GUARANTEED

Send for exciting FREE information pack today

MUSCLE DYNA												
Yes! I want to build	muscles	fast.	Please	rush	me r	ny	FREE	inf	ormo	ation	p	ack
Name						h + 1						
Address												
												,
			Postco	de .							p 4	
	(A sta	mp f	or reply	app	recio	atec	1)					

Bubysoft

RUBY CHARTE	BUST	ERS
	ST	Amiga
3D Construction Kit		
Armour Geddon	18.50.	19.99
Chuck Rock	18.50.	18.50
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.50.	19.50
F19 Strike Eagle 2	25.50.	25.50
Gods	18.50.	18.50
Golden Axe	18.50.	18.50
Hero's Quest	18.50.	18.50
Hunter	N.A	21.50
Kick Off 2	13.50.	13.50
Kick Off 2 (1Mb) Lemmings Life and Death	N.A	18.50
Lemmings	18.50.	18.50
Life and Death	18.50.	18.50
Man Utd Europe	18.50.	18.50
Navy Seals	18.50.	18.50
Powermonger	20.50.	21.50
Proflight	N.A	31.50
R.B.12 Baseball	21.50.	21.50
R Type 2	18.50.	18.50
S.W.I.V.	18.50.	18.50
Search for the King	N.A	18.50
Secret Money Island	18.50.	18.50
Shadow Dancer	18.50.	18.50
Skull and Crossbones	18.50.	18.50
Speedball 2	.17.50.	18.50
Supercars 2	18.50.	18.50
Swap	.18.50.	18.50
Switchblade 2	18.50.	18.50
Toki Goes Wild	.18.50.	18.50
Total Recall	17.50.	18.50
Turrican 2	.17.50	18.50
War Zone		
Wrath of the Demon	21,50.	21.50
D1		

DUDY CHAPTRUCTERS

Please note: Some titles not released at press date despatched within 24hrs of release subject to availability.

N.A. = Not yet available

RUBY OFFERS		
HODI OFFERS	er	Amira
Airborne Ranger	0.00	O OO
Atomic Robokid	7.00	7.00
Boulderdash Construction Kit .	4.00	4.00
Brian Clough's Football		
California Games	.0.99.	0.00
C.J.'s Elephant Antics	0.33.	0.33
C.J. S Elephant Antics	0.99	4.00
Colorado	0.00	7.00
Daily Double Horseracing	9.99.	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.99.	/.99
Defenders of the Crown		
Football Manager II + Exp. Kit.		
Full Metal Planet	N.A	9.99
Gauntlet II		
Gremlins 2		
LK,+	.N.A	8.99
Indy Jones The Adventure		
Lombard RAC rally	7.99.	7.99
Loom	9.99.	9.99
North and South	7.99.	7.99
Operation wolf	.,7.99.	7.99
Persian Gulf Inferno		
Powerdrome	7.99.	7.99
Quest for the Timebird		
R. Type		
R.V.F. Honda	N.A	9.99
Rocket Ranger	8.99.	8.99
Sherman M4	7.99.	7.99
Shinobi	7.99.	7.99
Sim City	14.99.	14.99
Spin Dizzy Worlds	7.99.	7.99
Sword of Sodan	.N.A	7.99
Tennis Cup	7.99.	7.99
T.V. Sports Football	.9.99	7.99
Lombard RAC Rally		
Xenon 2	9.99.	7.99
Zak McKracken	9.99.	7.99
Lots more - ph		

	ST	Amiga
3D Pool	9.50	9.50
688 Attack Sub	N A	18.50
B.A.T.	25 50	21.50
Battle Chess	1750	10.60
Battle Command	10.60	10.30
Bridge Player 2150	20.50	21.50
Chaos Strikes Back	20.30.	10.50
Chase H.Q.	14.50.	18.50
Chase H.Q. 2	N.A	18.50
Duck Tales	N.A	18.50
Dungeon Master (1Mb)		
Dungeon Master	15.50	N.A
Dungeon Master Editor	N.A	8.50
F16 Combat Pilot		
F29 Retaliator		
Flight Sim 2		
Harpoon (1Mb)	N.A	21.50
Heroes of the Lance	17.50.	18.50
Heroes Quest (Sierra)	27.50.	N.A
Knights of the Crystalion	N.A	21.50
Lost Patrol	18.50.	18.50
Lotus Turbo Challenge	18.50.	18,50
M1 Tank Platoon		
Mania Mansions	17.50.	18.50
Mig 29	25.50.	25.50
Nam	22.50.	21.50
New Zealand Story	14.50.	15.50
Operation Stealth	18.50.	18.50
Pipemania	13.50.	18.50
Pirates	17.50.	18.50
Player Manager	12.50.	13.50
Populous	.17.50.	18.50
Populous Promised Lands	8.50.	8.50
Rainbow Island	.15.50.	18.50
ST Dragon	.18.50.	18.50
Shadow Warrior		
Lots more - pl	ione t	12;

RUBY CLASSICS

!! ATTENTION !!

Buy an Amiga 500 for just £19.99!! Well, not quite but nearly. We will give away a brand new Amiga 500 to the person that is lucky enough to be our 1000th mail order customer. NOT JUST ONE but every time we reach that 1000th magic figure, that lucky person will be a winner.

EDUCATIONAL ST Amiga	UTILITIES
French Mistress 14.50 14.50 14.50 Fun School 2 (under 6) 14.50 14.50 Fun School 2 (6-8) 14.50 14.50 Fun School 2 (8+) 14.50 14.50 Fun School 2 (8+) 17.50 17.50 Fun School 3 (5-7) 17.50 17.50 Fun School 3 (7+) 17.50 14.50 Idalian Tujtor 14.50 14.50 Idalian Tujtor 15.50 15.50 Idalian Tujtor 15.50 15.50 Lets Spell at Shops 15.50 15.50 Lets Spell at Shops 15.50 15.50 Magic Maths (4-8) 17.50 17.50 Magic Maths (4-8) 17.50 17.50 Maghs Mania (8-12) 17.50 17.50 My Paint Lots more - phone usl	A.M.A.S. A.M.O.S. 3D A.M.O.S. 3D A.M.O.S. Compile Deluxe Paint 2 Deluxe Paint 3 Deluxe Paint 3 Deluxe Paint 3 Digrealit 3 Digrealit 3 Digrealit 5 S.T.O.S. Compiler S.T.O.S. Maestro Wordsworth

My Famil
Lots more - phone us!
ACCESSORIES
40 lockable disk box6.50
80 lockable disk box8.50
Atari ST 4 player adaptor 8.50
Amiga 4 player adaptor8.50
Amiga 500 dust cover4.50
Pro 5000 black
Pro 5000 clear extra13.50
Ouishios Intimbtes 13.50
Quickjoy Jetfighter 13.50 Quickjoy Topstar 20.50
Quickley Puthos
Quickjey Python
Quickjoy Python (Microswitch) 11.50
1000 labels on roll
1.2Mb upgrade Amiga/clock30.50
50 3.5' bulk disks17.50
100 3.5° bulk disks30.50
500 3.5' bulk disks146.00
Naksha Mouse + Op. Stealth24.50
Speedking/Autofire

UTILITIES		
	ST	Amiga
A.M.A.S	.N.A	79.95
A.M.O.S	.N.A	.32.99
A.M.O.S. 3D	.N.A	24.99
A.M.O.S. Compiler	.N.A	21.50
Deluxe Paint 2	45.50	N.A
Deluxe Paint 3	N.A	60.50
Deluxe Paint 4	.N.A	N.A
Deluxe Print 2	.N.A	35.50
Digi Paint 3	.N.A	60.50
Digicalc	28.50.	28.50
S.T.O.S	21.50	N.A
S.T.O.S. Compiler	17.50.	N.A
S.T.O.S. Maestro	17.50	N.A
S.T.O.S. Maestro Plus	53.50	N.A
Wordsworth	.N.A	99.99

COMPILATIONS ST Amiga

Wheels of Fire	10.50	.10.50
Virtual Reality Volume 1	21.50	.25.50
Computer Hits 2	8.50	8.50
Heroes	10.50	.10.50
Hollywood Collection	21.50	.19.50
Powerpack	15.50	.15.50
3D Virtual Worlds		
Challengers	20.50	N.A
Soccer Mania	10.50	.10.50
Mind Games	15.50	.15.50
World Cup Compilation	8.50	8.50
Triad 3	15.50	N.A
Test Drive 2 Collection	N.A	.21.50
Grandstand	22.50	N.A
Supreme Challenge		
Flight Command	13.50	.13.50
G		

Rubysoft

(Dept AF), 3 Crefeld Close, London, W6 8EL. No callers - mail order only All titles/all formats available on request ORDERS Tel: 071 381 5830 Fax 071 610 1703 Orders under £5 add 75p p&p per item. For first class add 75p p&p per item U.K. only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express air mail add £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. Please note: mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Cheques or Postal Orders only. Please allow for cheque clearance.

displaying the same screen for long periods of time (ray tracers take note).

8) I doubt if you would get much change out of £1,000, and that's just for the monitor – you would need a flicker fixer too. Monitors are usually classed as video equipment rather than computer peripherals. Video equipment is outrageously overpriced and gets more expensive, while computer hardware gets cheaper all the time (bearing inflation in mind).

There are, however, alternatives. The Philips CM8833/Commodore 1084 are two variants of the same basic monitor tube. They display non-interlace images very well, with much better clarity than a TV set. They also have a mono headphone socket, one speaker and cost about £230 or so.

You might think about buying a decent TV/monitor. These cost about the same price, but have bigger, slightly more blurred screens – but they are perfectly acceptable unless you're trying to "dot an i". They can receive TV pictures as well as having inputs for computer systems. Try and look for one which has a Scart connector, then get an Amiga to Scart cable and then of course you're there.

Keep an eye out for a complete feature on monitors in the next few months.

DEMO DON'T WORK

I've got a problem with the demo of Deluxe Paint IV on Coverdisk 26. It always crashes when my A590 hard drive is plugged in, but it works fine without it. It's probably doing no good at all to my hard drive, as I have to unplug it and run Workbench from floppy to use the demo.

I've tried skipping the hard drive startupsequence (which starts a number of multitasking utility programs) but it still crashes. Is there something I can do about this annoying problem or is it a simple case on incompatibility? The program itself is brilliant – as soon as I have the money I'll be upgrading from DPaint II.

GREG KING, SOUTH DEVON



Although popular, the A590 hard drive does have some very odd quirks.

Unfortunately the *Deluxe Paint IV* demo does not work with the A590. Strangely enough, it also doesn't work with Workbench 1.3.2. People who have the latter should really try and obtain a copy of Workbench 1.3 from a friend or a computer shop (the latter are generally very sympathetic to requests like this). Sorry to all of those concerned.

The following fix is a reprint of a tip from AF18, to cure some of the problems associated with the A590. I can't promise that it will let the DPaint IV demo work, but it's a good idea to carry out the operation anyway (fix courtesy of Electronic Arts/Adrian Streeter). All clicks are with the left mouse button:

- Make a copy of the Setup/Install disk which came with the A590.
- Switch everything off for at least 30 seconds before continuing.
- Insert the Setup/Install disk into the Amiga, and then turn on. The computer (with the A590 attached) will start from the floppy.
- When the disk icon appears, double click on it and again on the HDToolBox program.
- 5) On the initial screen of HDToolBox click once on the Partition Drive option.
- At the Partitioning screen, click on the Advanced Options box. Some additional boxes will appear.
- 7) Select the Add/Update file system option.
- Now click on the Update File System, press the Return key and select OK.
- Click on OK on all the screens until you get to the beginning screen.
- 10) Select 'Save Changes to Drive'. Once the changes have been saved onto your hard drive, you can then exit the program.

AUTOPILOT OVERRIDE

I have just bought a Voltmace Delta 3A analogue joystick, to use with flight simulations like F15 Strike Eagle II. It works well except for one thing: if you move the joystick when the autopilot is on, the autopilot turns itself off.

I have to hold the joystick perfectly central, which is very difficult to do and defeats the point of having an autopilot. Is there anyway of fixing some sort of disable switch on the joystick to turn it off and solve the problem? I regret I haven't got any diagrams of the pinouts or what's inside the joystick as I don't want to take it to bits until I'm sure something can be done about the problem.

P CHESHIRE, HERRINGTHORPE

I had a similar problem a few years ago, and without resorting to a soldering iron, the easiest solution is to use a couple of elastic bands. Wrapped around the joystick, they force the stick to autocentre when you let go of it. Happy flying.

TALKIES PLEASE

I have succeeded in creating a slideshow using the Slideshow Construction Set. It's a set of my own pictures created with DPaint II. I was wondering if it's possible for me to include some music which plays at the same time as the pictures are displaying. I know it's possible, but I don't know anything about programming.

If I do, would it be against the law or breaking "computer ethics" for me to take a soundtrack off one of the many Public Domain music demos that I own, even if I credited the musician who composed the sound track.

The reason I ask is that some PD disks have copyright messages, the Radio Poland music disk being one example. Surely this is a lie or against the whole idea of PD.

I'm not going to call myself Harold the Berserker or something like that as I reckon that people who do that are usually called Dick Ramsbottom or something similar.

EDWARD GARROD, BISHOPS STORTFORD

I'm not too sure about the operation of the SCS, but so long as it multitasks (lets other programs run simultaneously) then there's a lot of PD music programs which you can write tunes on – like NoiseTracker on last month's disk. Then you need a player program to



Still using DPaint II for your artistic creations? Electronic Arts will supply an upgrade to DPaint III or IV for a very reasonable price. EA 0753 549442

play the music as a background task while your pictures are displaying.

The only PD music program I am aware of which lets you compose tunes from sound samples and includes a separate player program is MED. Unfortunately, most of the music used in PD demos is composed with NoiseTracker (or SoundTracker or ProTracker or...).

However, there is another PD program called Module Processor (ModPro for short) which lets you load in sound modules from many different programs, and creates stand alone programs which play when you click on them.

As for PD programs being copyrighted: you are wrong. A Public Domain disk can be freely copied and given away, but if you start ripping music or graphics from copyrighted disks and pass them off as your own, expect some hassle.

BUSINESSMAN WRITES



I am a practising accountant and in my office we use Amstrad equipment because we can get cheap, sophisticated and reliable software very easily.

In the near future, though, we plan to upgrade to a networking system. My son and my cousin are Amiga fanatics and have persuaded me that Amiga equipment would be superior to anything we could afford in the PC range, but the problem is the necessary software.

There are plenty of word processors and spreadsheets, and (hopefully) databases to integrate with them. However, there doesn't appear to be much of a choice regarding accounting packages and I have seen no mention of a payroll package at all.

Because we are in business and have to give our clients a speedy and reliable service, any software we use has to be very reliable, comprehensive and easy to learn. We are not computer experts!

Is it possible to run a professional office on available Amiga software, or am I simply barking up the wrong tree?

BRIAN JACKSON, BARNET

Congratulations, in that one letter you just about summed up the entire "Amiga in business" concept. Your son and cousin are quite correct when they say





SuperBase Professional V4 is extremely expensive, very powerful and difficult to get to grips with at first.

that the Amiga is a superior machine, but you're not interested in speed or performance – you just want a box to help run your office.

You are also correct when you say business applications on the Amiga are limited compared to the IBM PC. However, there is one outstanding piece of software that can be used to run a business—any business.

That product is Superbase Professional 4 from Precision (081-330 7166) reviewed AF23. It hides under the guise of a database, but in reality it's a programming language with lots of extras bolted on for serious business use. Unfortunately, it has only been available for a few months, and as it costs £350 few people are curious enough to see what it can do.

This situation will probably change over time. SuperPro 4 is capable of running a medium-sized company (several hundred employees) if used on a network – yes, it's network compatible. But it will take time for programmers to learn how to use it properly, to create the applications for business use.

In the meantime, things look bleak on the Amiga business front. There are not enough Amiga programmers looking beyond the fancy graphics and sound – why should business software be boring? Why can't they rid themselves of the blitter fixation? Quite simply, because not enough programmers see the potential of the Amiga in business.

So no, it's not really possible unless you're willing to learn how to use SuperPro 4 or hire someone who does. As Amiga system managers are about as common as hen's teeth, I see little prospect for the Amiga in business until Commodore stop selling PCs and concentrate their attentions on getting programmers to write business software. Or some enterprising young whiz kids start writing off their own bats.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

I am thinking of buying an Action Replay II. Does it work as I really only want it to back-up my protected disks, because I hate it when an original game goes down. You may say this is piracy (Copyright Law 1988), but I think a genuine back-up copy for myself is totally legitimate.

I mean, technically speaking you are not allowed to record television programs, radio or music to tape, but it's virtually impossible for the law to be enforced on the majority of the population.

Please could you also tell me if there are any courses for the Amiga in any colleges or institutes for programming and AmigaDOS because I keep drawing a blank.

JOHN BARFIELD, NOTTINGHAM

Unfortunately, as a back-up device the Action Replay II is not very good. The reason is that many games are split up into different sections on a disk. The cartridge can only save what is in the computer's memory to disk, so the other bits on the games disk are not saved.

However, either Synchro Express III (£35, Datel 0782 744707) or XCopy Professional (£39.99, Siren 061-724 7572) will serve your purpose. I've only encountered Synchro Express, but it's extremely good at making a back-up. However, you need an external disk drive to use either of them to best effect.

Making a back-up of your own software for yourself is not illegal. If a product is used to back-up computer software as part of a business then it is illegal. Your TV/Radio analogy is incorrect – you are not making a back-up copy of a TV program you already own, you are recording live broadcasts, a totally different area entirely.

I am unaware of any educational establishment anywhere offering courses on how to use the Amiga. However, as you live in a big city with a university adn polytechnic, I suggest you advertise locally for lessons. Come to think of it, students always need the cash—why don't they earn something for themselves and teach others rather than writing demos slagging off new owners as lamers?



Although extremely useful for looking at programs while they're working, the Action Replay II is not very good at backing-up software.

ARCADE OPENER

I would like to enquire about your reply to John Smith in AF26 where you referred to a 40MB RAM, 24-bit graphics Amiga with a 68040 processor. How is that possible? Would the Amiga be able to recognise it?

Secondly, I'm considering setting up an arcade shop, but when I found out the prices I found them extortionate. Would it be possible to set up an Amiga in a suitable cabinet? If so, would I be able to use commercial games or would this be illegal?

ALAN DAY, CASTLE DOUGLAS

Yes, it is possible. Power Computing lent me a prototype 68040 accelerator for the A2000/A1500. Produced by RCS of Canada, it uses a beta test 68040 and can take up to 32 Mb of RAM – in addition to the maximum 9Mb of a standard Amiga.

24-bit cards like the Harlequin or VB2001 have been available for some time. The 68040 chip is not yet in full production. Best two days I've ever had on a computer – before the 68040 overheated and died.

Believe it or not, there was a project to put an Amiga inside an arcade cabinet. About five games were available (sorry to be vague but it was a few years ago). No software houses were really interested, mainly because the best computer games are not really arcade games. Imagine spending £25 on a game which kills you after 30 seconds.

Having checked out local arcade machine prices, expect to pay between £50 and £10,000 for an arcade machine, depending on how old it is and the condition. However, some operators do rent machines, which is cheaper in the short term.

SCREEN SHRINK

I got my A500 last Christmas and since then I noticed that my Amiga occasionally starts up with a smaller screen than normal (starts at the top and finishes about two thirds of the way down). You can't move the mouse pointer down to the bottom, or stretch a screen or a window down either. I cure the problem by flipping the power switch a couple of times and it works fine.

STUART WIGLEY, WINDSOR

All that's happening is that your Amiga doesn't recognise that it's PAL (European) rather than NTSC (American/Japanese). NTSC systems have a smaller screen display, 200 pixels vertically rather than 256. It's not a major problem, but rather than trying to wreck your power supply might I suggest you leave it off for 30 seconds.

STUDENT WRITES

After reading a few issues of AF I'm convinced that the Amiga is better than the Atari. However, before I splash out my hard-earned savings on an A1500 there's a couple of questions I'd like answered:

- 1) What is the difference between the AT Bridgeboard (£675) and the AT ONCE (£199)?
- 2) Where can I get a 1Mb Fast RAM upgrade? What exactly is it and how does it fit and work?
 3) Do I need a controller card for a hard-disk system?
- Hope you can answer these questions, because I plan to be fairly competent with my system next year (using it mostly as a PC, but with the Amiga parts as well).

CT CHOW, ABERDEEN

The AT Bridgeboard is a highly compatible AT PC emulator for use with an A1500 or A2000. It uses a highly ingenious program called *Janus* to get both computer systems working simultaneously – you literally have a PC screen in a corner of your Workbench screen, which you can shrink or expand at will. You can also plug in AT peripherals to such an Amiga with a Bridgeboard,

The ATOnce is a similar concept, but rather than being on a card for the A1500/A2000, it plugs into the processor socket on any Amiga (you need an adaptor for anything other than an A500). The ATOnce multitasks with AmigaDOS, meaning that you have a PC on a different screen behind Workbench.

Although the ATOnce is much cheaper than a Bridgeboard, it's not as PC compatible or fast. It also needs a porky, expanded Amiga to get the best out of it – it uses standard Amiga memory, which means sharing it with the PC. Although it's good, on an A1500, I'd go for the Bridgeboard every time.

2) FastRAM (memory) expansions for the A1500 are available from many different sources. All they do is add memory to the machine, allowing more programs to multitask (run at the same time) and also memory intensive programs like HyperBook or VistaPro to work at all. Look out for cards from ICD, Supra, GVP and others. Many hard disk cards allow you to fit extra memory onto them. Expect to pay around £230-£250 for just a memory card with 1Mb of memory fitted. Usually you can expand up to 8Mb on such cards.

3) Yes.

You deserve the best! Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

Pen Pal

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your word processing requirements and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM Pen Pal

graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged.

Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a real database.

> Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of Imegabyte of available memory.

> > When...you deserve the best!

."...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics... Amiga World...Jul. '90

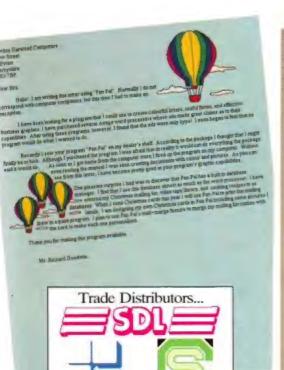
."..without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special.." - "There is little to fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well." Amiga Format...Dec. '90

"...l am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have..." D.S.B., Plumstead, I.ONDON

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear... P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM

"...A most excellent piece of software..."

E.P.H., Strathelyde, SCOTLAND

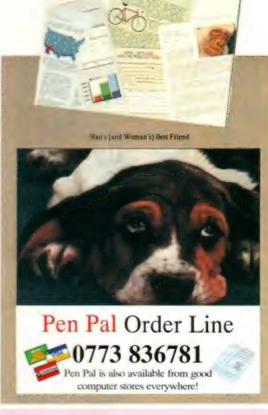


CENTRESOF"

= HB MARKETING

recision

Software



Pen Pal is supplied into the UK through...

Telephone: 0773 836781

Pen Pal



AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES

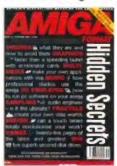
Please use the subscription order form below. Prices per issue include cover disk, packing and postage. UK – £4.00 (issues 18, 23 and 24 £5) Europe – £5.35 Rest of World – £7.65 . Sorry issues 1 – 12 are sold out. See panel for issue 18, 23 and 24, which all came with complete games. What an amazing offer!



13 The glamorous story of how movies become games, plus programming, AMOS in full and ProDraw 2. Bitmaps Brothers' Codaver on the Coverdisk.



14 Public Domain special issue: what it is, and how to make the mast of free software. Plus *Yolanda* dema and a complete PD game on disk.



15 Flipit and Magnase makes a brilliant playable demo from Imageworks. How to protect yourself from viruses. Amigas and professional music studios.



16 Huge feature on the CDTV, the future of home entertainment. Four Format Gold games including Rick Dangerous 2 — and Captive is on the disk



17 24-bit graphics put 16 million colours at your command. Guides to word processors and hard disks plus Indy 500 and Killing Game Show.



19 If you're buying a new Amiga, new software or new hardware our 'Know your Rights' feature helps you avoid the pitfalls. Adventure ambitions with Champion of the Raj in demo.



20 Get the answers to all your software problems with AF's complete guide to creative and serious software. Puzzle game The Power on disk, plus big news DTP and animation reviews.



21 If you've ever wanted to get into graphics, this issue is the place to stort. Details of all the best packages, plus Amiga artists and their tips. Big disk demos Moonshine Racers and Hyperbook.



22 Sample it, scan it, grab it: take the world and change it! A spectacular complete guide to taking sounds and images from the outside world. PLUS the Bitmap Brothers' Gods on disk.



25 Discover the secrets and the techniques behind OTP, from making a fanzine to creating a full-colour glossy magazine. Play the amazing Mega-lo-mania on a very packed Coverdisk!



NOT FORGETTING... AMIGA POWER BACK ISSUES WITH COMPLETE GAMES!

Who do Renegade think they are?: Work In Progress: Birds Of Prey, The game I wish I'd written – veteran coders speak; Rainbow Islands Players Guide; over 40 new games reviewed, including Exile, Gods, Cybercon III, Eye Of The Beholder, Railroad Tycoon...
Plus! On the disk: Bombuzal – the complete game!

Creation, 'Bob', Populous II – Bullfrog interviewed; 20 Amiga classics for £10.99 or less; Eric Matthews; Rainbow Islands continued; over 40 new games reviewed, including Monkey Island, Switchblade II, Hero Quest, Wonderland... Plus! On the disk: Kid Gloves – the complete game!



26 EXCLUSIVE review: the biggest non-games software release of the year, *Deluxe Paint IV*, the top paint package now has 4096 colours in HAM mode. Read the review, use the complete demo on the Coverdisk to create your own pictures. PLUS a playable demo of the amazing *Magic Pockets*, latest topnotch release from the Bitmaps: and we give away the secrets of how music is created for games.

Subscribers Club

You not only receive an excellent gift when you subscribe – you can also take advantage of our exclusive subscriber offers! An extra bonus or what? Just take a look! This month's special offer to subscribers is...

AH-73M THUNDERHAWK

Subs Club Price £20.99 Save £10 on the RRP £30.99

Fly a Thunderhawk chopper in the very latest 3D flight sim to hit the Amiga. Programmed by Core Design, this is a game with the emphasis on combat action rather than bogging you down in the tiny dull details. It's easy to play, controlled mainly from the mouse with very few keyboard commands needed to keep you airborne.

The excellent 3D graphics will keep you

locked into the on-screen action.

With its careful blend of realism and playability, this is one for the action fans and the flight sim freaks too!



Amiga Format

complete games!

100 page Ornumin, special Games

issues with

of the year revenied. Top

coder, make their predictions for charges of the future All the bid Amer charges (exercise)

incephator - the

correlate (same)

psychile cheece

How 3D carms or createst – The Atombly Line (e)

all manuful quice to 100 guarance and more! Plust Two childs Base

emmings - playable demo! And more

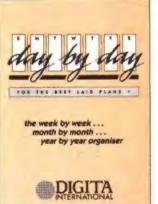
Power – the cortiplete game! Atomino payable idemol ID Construction At –

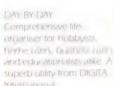
as with adornal rend moret \$5,000

Receive one of these superb gifts when you subscribe to Amiga Format



CSODS. An amazing eight-way-scrolling platform and puzzle game from the Bitmap Brothers and the first release on the first-packed Renegade label – featuring intelligent aliens, difficulty levels that respond to how well you're doing and awesome graphics.

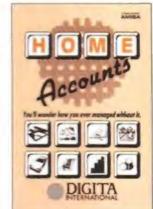




Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope to: Amiga Format Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton TA11 7BR.



MAGIC FCK-FTI. Inc., we played the demo on the Coverdisk of this very issue new on the Benad Brothers' latest hit game as a griff It's a funitional forth the same as a griff It's a funitional forth one start in the Benado Brothers' latest hit game as a griff It's a funitional forth one start one start in the game that millions saw on TV's the same start in the saw on TV's the same start in the saw on TV's the same start in the same start in the saw on TV's the same start in t



HOME ACCOUNTS
This home accounting package will help you plan and keep track of all wonder how you ever managed without it.

Just look at all the benefits you gain when you subscribe

- You save time
- > You save trouble
- You guarantee your copy
- You get it delivered
- You receive one of these superb
 software packages
 as a gift!
- You get first crackat all special offersnormally at

exclusive prices

All this for only £39.95 for 12 issues!

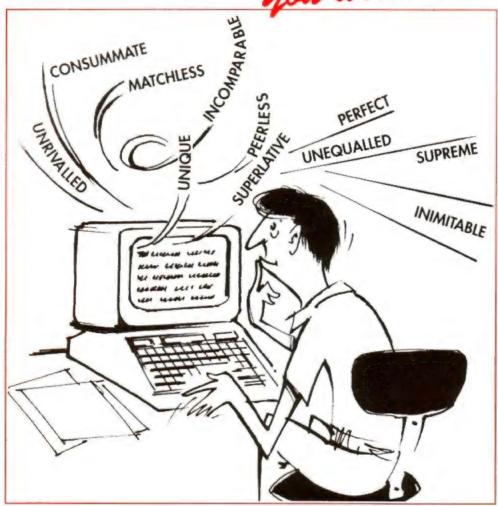
SIMPLY COMPLETE THE COUPON BELOW
AND RETURN IT TO US ASAP. CAN'T WAIT? THEN PHONE OUR
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON 0458 74011 FOR A FAST AND
FRIENDLY SERVICE.

This coupon is valid sutil 31 st October 1991

	Please Note you sonware t			e option you are not entitled to a		
ick as appropriate	GODS	MAGIC POCK	ETS	HOME ACCOUNTS	DAY BY DAY	
	UK £39.95	EUROPE 269.20		REST OF WORLD £96.45	UK / 6 ISSUES £19.9	5
	N.B. To ensure you rece	ive your megazine and disk qu	lckly and undamaged,	all overseas subscriptions are	sont Air Mail	
LEASE ALSO SEND ME						
AMIGA FORMAT BACK I	SSUES - £4 EACH (ISSUES 18	, 23 AND 24) please circle	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20 21 22	23 24 25 26	
MIGA POWER BACK IS	SUES - £5 EACH	tick issues required	1 2			
SUBS CLUB OFFER - TH	HUNDERHAWK - £20.99		Existing subi	cribers please quote your reference nur	mber from your address label	_
TOTAL COST E	please remember	to include all items that you have ticked	Adove			
METHOD OF PAYMENT pleas	se indicate					
VISA/ACCESS	card no		Exps		CHEQUE make payable to Future	Publishing Ltd
NAME				TELEPHO	NE NO	
NAME				TEEEFHOI	E NO	

PROTEXT 5.5

"You won't be lost for words".



"it's bloody brilliant"

ST FORMAT

"one hell of a performer"

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"if you need a professional word processor Protext is perfect"

AMIGA COMPUTING

"nothing else available comes close"

ST APPLICATIONS

PRODATA 1.2

New version of Prodata now with pull-down menus, mouse or keyboard operation, automatic record numbering, merge database, instantaneous filtering, prologue form, edit fields in any order, 2-across label printing. Full details available from Arnor.

Price: £85+VAT, upgrade from v1.1 £30+VAT.

PRICES (including VAT and delivery)

For Commodore Amiga, Atari ST or TT.
Protext 5.5 £152.75

Upgrade from 5.0 to 5.5 £30 Upgrade from 4.2/4.3 to 5.5 £60

Please return your original disks when upgrading

French or German spelling dictionary £35.25
When upgrading please return any extra spell checking
dictionaries for a free update to the revised version.

Both Protext 5.5 and Prodata require 1Mb of memory





... with Protext 5.5 because the pop-up thesaurus will provide you with inspiration whenever you need it. With words provided by Collins the thesaurus has 43,000 main entries and 827,000 responses!

Protext 5.5 introduces enhanced text formatting options. Automatic hyphenation lets you produce a well-spaced page layout without the bother of manually putting in soft hyphens. Protext determines the correct hyphenation points by algorithms and look-up tables. Elimination of widows and orphans is also provided. You will no longer need to worry about those infuriating single lines at the top or bottom of pages. Protext formats the text to avoid these as you edit the text. Extra blank lines at the top of a page can be suppressed.

New document analysis features provide a wealth of information about your text. You can examine a list of all the words used - alphabetically or by the number of occurrences. Other statistics shown include average word length, average sentence length and a table of the number of lines on each page.

Plus many more improvements...

- Enhanced file selector with different sorting methods, bulk copy and erase.
- Prodata users mail merge directly from Prodata files, no need to export.
- Mail merge: nested repeat loops.
- New window-based help facilities.
- Improved line drawing.
- Spelling checker finds repeated word and missing capital letters.
- Conversion to and from WordStar 5.5 and Microsoft RTF
- Full printed documentation of new features.

Of course Protext still includes . . .

Choice of pull-down menu or keyboard operation, extensive printer font support and proportional formatting while editing, up to 36 files open, split screen editing, characters for 30 languages, index and contents, footnotes, newspaper column printing, file sorting, macros, indent tabs, mail merge programming language, exec files and the fastest search and replace around. Altogether the most comprehensive word processing software for your Amiga or ST.

-//--//*\\P*-Z

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close, Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 1ET

TOP QUALITY UNBHANDED DISKS AT
DISCOUNT PRICES
3.5" DSDD disks inc. labels39p each
3.5" DSDD coloured disks inc. labels45p each
3.5" DSHD disks inc. labels99p each
5.25" DSDD disks25p each
5.25" DSDD coloured disks39p each
5.25" DSHD disks49p each
All disks are guaranteed 100% error free,

packed with sleeves, labels + vi	WP tao
STORAGE BOXES	
Lockable anti-static with dividers	& keys
3.5" BOXES	£
40 capacity	4.60
80 capacity	5.10
100 capacity	6.10
120 capacity	7.10
Banx boxes to hold 80 3.5" disks	9.95
Posso boxes to hold 150 3.5" disks .	14.95
Posso boxes to hold 70 5.25" disks .	
5.25" BOXES	4.60

120 capacity 7.10 Banx boxes to hold 80 3.5" disks 9.95 Posso boxes to hold 150 3.5" disks 14.95 Posso boxes to hold 70 5.25" disks 14.95	
5.25" BOXES 50 capacity 4.60 110 capacity 5.20 120 capacity 6.50	
CABLES IBM PC cables 1.8m long	

July 2000 Illouge exterior	Uni Cabio
COMPUTER STATIC	NERY LISTING
11 x 9.5" 60gsm 2000 s	heets17.00

PAPER	
11 x 9.5" 60gsm 2000 sheets	17.00
11 x 9.5" 80gsm 2000 sheets	20.00
A4 70gsm 2000 sheets	19.00
A4 90gsm 1500 sheets	20.00

QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT QUALITY COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

		1+	5+
Amstrad LQ3500/8256	2741FN	3.15	2.50
Amstrad 9512	2746FN	2.90	.2.35
DMP2000/3000	2482FN	2.66	2.10
Brother M1009	2412FN	3.60	2.85
Brother M1509	2479FN	5.00	3.95
Canon 1156	2223FN	3.55	2.80
Citizen 120	2488FN	3.10	2.45
Citizen Swift 24 Swift 24 colour Epson EX800	2939FN	3.90	3.10
Swift 24 colour	Original	.17.00.	16.00
Epson EX800	2774FN	3.35	2.95
FX800/LX800/MX/FX80	7273FN	2.95	2.35
MX100	2320FN		
MX100 LX80/LX85	2454FN	2.15.	1.70
LQ800	2477FN	3.10	2.75
LQ800 LQ1000/1050 LQ2500 LQ2550	2478DN	3.70	2.90
LQ2500	2795DN	4.05.	3.20
LQ2550	2877DN	4.05.	3.20
NEC P2200 (+) Olivetti DM1/200	2844FN		
Olivetti DM1/200	2843FN		
Olivetti DM105	2863FN	4.75.	4.35
Panasonic KXP110	2228FN	2.95.	2.35
KXP1124, KXP1081	2904FN		
Star LC10	2864FN		
LC10 colour	2861col		
LC24-10	2868FN	4.10.	3.25
LC24-10 colour	original	.12.50	.11.60
LC200	priginal	6.40	6.00
LC24-200	original	9.00.	800
LC24-200 colour	onginal	12.50	.11.80
LC200 colour	original	12.00	.11.00

This is just a small selection of ribbons.
If your printer is not listed
please ring for a price.
Originals available on request.

All prices include 17.5% VAT. Post and packing £3.50.
3 day courier £6.50. Overnight £8.50.
All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability.

INK JET AND LASER TONER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

VISA

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays.
PHONE & FAX: (0664) 500878



Simple idus

TRACEY

Turn your mouse into a digitiser - for just £7.95!

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precision-moulded transparent puck attaches to your Amiga's mouse to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Fixes to either side of the mouse for left or right handed use.

- ★ Removable when not in use
- ★ Ideal for Naksha, Commodore and all flat-sided mice
- ★ Only £7.95 including VAT and p&p



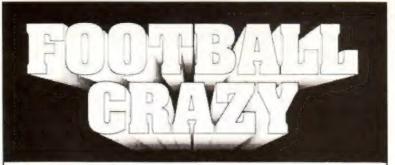
"This novel little device makes copying pictures easy" –

Amiga Format, Nov. '90

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied, then Tracey gets the prize" - Computer Shopper, Jan '91

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

SideWise Ltd (Dept AF27), PO Box 4, Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN



The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players

Full UK and European Cup itinary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are updated very quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. High quality PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

ST USER Review May 1990 Ratings (Out of 10) Playability 8, Value For Money 9 & Overall 8

Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Team Manager.

Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's.

PC Version Coming Soon.



MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:



ESP Software. 32B Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH Cleared Funds ONLY

PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR UNGUARANTEED CHEQUES NON-UK SURFACE DELIVERY PLEASE ADD \$1.00 AIRMAIL ADD \$2.00

TELEPHONE ORDERS



(0702) 600557

FAX (0702) 613747 Out of hours Answer Phone

VISA



I am interested in learning machine code for my A500 (not Basic or C). However, I do not know where to start – what books or programs shoul I buy. I would be more than grateful for a signpost or two.

A good place to start would be the Amiga Coder's Club (ACC). They release a monthly disk through Amiganuts (0703 785680) which has quite a few articles and hints, as well as enabling you to communicate with other people in the same boat. You'll need a fairly good Amiga. An extra disk drive and 1Mb of RAM are the minimum requirements for this sort of work.

What you need to start writing machine code is an assembler program (for taking source files and producing machine code programs) and a good book. A suitable assembler would either be Devpac 2 from HiSoft or Argasm from Argonaut, although the Public Domain A68K or AMOS Assembler would be all right for starting off with. The book I'd recommend you getting first is Amiga Machine Language by Abacus. The best source for Abacus' books in the UK is Computer Bookshops (021-708 1188).

Be warned that this is not the only book you could get, not by a long chalk. The official manuals are the ROM Kernal Guide and the Hardware Guide. They are well worth getting, as is the Intuition guide if you want to write AmigaDOS (Workbench utility) type programs. These volumes are not so easy to track down, as they tend to be in demand.

If you want to get into writing computer games, may I suggest The Commercial Games Programmers Guide by David Gibbon. Although badly produced, thin and a bit general, it does list a number of pitfalls to avoid and preferred methods for programming. It also costs only £7.95 at present, although this will go up to £14.95 very shortly. You can get it from Software Developments (091-373 1536).

Is there a piece of hardware that lets you link your Amiga to a HiFi system? I'm getting fed-up with the duff quality produced on my stereo. Are there any good MC Hammer or KLF demos in the Public Domain?

Yes, they're called cables. The Amiga has two phone outputs – one left, one right to give stereo sound. Look for the connector on your HiFi marked AUX or INPUT – there should be two very similar phono sockets, although older models sometimes have DIN plugs.

This is a very good idea, as the small speakers in a TV or monitor do not do justice to the Amiga's sound. Consult your local HiFi shop who should be able to supply you with a suitable cable once they know what connectors go at either end.

There is a very good MC Hammer music demo, basically a "Can't Touch This" remix. Did you know the bass riff on that single was also used in an Amiga game called *Zoom* three years ago? Goodness knows where it came from originally.

I've heard a lot about genlocks, but I'm still not totally positive as to what they do. Can you explain them in plain English? Also, what's this video toaster gadget my mate keeps rambling on about?

A There are really two definitions of genlocks, but I'll stick to genlocks on the Amiga. It's a piece of hardware that connects in between your computer

Answerfile

Questions of a general nature need very specific answers. Get your dose today from **PAT McDONALD**.



and monitor (some of them will fit internally on the A1500/A2000 machines). They allow you to overlay the graphics from your computer over a video image.

On a genlock are two connectors. You feed a video signal (from the Video Out connector on a video recorder or camera) into the box. You put a lead into the other connector and link it up to another video recorder.

Now, when you turn everything on, all graphics that appear on your Amiga can be put on top of the video picture, and recorded on the second video recorder. The background video picture will show through areas of the computer that use palette number zero – the first colour of the Amiga.

Please note that genlocks vary tremendously in their performance (according to price) and some of them let you make colours other than zero transparent, but that's a rough idea of what they are.

As for the Video Toaster, that's an extremely good video expansion — in a nutshell it turns an A1500/A2000 into a small video workstation, capable of overlaying multiple video signals and real time effects (for instance spinning a picture off the screen into the distance). Unfortunately, the manufacturers (Newtek Inc) poured so much money into the American version that it will probably be another year or so before a PAL (European) Video Toaster that's usable will be available. I am pleased to say that the NTSC version has gone down a storm, so the PAL version almost certainly will appear — personally I'm eager to see it.

As a video professional, I have yet to find a ray-tracer program that's fast enough to be usable in my business (I produce video logos and graphics for television advertising). Could you tell me whether there is a way to scan in objects in 3D to the machine without drawing it all by hand? I would be grateful for any help.

There is no commercially available package to do this, but after some thought it's theoretically possible. It does however involve quite a bit of extra hardware and specialist 3D programming (it's a bit like ray tracing but in reverse). For those who fancy a challenge, here goes;

You have a robotic arm linked to your Amiga through the serial port and controlled by the computer – nothing outrageously special about this really. In the arm's hand you mount a black and white video camera, linked to the Amiga via a digitizer. You need a fairly flexible arm, because the camera might have to look around odd corners or see under overhangs.

Program the robot arm to move the camera around the object, and take a series of black and white images. Supposing that the object is illuminated well and is sitting on a black background, the computer could work out what the object looks like in 3D from the shades of light and dark, if it knows the position and angle of the light source. Then it would write that information into a file suitable for a ray tracer.

Although this approach would be quite cheap, it would be slow and inaccurate. You would probably need to tidy up the 3D object in the computer afterwards with ray tracing software. However, it would certainly remove a lot of the leg work involved with ray tracers, as standard digitizers and flatbed scanners are useless for 3D work.

A slightly different approach currently being used in Virtual Reality research is to put the object on a turntable and spin it slowly. A laser beam bounces off the object, and by measuring the return time the depth of all surfaces can be worked out and the overall shape calculated. Despite being more expensive, it's very accurate and takes less computer power, because the mathematics are less complicated.

Having used Workbench on an Amiga with a single floppy disk drive, I'm now looking for a second drive (I can't afford a hard disk). I have heard of a double floppy unit - where can I buy one from and is it any good?

The product you are talking about is the Power Computing twin disk unit. It's actually the best sort of floppy expansion that you can buy. For one thing, it has its own power socket that goes straight into the wall (giving more power for other expansions).

Another advantage is that it's cheaper than buying two external drives seperately. Housed in one box, it gives you more storage potential and less disk swaps.

The only slight downturn is that each floppy disk unit uses around 30K of memory, which is not a problem except on 512K machines. Apart from that proviso. I wholeheartedly recommend them, if only because of the enormous amount of stress you get when using just one floppy drive. The device costs £110. Power Computing 0234 843388.

I am often tempted to splash out on a printer, but am wary of the problems associated with them (you do seem to get lots of people asking for help with them). Why are they so tricky

to deal with?

They're not really, considering just what is in even an average printer. Put simply, printers are really computers (honest guv). They've got microprocessors, their own memory (both RAM and ROM) and like full blown computers are quite intricate devices.

Wiring two computers together to share both text and graphics is not an easy job. Printers are custom designed to take information and print it out in a recognizable form, but the truth is that printers are just as variable as computers – they really are all different.

While the simpler aspects of computers were worked out long ago (text and numbers) computer graphics have advanced faster than standards can be established. Unfortunately this leads to confusion and the dreaded incompatibility problems.

Now, in order to try and make the Amiga compatible with as many printers as possible, the driver system was invented. In principle it's simple enough - choose your printer (or a model that's comatible) from a list onscreen and all programs work with that printer.

Unfortunately, getting a printer driver that gets the most out of a particular model of printer is not easy. Most printer drivers have a do-so-much-and-no-more-attitude. Similarly, actually copying printer devices from one floppy disk to another is a task beyond many people at first, because for that sort of job you need to use Shell. Shell means using the keyboard to type commands, and most people hate keyboards.

A sad situation. I shall be exploring the possibility of putting some printer utilities on future Coverdisks, to help solve some of the more common problems. But you're absolutely right - it's a minefield area for the unwary and very traumatic for the uninititated, which is just not good enough for the Nineties.

I've had a hard drive for about two years now, and after constant usage I'm beginning to get the "Error Validating Disk" message. Do all hard drives have such a short life span? Do I need a new one?

No, you don't need a new hard disk. Hard disks find bad sectors (bits of the disk that have become unusable) and repair them without you being aware of it. However, they store just where all these bad sectors are right at the front of the first disk.

The best solution is to first backup your hard drive totally, do a low level format (blank it completely) and also do a bad block remap. When you repartition the disk, do not use the first few tracks (typically track 1 or 2). Set the start track to about 10 or 20, to give the hard drive more room in which to store the locations of bad blocks. Then put all the information back onto the disk from your backup floppies.

Please note that this isn't true for all makes of hard disks (not hard drives - I mean the units that actually store the data

and spin around). Typically, the Quantum and Maxtor types are so very, very clever that they literally repair themselves as they are going along. I'm not absolutely sure how long such a drive keeps going, but it seems to me that you would have few if any problems for the first five years or so of operation. Exactly how long a hard drive can store data for is a moot question. The magnetic coating of them is naturally susceptable to hard knocks, heat and stray magnetic fields (although the metal case helps a little bit with the latter problem).

Typically, anyone who uses a hard drive for some time finds that backups are necessary - you only make this mistake once, as losing 40MB (or more) of your work can be ultra depressing. I know, because the first time I used for a few weeks I didn't bother backing it up regularly - until a virus got in there and wrecked all my efforts. Setting up a hard drive is bad enough, but losing programs and your work can be job threatening.

Those of you interested in hard drives, there usage and choosing will be happy to know that next month a special Testbench feature has been pencilled in. There has been a tremendous upsurge of interest in this peripheral area, and I'll be happy to explode some myths and set the record straight once and for all next month. Once that's out of the way perhaps we can feature some different subjects, but I know that a lot of you are interested.

All hard drives (including the excellent GVP Series 2) need some space to record and fix their own errors.

On the spur of a moment I bought a modem second-hand (without a manual). Having never had one before I haven't a clue how to use it or how to even plug it in to my Amiga. Help.

Modems usually come in two basic varieties – Hayes compatible and manual (although there are a few other rare types). Hayes compatible modems are

smart, in that they can dial numbers and automatically answer the telephone if you are running your own online service (bulletin board that other people dial with their modems).

The most obvious two things that you need are some software and a lead. The best, cheapest software is JRComm, a public Domain program that can do most things that comms freaks want. If the modern is Hayes compatible, this program can store a directory of phone numbers to dial – once set up correctly dialling a number is as easy as clicking on an icon.

The other item you will need is a modem cable. These are fairly standardized and totally unlike any other kind of cable. Most computer shops will be able to supply a suitable cable – it plugs into the serial port on your Amiga and into the back of the modem.

If the modem is manual, then you will need another item – a telephone to dial the number! Typically, these plug into the back of the modem, while the modem plugs into the wall socket for the telephone. You dial the number manually, and once "logged on" (connected to a service) you put the phone down. The modem keeps the line open automatically.

A couple more points to bear in mind: when buying a modem, always check that it has a British Telecom approval sticker on it somewhere. Without that sticker it's illegal to plug the phone into the wall. Most foreign modems do not have such a sticker, and many of them will not work at all.

Finally, some – very old – manual modems do not let you plug telephones into the back of them. You have to buy a double adaptor socket which lets you plug two telephone leads into one wall socket.



Logging onto JRComm: widely available through the Public Domain, very easy to use and it doesn't crash unless the machine does. It's sort of solid and dependable, like Deluxe Paint

SMD ENTERPRISES LTD Amiga software

£18.00

£1950

Armour Geddon£19.95	Killing Game Show£19.95
Atomino£19.00	Lemmings£19.95
	Moonshine Racers £19.95
	Panza Kick Boxing£19.95
	Platoon£6.00
Carrier Command£7.40	Rainbow Island £19.50
ull Contact£7 00	Secret of Monkey Island
un School 3£19.00	£19.95
3ods£19.95	Shadow Of The Beast
darley Davidson £20 99	

£6.00 Speedball

Super Cars	£19.50
Swiv	£19.50
Ultimate Ride	£19.50
White Sharks	£18.00
Xenon	£5.95
Xenon 2	£19.50
Joystick	£10.50
Meg Ram Clock	£29.95
Dick Drive 21*	£70.00

£39.00

3: DSDD Disk + P+P

Many other titles and formats available. Ring (0707) 375239.

Send cheque or postal order payable to: SMD Enterprises Ltd. 53 Blythway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, AL7 1DL

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes, making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS.

This may be the most important move you will ever make! REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games.

The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.



31 Pilton Place, King and Queen Street, AF27 Walworth, London, SE17 1DR,

Video Titling Made Easy With

IDEO EASE



FEATURES

Easy to use control Single command Screen Smooth vertical scrolling Vertical text positioning Horizontal text positioning Line space adjustment Fast effective wipes Med or Hi res option Copyright screen Test signal Import your own logo's Import Amiga fonts Full overscan during display

1 Megabyte of memory required

A Product FOR The Home User, AT A Home User Price.

Aimed directly at the home user, this package allows professional looking titles and wipes to be created within minutes. All the functions are accessed through a single command screen, avoiding key strokes and pull-down menu's that often cause confusion.

£39.95 inc. vat

Available direct or from all good dealers

INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGY VISION

19 Bond End, Knaresborough, N. Yorks, Tel, 0423 501321



	Subjects
	French, Spanish
S	German, Italian
	Science, History
	Sugraphy
	English Words
	Spelling
	Arithmetic
	Football, Sport
	First did
_	General Knowledge
3	England . Scotland
	Natural History

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK) DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406







Due to massive bulk buying and low cost ADVERTISING we can offer you THE BEST DISKS AVAILABLE AT THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES.

INC VAT + LABELS For Otv's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @ 33p each; 250 + @ 30p each; 500 + @ 29p each **ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE**

DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD......65p 5.25" DSDD......21p

100 Capacity Disk Box4.25 50 Capacity Box3.50 Mouse Pockets......1.75 Mouse Mat......2.25 Printer Stand......4.25 Amiga/Atari Dust Cover......2.95

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock......24.95 Amiga/Atari External Drive (ZYDEC)......54.95

Posso Box......15.96 3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit1.95

THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept AMF) TELESALES HOTLINE

11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,

Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

0782 212970





Arena Accounts





Dept AMFSC2, Unit 8A, Agorn Farra Business Centre, Cublington Fload, Wing, Near Leighton Buzzard, Beds. ORDER HOTLINE: 0296 682277 FAX: 0296 682290

ACCOUNTS

Home Accounts		Amos
Personal Accounts +	65.99	Delux
		Delux
DATABASE	S	Delux
K Data	35,33	Digipa
Superbase Personal 2	29.99	Digivi
Superbase Prof 4	299.99	Movie
		Photo
EDUCATION	AL	Photo
Fun School 2 Under 6	13.99	Profe: Spect
Fun School 2 6-8	13.99	Tiger
Fun School 2 Over 8	13.99	
Fun School 3 Under 5	16.99	
Fun School 3 5-7	16.99	Adva
Fun School 3 Over 7		Digica
French Mistress		K Spi Maxir
German Master	13\99	Supe
Italian Tutor	13.98	1
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	19.99	
Spanish Tutor		1
Spell Book 4-9		1
Things to do with Numbers	14.99	

Things to do with Words. * Product not yet released All prices include VAT. All goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

GRAPHICS/ANI	MATION
Negs	32 99
Amus SD	32 99
Amos Compiler	24.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99
Delug Paint 4	79.99
De D. Photolab	49.99
Deluxe Print 2	34 99
Deluxe Video 3	59 99
Digimate 3	25 99
Digipaint 3	59 99
Digiview Gold.	89 99
Disney Animation Show	59 99
Movie Setter	49.99
Photon Video	24.99
Pixmate	34 99
Photon Paint 2	19.99
Professional Draw 2	96 99
Spectra Colour	57.99
Tiger Cub	57 99

-						-		-	_
		•	- A	n	•		100	170	
			$^{\circ}A$				1	~	
	-	-			1			-	

OIK ALDO	ILLI
Advantage	62.99
Digicalc	27.99
K Spread 3	
Maxiplan 500	39.99
Superplan	39.99

Amas	70.00
Audio Unster 3	47.99
Bars + Ripes Prof	189.99
Deluxe Nusic Cons Sot	49.99
Mastersound	32 99
Music X	89.99
Music X Surror	49.99
Perfect Sourio	64.99
Quartet	24.00
Sonix	49.99
Soundtrap 3	39 99
Techno Sound Turbo	25.99
WARREDAGECC	DO /DAD

IWORDPROCESSORS/DTP

II OILD I ILOUDOUTIO	1211
Excellence V2	99 99
Kindwords 2	29.99
Pagesetter Z	49.99
Pagestream 2	149.99
Pen Pal	85.99
Profession Page V2	179.99
Protext 5.0	109.99
Prowrite 3	109.99
Quickwrite	43 99
Scribble	42 99
Transwrite	59 99
Wordsworth	109 99

HOW TO ORDE



ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our orde your Access/Visa card quoting card nu expiry date.

ORDER BY POST: cheques or postal orders "CONNECT INTERNATIONAL". Please send daytime telephone number along with you

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY (£1 over Please allow up to 28 days delivery.

UTILITIES/PERIPHERALS

*2 Meg upgradu	with clock	34.99
2 Weg upgrade	without clock	29.99
3.5° DSDQ (10).		9.99
Amiga 500 Quat	over	3.99
Disk Cleaning K		2.99
Mouse Mat	1	4.99
Naksha Mouse		25.99
Devpac 2	4	44.99
Digivier		119.99
Hi Soft Balain		59.99
Lattice C V5		169.99
Amiga + Vide	Chrome	109.99
Var Shrome		16.99
Vidi Ros Splitter	1	64.99
40 lockable wisk	bax	5.99
86 locaable did.	юх	7.99

JOYSTICE	S
Black	11050110

Comp Pro Blank	10.99
Comp Pro Ext a Clear	13.99
Comp Pro Cambal Extra	12.99
Comp Pro Sar Extra	13.95
Quickshot Jython	9.99
Quickshol Apache	5.99
Outchshot Flight Sim	9.99
Ouckstot Maverick	13.99
Quickey Topstar	19.99
Our Joy Jeffighter	12.99

STRATEGY/SIMULATIONS

Ì	A10 Tank Killer	22 99
	F19 Stealth	19.99
	F29 Retailator	16.99
	F15 Strike Eagle 2	
	Falcon Mission Disks 1 & 2	*22.99
	Flight of Intruder	22.99
	Flight Simulator 2	23.99
	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
	Mig 29	
	Sim Earth	19.99
	Team Yankee	19.99
	UMS 2	20.99



AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

* Commodore registered

★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers

★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal

★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing

* Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.

★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary

★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)

* All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



Ipgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00 SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

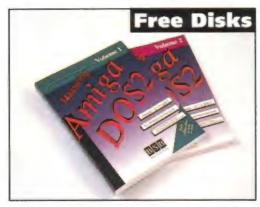
* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE CHAUL END LANE LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are beyond reasonable repair





Mastering AmigaDOS

The best way to learn all about the Amiga's operating system and CLI commands. Vol I comes with Disks 1 and 2 while with Vol 2 you will receive Disk 2 which is specially compiled for Amiga Format.

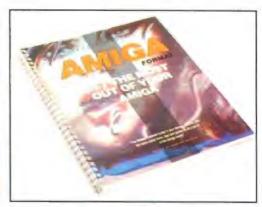
Description	Price	Order No	
Volume 1	£21.95	AM192	
Volume 2	£17.95	AM193	



Amos Compiler & 3D

AMOS 3D brings the ease of use of 3D Construction Kit but with the flexibility and full power of the AMOS language. With the AMOS compiler all your AMOS creations will run faster and use less disk space.

Description	Price Order No	
Amos Compiler	£21.99	AM222
Amos 3D	£24.99	AM223



Get the Most...

Get the Most out of Your Amiga is possibly one of the most useful introductions to the Amiga. Written by Amiga Format Editor Damien Noonan, it contains much useful advice and many hints and tips.

Description	Price	Order No
Book alone	£11.40	AM171
Book and Disks	£15.40	AM170

Amiga Format The lastest and greatest offers at simply the best possible prices. The lastest and greatest offers at simply the best possible prices.

eluxe Paint 4



This would have been the one we'd all been waiting for, but it was sprung on an unsuspecting world just a couple of months ago and already it's on sale. Possibly the biggest non-games release of the year, this latest version of the world-beating paint and animation package now works in HAM as well as all the other Amiga screen modes, allowing you to use 4,096 colours in your pictures. As we revealed in a 92 per cent Format Gold review last issue, it lives up to expectations in a big way. Provided you have the 1Mb you need to use it, you'll find

it's probably the best paint package you've ever used on the Amiga. Excellent stuff. Description Price Order No. £89.99 Deluxe Paint 4 AM226

AF T-shirt



FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME the extremely exclusive limited edition Amiga Format T-shirt becomes generally available to Amiga Format readers, previously, these could only be obtained as competition prizes, but now we've decided to give in to popular demand and put them on sale. Features the 'Lichtenstein' cover of Issue 20 in a large four-colour back print, new AF logo on front.

Description Price Order No £8.99 Amiga Format T-shirt AM225

The Wordworth Demo

Wordworth Digita

The very latest in word processing software, designed in Britain to a high-quality specification. It's easy to use, operates in full colour, lets you import and resize pictures and has specially-designed fonts.

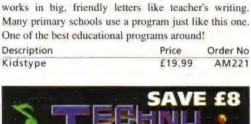
Description	Price	Order No
Wordworth	£99.95	AM220



AMOS Mandarin

They call it The Creator! A superb easy-to-use programming language for creating games, educational programs - almost anything! Comes complete with AMOS Sprites 600. LATEST VERSION!

Description	Price	Order No
AMOS	£35.95	AM168



Kidstype Genisoft

Back Issues

Why miss out on invaluable information just because you didn't buy an issue when it went on sale? Back issues even come complete with the original Coverdisk: see Pages 178-9 to find out what was in each issue. While you're about it, why not get a binder to collect your new issues?

Price	Order No
£4.00	AMF13
£4.00	AMF14
£4.00	AMF15
£4.00	AMF16
£4.00	AMF17
£5.00	AMF18
£4.00	AMF19
£4.00	AMF20
£4.00	AMF21
£4.00	AMF22
£5.00	AMF23
£5.00	AMF24
£4.00	AMF25
£4.00	AMF26
£4.95	AM108
£9.00	AM109
	£4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00 £4.00



All prices include postage, packing and VAT





Golden Image Mouse

Improve your mouse control with this high-quality replacement mouse. It comes with Tracey, a special tool (RRP £7.99 but free to you!) which will allow you to trace pictures with the aid of your mouse.

Description	Price	Order No
G.I. Mouse and Tracey	£29.99	AM224

Name



Technosound Turbo

The updated sampler from New Dimensions will not only grab digitised sounds but also allows you to sequence them into full compositions. It even features MIDI linking, so you can use it with MIDI instruments.

Description	Price	Order No		
Technosound Turbo	£27.99	AM199		

See our remarkable Subscription Offer on Page 194!

Amiga Format Mail Order

Post code		
Telephone No.		
Description	Price	Order No.
Total Order		
Method of payment (please circle) Access	Wice #	Cheque PC

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the United Kingdom, Channel Island or the Isle of Man

For overseas orders call Nikki for prices on 0458 74011

Expiry Date

ALL Prices Include Postage & V.A.T. Prices Effective until October 4th 1991

Double Sided Double Density

100% ERROR FREE

WITH LABELS

Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	
10	£4.30	80	£27.60	
20	£7.80	100	£32.90	
25	£9.95	120	£39.40	
30	£11.50	150	£48.95	
35	£12.95	200	£61.95	
40	£14.25	300	£91.90	
45	£16.00	400	£119.90	
50	£18.25	500	£149.75	
Full No	Quibble Rep	lacement Gu	arantee	

	BOXES	(with key	s, labels	& dividers)
10	40	50	80	100	120
0.94	4.95	5.60	6.30	6.80	8.75

CUMANA CAX354 31/2" External Drive £59.95

15.75	Lemmings	15.75
15.96	Monkey Island	15.96
18.95	PGA Tour Golf	15.96
15.96	Speedball 2	15.96
15.96	Supercars 2	15.96
	15.96 18.95 15.96	15.96 Monkey Island 18.95 PGA Tour Golf 15.96 Speedball 2

Credit Card Orders: (9am - 10pm 7 days)

Cheque/Postal Orders to: DataGEM Limited

Dept AF 23 Pitfield St. LONDON N1 6HB

10 am - 6 pm

Monday - Friday Exit 2 Old St Tube Announcing.

THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

- THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner. now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to
- own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.

 AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold, which now incorporates its sister program FIXGEN 91/92 (yearly updates are available from Selec).

 MASSIVE DATABASE 22000 match database over 10 years.

 PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.

 SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.

 LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amature matches so often on the coupon now.

 FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program as results come in.

as results come in.

UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season - its ready for immediate use.

PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.

COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. Uses artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.

POOLS PERM PLUS £32.50

Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or lests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

FOOTBALL FOLLOWER £32.50

Statistical analysis for Football enthusiasts, Tables, fixture lists, sequences etc. Set up for British League football, but can be set up by the user for any league amature etc. Ideal for all fans, league secretaries etc.

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature. Formats available: IBM (3.5" or 5.25") AMIGA ATARI ST AMSTRAD PCW

Selec Software

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP



POOLSWINNER

COURSEWINNER



62 Tenter Road, Moulton Park Business Centre, Northampton, NN3 1AX, England

> Tel: (0604) 790466 Fax: (0604) 647403

HE GENLOCK PEOP

Do you want to overlay computer graphics or titles onto your videos? If so, you will need a Genlock. Rendale Genlocks are built to a very high standard, and are used widely in the professional environment. Each of the Rendale machines offers both foreground and background modes, the 8802 is a purely composite machine, the 8806 also offers a professional RGB mix option, as well as other advanced features. Do not be fooled by cheaper versions of our Genlocks which are presently on offer, buy direct from the manufacturer or an approved supplier. Please call for further details.

GENLOCKS RENDALE 8802 £199.99 RENDALE 8806 £862.50

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR THE RENDALE 8802 Only £34.99

SUPER-VHS GENLOCK

At last, the Rendale Super-8802 is available. As well as operating in a similar fashion to the standard 8802, the Super-8802 also boasts the following:

- Super-VHS both in and out.
- Hardware controlled fades.
- Hardware controlled wipes.
- Cross fade between Amiga and video.
- Integral mode switching control.

RENDALE SUPER-8802 £599.99

Existing Rendale 8802 users can also upgrade. Please telephone Fiona for a date to send your unit to us. We will require it for around two days.

RENDALE SUPER VHS UPGRADE \$420.00

Strategie Plus Software

BANE COSMIC FORGE

State of the Art

Role Playing
11 Roces with 14 Professions
6 Spell Books with
462 Combinations. Over
400 Documented Items,
A Huge Game 1

New lower Price | £36.99

NEW LOWER PRICES
Professional
FOOTBALL
SIMULATION

V 3.0

American Football at its best. The ULTIMATE in League play

Create your own playbook
MODEM play
Even realistic weather
Many more features than we
can detail here.

New lower Price | £36.99

HARPOON

Battleset #2 "North Atlantic Convoys" £22.99
Battleset #3 "The Med Conflict" £22.99
and a Scenario Editor £24.99

LATEST U.S.A. RELEASES

Flight Simulations - Strategy - Sports Simulations Role Playing - Wargames - Adventures

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill or send £2.50 for our Extensive CATALOGUE.

Mail Order and Overseas orders welcome.

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822 28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD

BITS &

All prices include postage & package

COMPARE OUR PRICES

4D Boxing	£16.89
688 Attack Sub	216.89
Back to the Future 3	£16.89
Das Boot	
Duck Tales	£16.89
F15 Strike Eagle (1Mb)	£22.89
Gods	
Hero Quest (1Mb)	216.89
Lemmings	216.89
Lord of the Rings	£16.89
-	

Mega-lo-Mania	216.89
Monkey Island (1Mb)	216.89
PGA Tour Golf	216.89
Railroad Tycoon (1Mb)	£22.89
R-Type 2	918.89
Speedball 2	
Switchblade 2	216.89
Swiv	912
Thunderhawk	
Toki	216.89

IF IT ISN'T LISTED HERE PLEASE ENQUIRE

Tel: (0902) 336582 or 0831 272450

Business and educational titles available on request Hardware also stocked

Harc	lware	als	0 5	toc	ked
		Softwar	re Title		
			-		

Name	Software little	Qty	lotal Price
Address			
Postcode Tel: No			
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: "Bits & Byte 1 Bruford Road, Pennfields, Wolverhampton, West Midlands	es", s, England, WV3 OAY	Total	

TROUBLESOME FAULTY AMIGA?!!

Quality Amiga Repairs

From only £23.50 inc. return

FOR SPEED, FREE POSTAGE + PEACE OF MIND CALL FOR OUR FIXED PRICE OFFER ANYWHERE IN THE UK!

Unit 25, Bridge Park, Harrow Rd, Brentfield, London NW10 0RG Ring Repairs Hotline STAR ASSOC. Computers Wembley 081 961 5366

Amiga Upgrades Fitted

. You do not have to join our club to buy software

- 1000's of extremely satisfied customers
- · Exclusive titles from our very own programmers
- 14 Day Money Back Guarantee On Everything
- Access, Mastercard and Visa Accepted.
 When buying educational tools for your childs

 When buying educational tools for your child computer consult the specialists and don't waste your money. Get our free catalogue to discover all the advantages of our club.



Have Over 70 Top Class
Educational Programs For
The Amiga, PC & Atari ST.
All Ages Covered
Contact Us Now For Your
Free Fully Descriptive
Catalogue.

☎ 0702 600557

E.S.C. Dept. AS, 32A Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

Matrix Software Club

BUY YOUR SOFTWARE FROM US AND WE'LL BUY IT BACK!

- * Top Titles * Latest Releases
- * Free draws & Competitions
- * Members review panel * Superfast Service

Hundreds of tested and guaranteed used original titles for Atari ST/STE, Amiga and PC, including latest releases, business and utilities, with the unique Matrix "Buy back - without question" guarantee. Plus HUGE member discounts on brand new titles - sorry, no PD or Shareware.

The Matrix Club - established 1981 - over 2: thousand registered members. It will pay you to find out more today! For membership information pack, send large s.a.e. stating your machine - and while you're at it, why not join in this months Matrix competition by calling our cashline -

Call 0836 403807* NOW!
- you could win £100 cash

You'll need a pen & paper to answer the 3 multiple choice questions and send to the address below.

Matrix Leisure Services, Dept AMF10, Unit 4 Mill Studio Business Centre,
Crane Mead, Ware, Herts, SG12 9PY Customer Service: 0920 444224.

"Cashline" calls cost 36p/min cheap, 48p/min all other times, please ask the phone owner.

MATRIX - WORKING FOR MEMBERS

Make Money With A Home Computer

Microcomputers have created some of the best money making opportunities available today. Personal computers make it possible for people to do work at home that just a few years ago required expensive equipment. What's more, modern software means you don't have to be a computer whizz in order to take advantage of these money making opportunities.

money making opportunities.

A new Special Report called *How to Make Money with a Home Computer* contains the latest up-to-date information on the best ways to turn a small personal computer into a money making machine. You'll also discover excellent sources of information most other home computer owners don't even know exist – and from which they therefore cannot profit.

Included in this Special Report is a

short but comprehensive guide to business basics – the steps you have to take in setting up this or any other home business plus the marketing advice you will need to get your new enterprise off to a flying start.

Get all the facts. Order How to Make Money with a Home Computer today. This confidential Special Report is being made available at just £10, postpaid. What's more, it is guaranteed you can return it at any time for a full refund if not completely satisfied.

To order, send your name and address with payment to Carnell Ltd, UK Computer Research, Unit 8A, Ham Green, Bristol BS20 0XH allowing up to 10 days for delivery. And, remember – this Special Report reveals just which are the best ways to make money with a home computer.

THE NEW - "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMIGADOS"

THE NEW - "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMIGADOS."

This is a clear and well thought out guide to AmigaDOS. It is a highly effective way to take you from a beginner to an expert on AmigaDOS. It takes you by simple steps, with many examples through the powerful AmigaDOS commands. The emphasis is on learning through experience and doing - not just reading like most other books. In no time at all you will master a fast, powerful and customised operating system...you can easily include your own pictures, messages and programs. This very popular package has now been COMPLETELY updated to cover all AmigaDOS versions. The package consists of a guidebook, a tutorial DISC, a crib card and many other exciting and interesting programs. The guide includes an incredibly fast picture loader, a password system, a gallery of high quality pictures, a variety of boot up sequences, other high quality programs and much, much more....Guide book, Disc, Cribcard etc. only £13.95

WIZARD'S GUIDE TO BASIC

WIZARD'S GUIDE TO BASIC

This guide is a quick, effective and enjoyable way to learn Basic. Your confidence and skills will rise rapidly. In no time at all you will be writing impressive programs. The guide has a sophisticated electronic book - You can get help in the form of text, moving demonstrations, graphics, sound or speech with just a touch of a button. The course starts at beginner level and carefully rises to expert level. You will learn to master graphics, colour, sound, movement, speech, windows, menus, dataprocessing etc. Hundreds of example programs and demos are included on the two discs. This is a value packed package which will leave you with a wealth of knowledge and expertise - £13,95

*** NEW! - LIFE ORGANISER - NEW! ***

This package will really make a difference to the efficiency of your life. "Life organiser" is beautifully designed, easy to use and yet sophisticated, powerful and intelligent. This program is skilfully structured to take everything you wish to remember and present it in a useful and Iriendly way. Calendars (Any year/month from 1AD to 3000ADI), address book, label/address printer, diary, reminders, birthdays, anniversaries, bills, payments, record of spending, appointments, meetings, notes, memorrs, daily timetable, set up your own system etc. etc. Powerful search facilities will automatically hunt down the information you want. Cassette recorder type controls allow you to step through your information. Powerful MDE facility. (Minimum Data Entry) allows you search, cross reference and copy information between entries. Entries only need to be entered once for regular events e.g. weekly, monthly etc. Ideal for business or home use. Once you have used "Life organiser" you will be lost wiithout rif Every package comes with a tutorial booklet and example files. Quality software at \$19.95

MASTERPIECE

The great paintings of the world are displayed on your Amiga using thousands of colours in pictures of outstanding quality. "THE BEST PICTURES I HAVE EVER SEEN ON THE AMIGA" reported a recent review. Two discs packed full of pictures and comprehensive notes take you on an enriching trip into the world of art. Outstanding value • £8.95

... NEW DIMENSIONS ...

Some of the most impressive effects yet seen on an Amiga. You will find that graphics and pictures float before your eyes in front of your screen! The depth of the pictures extends up to ten feet into the screen! These fantastic effects have to be seen to be believed. Included on the disc are generous numbers of 3D pictures, 3D graphics, 3D games and a 3D art program. We even provide a tutorial to help you design your own 3D effects on a paint package or write your own 3D programs. Included in this excellent package are two pairs of 3D specs. Normal price £13.95 This menth only £11,95

EXTRA VALUE!

Buy two or more of the above products and benefit from the following discounts.... 2 products - **£2 discount**, 3 products - **£3 discount**, 4 products - **£4 discount** etc

Discounts are given on the TOTAL value of the order.

UK P&P - FREE and by FIRST CLASS post. Overseas orders welcome - Europeans please add 50p Outside Europe please add £1.50 for airmail. All payments in pounds sterling please.

Cheques / P.O. 's to: Wizard Software (Dept. LAF6) 20. Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon, EX4 1SR

Why buy an ordinary sound sampler when you can buy a recording studio?

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE



AMIGA

- **★** SONG SEQUENCER
- **★** MIDI SEQUENCER
- * VARIABLE DIGITAL DELAY
- **★** VARIABLE CUT BUFFER
- ★ FULL MULTITASKING
- **★** 57 RECORDED SAMPLES
- * STATE OF THE ART TRUE STEREO CARTRIDGE
- * OVER 100 INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS
- * SIMPLE TO USE TI TORIAL AND USER GUIDE
- ★ STUNNING REAL TIME EFFECTS INCLUDE: Echo Reverb Hall -Voice Synthesis - Phaser and Vibrato
- * EXTENSIVE EDITING AND LOOPING FACILITIES

NEW

UPGRADE AVAILABLE TO EXISTING USERS FOR ONLY £6.00 + £1.00 P&P



VISA

BROOKLANDS HOUSE BRYNGWYN, RAGLAN **GWENT NP5 2AA** 0291-690933/690901

PROFESSIONAL T.V-VIDEO **GRAPHICS SYSTEMS**

Amigas/genlocks/software/training Tel: 071 284 1366

Amiga REPAIRS

competitive rates-no fixed charge Tel: 071 284 4030

44 Malden Rd, London NW5 (Camden Town)



RICHARDS DEVELOPMENTS

1/2 Meg Amiga upgrades no clock includes on/off switch......£19.95 4D-Ram Version

1/2 Meg Amiga upgrades with clock and switch£24.95 4D-Ram Version

***** SPECIAL LAUNCH OFFER *****

Amiga 1.5 Meg upgrades fully populated, includes clock, easy fit runs off Gary Chip, requires 1.3 version. 5 year warranty free 2 Mb demo.

ONLY £69.95 inc VAT **********

3.5" Disks DD/DS 100% error free1-49 49-9931p each

ALL DISKS INCLUDE FREE LABELS

Null modem lead for back to back communications£3.99 each Amiga 4 player adaptor lead .. Joystick extension lead £2.99 each Amiga dust cover Mouse mat top quality...

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING IS EXTRA PLEASE ASK WHEN ORDERING.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - 0602 464188

Cheques/Postal Orders to:

RICHARDS DEVELOPMENTS, 14 Windmill Way, Kegworth, Derby DE7 2FA. Please phone first for price of postage. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Public Domain also available all disks only 99p plus p+p For full catalogue send £1.00

AF BY MAIL

You can actually make life a lot easier for us and make certain of getting a reply if you make darned sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place, so here's a guide to what to send where. We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope: and we can under no circumstances give personal replies by fax.

WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, write to Pat and he'll try to answer you. Alternatively, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize

PAT MCDONALD, WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game - whatever the game cheat, send it to Maff and you could win a prize. Also, if you're stuck somewhere, ask the Helping Hand section in Gamebusters for advice – or if you're read of a problem in Helping Hand that someone else has and you can solve it, then send in the answer to win a prize!
MAFF EVANS, GAMEBUSTERS (OR GAMEBUSTERS HELPING

HAND), AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

LETTERS

The Letters pages are for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! What Damien is looking for are thought-provoking or entertaining letters, if they're short there's a better chance they'll get in. Prizes for the best two. LETTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BA1 2BW

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. don't put several entries in together, or include entries with letters to any other part of

COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT, 29 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2AF

AD PROBLEMS

If you have a problem with companies advertising in Amiga Format - you're cheque's been cashed but you've had nothing or whatever - our advertising department should be able to help. Write telling them briefly about the problem and which company it concerns.

AMIGA FORMAT ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS DEPT, FUTURE PUBLISHING, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

MAIL ORDER

If you've ordered anything from the Amiga Format Mail Order section and you've got a problem, please remember that w on the magazine don't deal with it at all. Write to them at our merton address or phone 0458 74011. AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER.

THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Similarly, if you move house and want to make sure your copy of the mag catches up with you, then send the new address to AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY

FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a firm who we employ for that specific purpose. If you have a faulty disk, send it to them enclosing an SAE. We don't keep stocks of disks, so we can't help.
DISKCOPY LABS, UNIT A, WESTMARCH, LONDON ROAD,

DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS, NN11 4SA

REACHING US BY PHONE

The Amiga Format editorial team can only take enquiries from readers between 10.30am and 6.30pm on Tuesdays.

The Advertising department can help you with problems you may have with companies who advertise in the magazine if you call during normal office hours.

Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format mail order department are not in the same building and should be contacted on 0458 74023.

etters

The part of the magazine where you can let off some steam, dish out praise, enlighten the rest of the Amiga-owning world or just make us chuckle if you've anything amusing to say. Keep it brief and send it to us at Letters, Amiga Format, Bath BA1 2BW.

THANKS!

I wish to bestow my heart-felt congratulations on the entire Amiga Format team for an excellent twentysixth issue. Not only was its width increased (although if I had an AF binder I'm sure it wouldn't fit...), but the contents have been lovingly moulded into what I now recognise as the best computer magazine available in the shops. To make matters better you have adopted a new typeface and a more suitable layout which gives the 'monthly wonder' a truly professional feel.

Before my computer decides to become a mad guru and meditate there's just one more thing I'd like to mention. It is actually possible to use the range manipulator and the animation control panel on your preview of Deluxe Paint IV: just press CTRL and the R key for the range manipulator or the ALT and P keys simultaneously for the anim control panel.

ANDREW WILLIS, SANDWICH

Well, thank you very much indeed. We were very pleased with the results of the redesigned issue and it's nice to have someone praise exactly the things we set out to achieve. Not only is Amiga Format the most successful home-computer magazine of its time, we think it now looks like it. We also like to think it's a magazine that can hold its head up high with the best in pure magazine terms: a computer magazine you needn't be ashamed of reading on the train, the computer equivalent of Cosmopolitan... errm... no! Hang on a minute!

BUT NO THANKS!

Congratulations on the 'new style' Amiga Format - I don't think! It doesn't fit in too well with the old-style binders, does it? I'm not surprised that you tried to sneak it in without telling us,

Please note that I am not being a "whingeing femmie" (AF 25 Letters - William Mobberley) trying to have a good moan - it's just that now my binder won't go on its shelf properly!

One more thing: I must give you a thought on the issue of women and computers. Computer games are, generally speaking, macho shoot-em-ups, car races, football games and the like. Since the Amiga, to most potential younger buyers, is known as a glorified games console, it is easy to see the appeal to a younger man. Perhaps as the Amiga's reputation as a serious machine grows, so the percentage of female readers will grow! Is that controversial enough?

SUSAN A HOLGATE, ISLINGTON

Sincere apologies to all Amiga Format readers who keep the magazine in a binder. We did consider warning you that we were about to change size, but we didn't honestly think it would help. The bizarre thing is, you see, that we all stopped keeping our copies of the magazine in binders about a year ago, when the magazine became too fat to fit 12 issues in one binder. Anyway, we've now hastily created a new binder for the new size, and it's on sale now in the fover ...

As for the other business, let's hear a couple more views on the subject...

CONDITIONED REFLEX

You asked in your August edition why you had so few women readers, here are my ideas. (At this point, Louise lists the credits from Issue 25 of who put the issue together, leading her to this conclusion...) All male! With no women editing or writing for the magazine, there will be no articles from a woman's viewpoint, which is different from a man's.

Let us look at your game reviews. (Louise now lists the shamefully macho line-up of Issue 25's game reviews, a litany of shoot-em-ups, combat games and male-dominated sports, plumbing the depths when we arrive at a game where a male hero rescues a female princess. Ulp!) Not many there aimed at your female readers! (She deduces, perfectly validly).

I think you will find that women and girls are more interested in strategy games and serious software.

If you want more women to read your magazine, put more women on the staff. We do have a different view from men

LOUISE MELLING, BARROW-IN-FURNESS

Point taken. I feel I have to quibble over the small matter of Pat Winstanley, our main educational correspondent, happening to be a woman (not a small matter to her, I suppose) so we do have some female representation on our staff. As for your views on games, I certainly agree. Women do seem to enjoy more abstract games, such as puzzle games and things like Spindizzy, Lemmings or Rainbow Islands.

Incidentally, we're not actually terribly worried about having a low proportion of female readers. What worries us is that the Amiga Format readership accurately reflects the Amiga-owning community, and that there are far too few women owning and using computers in general, not just the Amiga.

As for the rest of your point about staffing on the magazine, it just happens to be that way. We do, however, spend a lot of time in the company of women who are also keen on the odd spot of Amiga gaming, so we're not totally out of touch.

EQUAL RIGHTS

Although I've just bought an Amiga 500. I can't get on it! If I try to during the day, my children hassle me to let them have a go and as soon as my husband comes home, he gets on and plays long after I've gone to bed!



Nobody else has read the manual, so I have to keep loading it and setting it up, then I'm left to read Amiga Format while everyone else uses it. The last straw was when my friend came to see me today, had a cup of tea then caught sight of the Lemmings disk and off she went. She was on the computer for about 4 hours!

I'll have to sneak down before anyone else wakes up; then I might get to use the computer that I bought!

PAT HAMILTON, WEST THURROCK

Right to the heart of the problem here, I reckon. Schools report that from a very early age boys tend to dominate use of the computer if given half a chance. Girls seem quite willing to let them do so, even though they are just as enthusiastic and just as capable when they get a go. I actually reckon it's down to social conditioning from a very early age, that teaches girls not to be overly aggressive in defending their chance to have a go and preserves the males' belief that technology is their domain. I recommend you make quite clear that you want a go on the machine and don't cook them tea ever again!

In the meantime, I'm declaring the next couple of letters a women-only zone to even up the balance.

NIGHTMARE ON RAMSEY STREET

After watching the episode of Neighbours where Paul Robinson's Amiga gets infected with a virus, it didn't take me long to work out how thick Paul really is! He made it sound like a computer virus was a major disaster for his company. So, while those of us who know what a virus really is are screaming at Paul to get a virus killer, there are some people who aren't familiar with viruses getting wound up over something quite simple. I know it's only a TV programme, but some people take it seriously

LAURA STAIRS, HENDON

While I can't imagime anyone ever taking Neighbours seriously, I have to agree that there's no point getting wound up about viruses. Follow the simple rules about switching off for 30 seconds before loading up a new piece of software, get a virus killer cheap from the PD and you're safe, just remember never to destroy the bootblock on a self-booting game!

POWER CUT

While flicking through Amiga Format I came across an ad for Amiga Power. It had a picture of the May issue's front cover and it said that it contained 8 pages of tips for Rainbow Islands. I have the game myself and I'm stuck, but since it's August now, and I live in the middle of nowhere anyway, I can't get hold of that issue! Please, please, can somebody help?

BECKY SMITHSON, BERWICKSHIRE

Your best bet is to look at our subscriptions and back issues pages (Pages 194-5 of this very issue). Because Amiga Power is our little sister, I think you'll find that you will be able to get a copy from there. How's that?

FALLING APART

Aaaaaggghhhhh! Once more, my Amiga Format has fallen apart! There I was, reading the MegaTraveller review when - wham! bang! - out comes Page 71. Then Page 111, then Page... 16 pages later, it gets thrown against the wall! Could you use stronger glue?

R GATES, BOSTON

Errm... this is an extremely rare case and I've only ever heard of three occurrences of it on Amiga Format before. Can it really have happened to you twice in a row? Well, it seems it could. In actual fact we've had a number of calls since Issue 26 came out telling us that the issue falls apart, and we've even had one in the office do it, although it should hardly ever happen.

If this mishap does ever befall anyone again just take the mag back to the shon you bought it from. They will give you a new one and return the duff one to the wholesalers, so the shopkeeper doesn't lose a penny on the deal. Eventually the whole thing will get back to the printers, because it was them who didn't stick it together properly in the first place.

SHAREWARE HERO

In response to your request for nominations for shareware authors who really do care. I'd like to nominate Olaf Barthel (DClock) for helping me with a problem. He sent me a copy on a Scotch disk with the comment "Thought this make of disk was very apt" ...

GRAHAME M ROSS, AYRSHIRE

Hmm. Very nice of him Gets the thumbs-up from us.

CDTV OWNER SPEAKS

I don't know if you remember me: I wrote in a few weeks ago concerning my purchase of the CDTV and the dilemma it had caused. Now I can inform you of further developments. Sit back and relax.

(The story so far: Mark Smith buys his CDTV for £600, gets it home only to discover that there are no titles included, just a piece of card so he can send off for them. Didn't I tell you? Result, one very expensive door-wedge. Now read on...)

Lemmings and Hutchinson Encyclopaedia finally arrived and I realised what a powerful machine it was. Lemmings was a fantastic game, so addictive. The Encyclopaedia was good, too, with all those pictures and sounds. But then one day something happened: something terribly horrible happened. Let me explain.

I'm a tennis enthusiast, so I decided to call up all the international players. Everything went fine until I arrived at Steffi Graf. I clicked on the 'pictures' icon to see a smiling, bald-headed man appear. Now I know that she is not exactly an international model, but crikey, she isn't that bad!

I've since found several more problems and there are probably hundreds of cock-ups that I don't know about. What has happened? Did a wretched b-u-g get onto the master CD? Was it my £600 CDTV? I think not. Or did the boys at Attica Cybernetics just rush the project out?

Read my lips. If companies think they can do software in a slapdash manner overnight then they've got another thing coming. Because CDs are uncopyable, will prices crash below the normal floppies or will software houses come up with even more excuses to line their pockets?

MARK SMITH, LIVERPOOL

I, for one, know exactly what has happened. Imagine if you had to test a disc with 600 Megabytes of data thousands of pictures, pieces of text and sampled sounds. Imagine if, on top of all that, the disc had to be in a bundle that had gone on sale several weeks before, and everyone was yelling at you to get it finished and off to the duplicators. Would you do the job properly? Probably not. Unless you'd had the sense not to get in that situation in the first place.

Frankly, this is exactly the sort of thing that the CDTV does not need. People who are not used to the bugginess that we computer fans are so often fobbed off with will not be able to forgive this kind of shoddy workmanship. The CDTV will only sell if the disks are of sufficient quality. This kind of below-par performance from the stuff that comes free with the machine is simply just not good enough. If Commodore do not sort it out PDQ, then all they doing is signing the death warrant of the CDTV.

ON THE OTHER HAND...

I bought my CDTV four days after its UK release. It was the best £600 I have ever spent. I currently have six discs, including the Welcome disc. The others are Music Maker, Lemmings, Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia, Sim City. Advanced Military Systems and Battle Storm. I use all of these discs frequently and I am most pleased with the standard of the software.

The main point of my letter, though, is CDTV's audio quality. I would like to point out that the CDTV is not 16 times oversampling, it's 16 times 8-bit oversampling, and I think the quality is excellent. My uncle has a Sanyo set-up, £2,000's worth, and CDTV's audio output blows its socks off!

I would like to say what a brilliant machine the CDTV really is. It is so easy to use! Well done, CBM!

MATTHEW TREASURE, SHERBORNE

Fair comment. Anyone else?

IT'S A COPY, RIGHT?



I read in your magazine that if a letter was controversial, the writer could receive a free T-shirt. Well. how's this for controversial? The 'Pic of the Month' on Issue 25 is an

exact copy of one of my paintings!

I enjoy your magazine a great deal and always look forward to the next issue. Not many magazines in the States have cover disks, so it's fun to get British mags to see what's going on in other parts of the world. However, seeing my work signed by someone else was not a surprise I had expected.

It might be a good idea to remind your readers that if they are copying the work of another artist, they should at least mention his name. There seems to be an incorrect belief in the computer graphics world that an image done on a computer is 'not the same' as an actual painting. This is not the case. Copyright laws apply to the image itself, regardless of the form of storage or display

It's not a problem for me: as a matter of fact I was rather flattered (Mr McNally probably saw the image on the cover of Dragon magazine #166). But there are a lot of artists out there who would be very angry, and copyright infringement can be a serious problem.

ERIC M GOOCH, SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN

Thanks very much for the letter, Eric, and an Amiga Format T-shirt should have arrived by the time you read this. I think the point you make is very interesting and that your attitude to the whole business is very much the sensible one. I'm sure very few artists would actually mind people producing Amiga art based on their pictures, but I'm equally convinced that they deserve to be credited as the inspiration for the work.

In fact, I believe the copyright situation is less clear than you suggest. If a copy of an image is wholly originted by the copier - in other words, drawn freehand from scratch - then I think I am right in saying it is not in breach of copyright. But, just as you have quoted, the storage or transmission of an image by any means, including electronic, is covered by copyright law: so if the image were digitised, it would be illegal.



PLEASE TURN OVER FOR FURTHER OFFERS AND ORDERING INFORMATION



& DELIV

PRICES INC.DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery: (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disponcipted if you phones Evenham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER



Call us now on 0386 765500



Lines open Monday - Saturday, 9.00am - 5.30pm



Evesham Micros Ltd Unit 9, St Richards Rd. Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome



Government, Education & PLC orders welcome Same day despatch whenever possible Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £ 6.50 extra Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for

personal cheque clearance.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

ETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham Worcestershire WR 1 6XJ

© 0386 765180 fax: 0386 765354 Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA

© 0223 323898 tax 0223 322883 Open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 6.00 and Sat., 9.00 - 5.30 Corporate Sales Dept. ● IBM deale.

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge Birmingham B30 3BH

> © 021 458 4564 fax 021 433 3825 Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Œ

香 0386-40303 Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All details correct at time of press . All goods subject to availability. E. 8. O.E.

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits comprise of full size hard disk controller cards incorporating unpopulated SIMMS RAM expansion sockets for accommodating up to 8Mb RAM; PLUS high speed, fast access NEC SCSI hard disks.

40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD... £ 349.00 100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD.. £ 499.00

PLEASE NOTE: These are unpopulated RAM sockets - Please Add £ 80.00 per 2Mb of RAM required.

8Mb RAM Expansion Card with 2Mb Fitted easily upgradeable to 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb

Σ 149.95

31/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES AMAZING LOW PRICE! £51.99

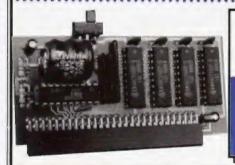
Very quiet

- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available: 5.25" External Drive 40/80 Track Switchable Only £99.00 inc. VAT/delivery

including VAT & delivery

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £28.99

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- भे Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- EAPANSION

 ⇒ Compact Unit Size : Advanced, ultra-neat design

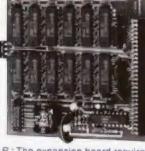
 FEATURES : ⇒ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM EXPANSION ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT CLOCK ONLY£24.99

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £79 !

A500 1.5MB RAM BOARD

- Fully populated board increases total RAM in your A500 to 2MB !
- Plugs into the trapdoor expansion, and connects to GARY chip
- Includes Auto-recharging Battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- Socketed RAM ICs on 512K and 1Mb for fitting up to 1.5MB RAM
- Unpopulated RAM board with clock......£ 34.95
 RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed£ 54.95
 RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed£ 69.95
 RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed....£ 79.00



N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate; Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

A500 'MEGABOARD'

Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

With the MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £59.95

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Rickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

LL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • LATERATION • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ZY-FI

amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF **FULL RANGE** SPEAKERS!



by stereo sound reproduction to the equally designed great new twin statures reflex ported speaker design must be each until and incorpor-lifler with adjustable volume control

ONLY £39.95

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines top quality scanning powerful DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL software.

troi and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400s

ONLY £129.00

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

standing quality excellent value for money - this oxage includes a 100-400do scanner with differ options. the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for socurate. scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpl. Many image hancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up A sensibil

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY £145.00

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST co racy assured NEW LOW PRICE! £ 29.00

ROCGEN GENLOCK

YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY AT LEAST TWICE AS MUCH MONEY to obtain a similar level of quality, function and apphistication offered by our new GENLOCK adapter, compatible to all Amigas! Special features include the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and werlay graphic and text onto video le of smooth and stable fading and ying effects with special tuning knot ONLY £114.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



combines the advantages of a high quality medium remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price strast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 OWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on ily cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25ms autoparking NEC m eparate power supply. Plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the AS90 unit

Externel 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590 External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU € 449.00

SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER **BASE PACK**

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, AMIGA 500 BASE PACKAGE ONLY £ 307.49

A500 PACK AS ABOVE, WITH 512K RAM/CLOCK FITTED ONLY £ 333,99 A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 31/2" DRIVE

ONLY £ 357.49 A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 31/2" DRIVE AND 512K RAM/ CLOCK UPGRADE FITTED ONLY £ 383.99

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU **BUY AN AMIGA** FEATURE PACK FROM **Evesham Micros**

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager 90 . Subbuten . Asterix . Block Alanche • Jungle Book • Treasure Trap • DiskMan . Battle Squadron . Diet Rlot . Tank Battle • Nigel Mansell • Lost N'Maze

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

NEW! AMIGA 500 CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, 'LEMMINGS', CAPTAIN PLANET", BART SIMPSON VS THE SPACE MUTANTS . Deluxe Paint III. A500 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS PACKAGE A500 Cartoon Classics PLUS 31/1" External Drive € 419.99

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, 'Night Breed. Days of Thunder, 'Deluxe Paint ASOO IMB SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE...... .. £ 369.99 A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 31/2" External Drive .. £ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

ASSO DILIS ASSOT STOK RAM L'ograde TV Modulator 8 s'agre tites 10 Di CLASS OF THE 90's Package £ 499.00 Class of the 90's Pack plus 3'/2" Drive.....

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 (Imputer (190) RAM 2 s 3 s* Drives 8 expansion slots. Con expension slots. Commodine Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor Chesis. Sim City and The Works (business software) A1500 STARTER PACKAGE... £ 949.00

odore A590 20Mb Hard Drive £ 279 99 A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade € 59 95 £ 29.95 A590 2Mb RAM Upo A590 512K RAM Upgrade.

TRACKBALL



Top quality construction and opto al design, delivering high speed and acy every time. No driver software needed ONLY £29.95

VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

act Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from bool

ONLY £9.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



compact design

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Interface connects directly with the Amiga (AU ports for good flexibility. Features LED senal port and provides IN, OUT & TH indicators on each port

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Offering full comparishing with a most any Amiga audio digitiser package Sound Sampler features excellent circuity, yielding professional results. The main A/D convener gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option to public domain disk

containing sound sampling

ONLY £29.95

AMIGA 500 INTERNAL 3.5" REPLACEMENT DRIVE le. Kit includes full fitting instructions ___ £ 41.99

	NEW! COMMODORE C.D.T.V. Including 'Lemmings' &			
	Hutchinsons Encyclopsedia' Starter Compact Disks	2	579	00
	VIDI-Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome	£	110	00
	VIDI-Chrome Amiga colour frame generation kit from B&W images	E	16	98
	VIDI-RG8 colour frame generation wit from B&W images	£	64	95
,	EMR VIDEOPILOT V320 Sophisticated Video Editing System	£	989	00
ì	KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own			
	1Mb of RAM on-board. 512K useable in Amiga mode.	£	229	.91
i.	Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£	29	90
ě.	Amiga 500 Dust Cover	8	4	.96

SOFTWA	ARE	Deluxe Video 3 Music-X 1 1	£ 84	
	2.114	AMOS	€ 37	
Digita Wordworth	€ 119.00	HiSoft Lattice C	€ 199	11
Kind Words 2	E 37 95	GFA BASIC V3	E 39	ė
Protext V5	€ 119 95	GFA BASIC Compiler	E 34	ķ.
Digita Home Accounts	£ 23 95	Devpac 2 15	€ 44	i
Deluxe Paint 4	E POA	Disney Animation Studio	€ 65	1
			_	-

STAR LC10 SPECIAL OFFER

BEST EVER SELLING 9-PIN PRINTER NOW AVAILABLE AT AN EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICE!

uccessful LO10 rea INCLUDES CONNECTION

CABLE & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £129.95

PRINTERS Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER! All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

Star LC 200 B-Pin Colour 4 fonts 180/45cps	€ 209 00
NEW! STAR LC20 last 180/45cps super 9-pm, excellent value	€ 159.99
Star LC 24-10: 24-Pin. 4 fonts: 180/60cps	€ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin 5 forts 200 67cps	\$ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	€ 289.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above printers (pls state model)	£ 64 95
SPECIAL OFFER! STAR XB24-10 WITH COLOUR UPGRADE	8
AUTOMATIC CUT SHEET FEEDER - While Stocks Last	€ 359.00
NEW! Star XB24/200 COLOUR 24-pin. 80 col power printer	£ 399.99
Olivetti JP-150 inkjet first class quality - exceptional value	€ 249.99
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet excellers high speed 300dpi printer	€ 349.99

Citizen PRODOT-24 COLOUR

Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer - at a budget price!

J Highly versallie le primer 3 200 cps output in draft 66 cps in LQ mode (5 true letter quality forts) __Full control in front panel __Graphics res 360 x 180dbi _] Fara el and Serial Interfaces Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard _] 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty Normal RRP: £ 746.35 inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

Olivetti DM124C COLOUR



Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer with full 12 Months On-Site Warranty Cover!

200 cps in draft 50 cps in LQ mode ⇒ 7 Colour output Graphics res 360
x 180dpi ⇒ Huge 40k buffer ⇒ Tractor & Single Sheet Feed

DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

31/2" Track Display Drive High quality double-sided 3.5' floppy



drive offenng the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5° disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity NEW LOW PRICE!

Evesham Micros

ONLY £64.95

● ststirmilgtos ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY & DELIVERY KKICEZ INCENDE

WeServe

of Hampshire Best for service

Canon BJ-10e

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper

£233.83 (£199.00 + VAT)

Panasonic

KXP1180 £134.00 KXP1123 £185.00 KXP1124i £252.63 prices inc. VAT cable & paper

Amiga 1500

with Full software pack £649.00 inc VAT

CBM 1084SD

with cable £249.00 (£211.91 + VAT)

Philips CM8833 Mk2

with cable £225.00 (£191.49 + VAT)

1Mb Cartoon Class

£369.00 inc VAT

Class of 90's

£439.00 inc VAT

Quantum 52M Disk

+Controller for A1500 £329.00 inc VAT

Accessories

Inc VAT

Joystick/Mouse twin extension £4.7	C
3M Joystick/Mouse 3M ext £3.7	5
A500 Printer lead£7.9	5
A500 to Scart lead£9.9	5
Modulator/Disk Extension£10.9	5
23 Way Plug or Socket£3.4	5
A500 Dust Cover£4.7	
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)£4.9	5
A501 Memory Upgrade/Clock£42.0	0
KCS Powerboard 740K & IBM .£224.9	0
Mouse House£2.9	5
GVP Series 2 with 52M HD £409.0	0
IM Internal 3.5" drive£57.5	0
A500 replacement PSU£39.0	0
Meg Ram no Clock£23.9	0

Naksha Mouse

With house & mat £21.50 inc VAT

Squick Mouse

£13.90 inc VAT

1/2 Meg Ram + Clock

£24.95 inc VAT

Phone for Amiga Software catalogue. Many titles inc. Educational.

Star

LC10	149.00
LC200	199.00
LC24 10	188.00
LC24 200	244.40
LC24 200 Col	299.00

prices inc. VAT cable & paper

Printer Dust Covers

Most types in stock

From £4.70 inc VAT

Deskjet 500

H.P. 300dpi Inkjet printer 3 year warrantee

£386.58 (£329.00 + VAT)

Swift 24

2 year warrantee

£245.00 inc VAT

Colour kit with printer £24.00

Citizen Swift 9

with cable & paper £175.00 inc VAT

Citizen 120D+

with cables and paper £128.00 (£108.94 + VAT)

Cumana CAX354

External 1Mb Drive £56.95 inc VAT

A590 20Mb Hard Disk

£269.00 inc VAT

DISKETTES

SONY branded

(100% certified error free)

10	3.5"	DS/DD	135	tpi£7.50
50	3.5"	DS/DD	135	tpi£32.30
100	3.5"	DS/DD	135	tpi£59.93
1K	3.5"	DS/DD	135	tpi£540.50

DISKETTES

SONY bulk (lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free)

110 1711	
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£5	.95
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£19	.80
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£37	.95
250 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£84	.89
1K 3.5 DS/DD 135 tpi£339	1.58
50 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock£5	
100 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock £7	50

Inc VAT

Phone for our 40 page catalogue
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
Established 6 years. We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Free parking 2 minutes from M27 junction 11.
Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor \$6.46 (\$5.50 + VAT)

WeServe



Larger items delivered by Securicor



40-42 West Street, Portchester, Hants. PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 325354

THE PC EMULATOR FOR AMIGA 500



Only £199.99 ex VAT (234.99 inc VAT) COMPLETE

Run professional MS-DOS software on your Amiga 500 at a price you can't resist

SPEED - OUTSTANDING "faster than many 286 AT's" (Amiga Format Oct/90) " amazing screen update" - Amiga Shopper Jun/91. Now even faster with the latest software upgrade.

COMPATIBILITY - EXCELLENT (All the software I tried ran perfectly - Computer Shopper Feb/91)

STABILITY - 20/20 "faultless operation in PC mode from day one - very beginner friendly" - Amiga Shopper Jun/91

CONVENIENCE - A DODDLE (For a plain plug 'n' go pc emulator with no installation hassle there is no competition - Computer Shopper Feb/91)

MEMORY - AMIGA IMB RAM + 512K RAM disk, PC 704 KB + min 192 KB ems

DISK SUPPORT - Floppy 3.5, 5.25, H-D A590, (other hard drives now supported - phone for details)

VIDEO SUPPORT - MGA - Hercules - GGA 16 col (dynamic) (EGA - VGA soon)

ALL UPGRADES ARE SOFTWARE BASED

VALUE JUST SEE FOR YOURSELF

INCLUDED WITH KCS BOARD WORTH
MS-DOS 4.01, GW Basic, Shell £80.00
inc manuals (not GW Basic)
Phoenix DOS help £55.00
1MB on board memory plus clock
KCS PC Emulator £35.99

TOTAL £234.99

"So what's the point in having a 'wizzo processor if it's no faster" (Amiga Computing Jan/91) - and invalidates your guarantee

Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.



BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND TEL: (091) 4901919/4901975

FAX: (091) 4901918



Trade enquiries welcome - UK & Export

CORPORATION MISSION DISK ONLY £12.99

F1 Fir Ge Gu He Jal

TURBOSOFT EMISSION DISK 1 2 ONLY 612.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS Adidas Golden Shoe.... AH-73M Thunderhawk. £17.99 £24.99 £17.99 £20.99 Alcatraz.... AMOS 3D Ambem.. Battlechess 2 Billy the Kid Birds of Prey £17 99 £24 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £20 99 £20 99 £20 99 £217 99 Blade Warno Champion of the Raj..... Championship Athletics Crimewave..... Cruise for a Corpse . Darkman Das Boot Death Knights of Krynn.... Demoniak Demoniak Deuteros (The Next Millenium)... Double Double Bill £24.99 Flight of the Intruder Gauntlet 3..... Hunter.... Jetfighter 2.... £20.99 £17.99 Knights of Legend Last Ninja 3..... £14.99 ogical dwinter 2 Moonbase. Myth Navy Seals Plotting..... Sarakor Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffa... £20.99 Shanghai 2 - Dragons Eye Silent Service 2..... £24.99 £24.99 £24.99 £20.99 Spirit of Excalibur (1 Meg) erminator 2 Wing Commander (1 Meg) ... Worlds At War Please note that the majority of the forthcoming attractions are not released at time of going to press. These will be despatched within 24 hours of release subject to availability.

ACCESSORIES

1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	£24.99
2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead	€6 99
40 Lockable Disk Box	£5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box	£7.99
94 Banx Stackable Box	£13 99
150 Posso Stackable Box	£17.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor Amiga 500 Dust Cover Box 10 Bulk Disks	£7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.95
Box 10 Bulk Disks	£6 99
Box 10 Sony Branded Disks	£9 95
Cheetah 125+ Commodore 1084 Monitor	£7.99
Commodore 1084 Monitor	£259,99
Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Golden Image Gl600 Mouse	£24.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse	£49.9
Golden Image Scanner	£189.99
Mayerick Game Controller	£14.98
Mouse House	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£4.99
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£279.9
Pro 5000	£10.9
Pro 5000 Clear Extra	£12.99
Quickloy Jetfighter Quickloy Mega Board	210.9
Quickgoy Mega Board	£19.9
Quickjoy Topstar	£19 9
Quickehot Python	68 38
Oulekshot Python Microswitch	£10.99
Roll 1000 labels 3 5"	
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£219 9
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	£289.9
Star LC24-200 Mono Printer	£249.9
Stingray Hand Held Joystick	£13.9
Zipstick	£12.9

TOP 50 CHART

Meg Cricket	218.99	Kick Off 2	£12.99
Driving	£17.99	Lemmings	
tvanced Destroyer Sim	£17.99	Life and Death	
nos Compilermour Geddon	£20.99	Lords of Chaos	
mour Geddon	£17.99	Man Utd. Europe	
omino	£17,99	Mega Traveller 1	
andit Kings of Ancient China	£22 99	Mercs	£17.99
daver Levels	£12.99	Metal Mutant	£17.99
ardinal of the Kremlin	£17.99	P.G.A. Tour Golf	
enturian	£17,99	Powermonger	£20.99
nuck Rock	£17.99	Powermonger	£17.99
ystals of Arborea	£17.99	Prehistorik	
/bercon 3	£17.99	Proflight	
emoniak uck Tales	£20.99	Railroad Tycoon	
		R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.99
ropean Superleague	217.99	R-Type 2	
re of the Beholder	624.00	Search for the King	
9 Stealth Fighter	C19 00	Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	
nal Whistle	CB 00	Shadow Dancers	
em - X	£16.99	Sim City + Populous	
enghis Khan	622.99	Speedball 2	
O.D.S	£17.99	Super Cars 2	£17.9
unboat	£17.99	Switchblade 2	£17.9
ero Quest (Gremlin)	£17.99	Taki - Goes Wild	
hangir Khan's Squash	£17.99	Winning Tactics	

POWER UP - £18.99 Turrican, X-Out, Rainbow Island, Altered Beast, Chase HQ.

COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £7.99 Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

PLATINUM COLLECTION - ONLY £17.99 Ghouls N Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £12.99 Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force orce Harrier.

WHEELS OF FIRE -ONLY £9.99 Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin

POWERPACK - ONLY £14.99 Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

VIRTUAL REALITY VOLUME 1 - ONLY £24.99

30 Pool Airborne Ranger Art of Chess

Centrefold Squares C.J's Elephant Antics ...

of Chess

Brian Clough's Football

Daily Double Horse Racing.

Defender of the Crown.

eluxe Strip Poker . ouble Dragon Drakken
Fantasy World Dizzy
Fast Food
F/ball Manager II + Exp Kit £7 99 £9 99 £4 99 £7 99 £4 99 £4 99 £4 99 £6 99 £6 99

TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99 Test Drive 2, Muscle Cars, European Challenge Super Cars, California Challenge

WORLD CUP COMPILATION - ONLY £7.99 Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

PHANTASIE BONUS EDITION - ONLY £20.99 Phantasie 1, Phantasie 3 Questron 2

> TRIAD 3 - ONLY £14.99 Rocket Ranger, Speedball, **Blood Money**

SOCCER MANIA ONLY £9.99 Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition

MIND GAMES - ONLY £14.99 Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict in Europe

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99 Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

Silent Service Sim City Soroery Plus Speedball

Speedball
Spy Vs Spy
Spy Vs Spy II
Spy Vs Spy II
Stunt Car Racer
Super Off Refracer
Super Off Refracer

Superstar ice Hockey. Sword of Sodan

Tank Attack Tennis Cup The Cycles Time Machin reasure Island Dizzy urrican

Uninvited ..

X-Out.....Zak McKracken Zombi

£4.99

€4.98 £4.99 £4.99 £9.99

£9.99

£6.99 £9.99

CLASSIC COLLECTION

3D Construction Kit	624 00
688 Attack Sub	C17 00
A10 Tank Killer	604 00
688 Attack Sub A10 Tank Killer	£20.99
Battle Command Balance of Power 1990	£17.99
Battle Command	£17.99
Balance of Power 1990	.£20.99
Bards Tale 3	£17.99
Blue Max	£17.99
Collogia Challenge (T.D. II Diek)	120,99
Champions of Knips	T8.99
Blue Max Bridge Player 2150 California Challenge (T.D. II Disk). Champions of Krynn Chaos Strikes Back Chase H.Q. Chase H.Q. Chase H.Q. Chess Champion 2175 Collossus Chee X	£17.00
Chase H O	£17.99
Chase H O. 2	£17.99
Chess Champion 2175	£20.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Deluxe Scrabble Dragons Lair (1 Meg) Dragons Leir 2 Dragons Wars	£14.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.99
Oragons Lair 2	£29.99
Dragon Wars	£17,99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£17.99
Oragon Kars Dragon Wars Dungson Master (1 Meg) European Challenge (T.D. II) F-16 Combat Pilot	£8.99
F2G Patalistor	£17.99
F29 Retaliator	E24 DO
Golden Axe	£17 00
Harogon (1 Meg)	F20 99
Hillsfar	\$17.99
Indianapolis 500	£17.99
Hillsfar Indianapolis 500 It Came From the Desert	£14.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	.£20.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£17.99
Killing Cloud Knights of Crystallion	C20 D0
Leisuresuit Larry I	£20.99
Leisuresuit Larry I Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	626.99
M1 Tank Platoon	650 00
Metal Masters	£17.99
Midnight Resistance.	.£17.99
Midwinter	£20.99
Maniac Mansions Matal Masters Midnight Resistance Midwinter MIG 29 Fulcrum Murder Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disk) NAM NARC Nightshift	£24.99
Murcle Care (T.O. II Diek)	217,99
NALE	£20.00
NARC	£17.99
Nightshift	£17.99
Nightshift	£17.99
Pang	£17.99
Pirates	£17.99
Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 Meg) Pools of Radiance (1 Meg)	£12.99
Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	.£24.99
Pools of Hadiance (1 Meg)	.£20.99
Populous Promised Lands	£17.99
Prince of Pareir	
Pro Tennis Tour 2	C1 7 00
	£17.99
Rainbow Island	£17.99 £17.99
Rainbow Island	.£17.99 .£17.99 .£17.99
Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2	£17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99
Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Robocop	£17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99
Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Robocop Robocop 2	£17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99
Prince of Persia. Pro Tennis Tour 2 Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Robocop Robocop 2 Saint Dragon	£17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	\$22.00
Shadow of the Beast 2	£22.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warner Space Ace	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99
Shadow of the Beast 2. Shadow Warrior Space Ace. Steve Davis Shooker	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99
Shadow of the Beast 2. Shadow Warrior Space Ace. Steve Davis Shooker	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Shooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £8.99 £17.99 £20.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Shooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £8.99 £17.99 £20.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV	£22 99 £17 99 £27 99 £9 99 £8 99 £17 99 £20 99 £17 99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee	£22 99 £17 99 £27 99 £9 99 £17 99 £20 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee	£22 99 £17 99 £27 99 £9 99 £17 99 £20 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Shooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II	£22 99 £17 99 £27 99 £9 99 £8 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £20 99 £17 99 £20 99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Shooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II	£22 99 £17 99 £27 99 £9 99 £8 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £20 99 £17 99 £20 99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Shooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II	£22 99 £17 99 £27 99 £9 99 £8 99 £17 99 £17 99 £17 99 £20 99 £17 99 £20 99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzukl Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketbalf	£22,99 £17,99 £27,99 £9,99 £17,99 £20,99 £17,99 £17,99 £20,99 £17,99 £17,99 £17,99 £17,99 £17,99 £17,99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turnican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima IV	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turnican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima IV	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima 19 Ultima 5 UMS 2 (1 Meg) Viz	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £8.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima S UMS 2 (1 Meg) Viz White Death 1 Meg	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima S UMS 2 (1 Meg) Viz White Death 1 Meg	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II. Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima 5 UMS 2 (1 Meg) Viz White Death 1 Meg Wings (1 Meg) Wolfoack (1 Meg)	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warrior Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima S UMS 2 (1 Meg) Viz White Death 1 Meg Wings [1 Meg) Wonderland.	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99
Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Warnor Space Ace Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disk) Super Monaco G.P. Supremacy SWIV Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II. Their Finest Hour Total Recall Turrican 2 TV Sports Basketball Ultima IV Ultima 5 UMS 2 (1 Meg) Viz White Death 1 Meg Wings (1 Meg) Wolfoack (1 Meg)	£22.99 £17.99 £27.99 £9.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99 £14.99 £20.99

Turbosoft, Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close, Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate, Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 8QE Tel: (0525) 377974 Fax: (0525) 852278

North And South
Persian Gulf Inferno
Pro Tennis Tour
Puffys Saga
Quest for the Time Bird...
Rocket Ranger
Sherman M4

• SPECIAL OFFERS • SPECIAL OFFERS •

Lords of the Rising Sun£11.99
Manic Miner £7.99
Maya £4.99

Fools Errand
Full Metal Planete
Gauntlet II
Gunship

Jumping Jackson Kid Gloves Laser Squad

Iron Lord James Pond

Leaderboard. Little Puff

Please charge my Access/Visa No:	Expiry	y date:
ORDER FORM VISA E Please supply me with the following for	Customer Number DATE: NAME:	Please make cheques & PO payable to Turbosoft
Computer Price	ADDRESS:	Credit card orders taken, payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P per item. For First Class add 75p P&P per item UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express
	TEL: AMIGA FORMAT OCT. '91	airmail £4,00 per tiem. All tiems subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. Please note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliv-

companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance



The Amiga makes it so easy to produce effective images that it is good enough for anybody to be able to have a go: the only problem that most of us non-artists lack the inspiration to come up with the ideas, so copying from a book or magazine is an ideal way to get started. It would be a shame to discourage that: so I would agree that by far the most sensible course is for the artists to be flattered by their imitators and for anyone who does copy an image to give credit where it is due, to the guy who came up with the idea. Come on, all you PD artists!

CDTV OK

About two months ago I came home from a boring day at school only to find that my CD player and my Amiga had been stolen. I was totally devastated. Two weeks ago I went into a computer store and asked for a demo of CDTV. My Dad said that I could buy it as a replacement for my Amiga and CD player, and back at home I waited eagerly for it to arrive, which it soon did after a couple of days.

I opened it, set it up and looked through the Welcome disc. There were few things of interest on it. Next I loaded Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia, browsed through various subjects and then watched the autodemo. The actual encyclopaedia is said to be the world's best single-volume encyclopaedia and costs about £20. The CDTV version has sound from the BBC archives and has many more pictures, and it's easy to access information using the index search.

The Lemmings disc has a demo of Planetside. which is a flight sim of the future. The graphics on the demo are stunning and I have watched the demo about 30 times and I'm still not bored of it. With an external

AMIGA FORMAT/10

disk drive I can play about 70-80 per cent of my Amiga games, and I can use all the creative software which does not need a keyboard, such as Deluxe Paint and Photon Paint, the control pad takes some getting used to though, especially in mouse mode: it took me about twice as long, compared to using an Amiga, to produce something in Deluxe Paint.

If you are thinking of buying a CDTV it's worth £599 and if you can get an extra drive and Amiga software then all the better. I think CDTV is brilliant

PUNDALIK NAYAK, DARLINGTON

That's excellent and I'm very pleased to hear from a couple of people who are happy with their CDTVs. Please remember, we're not against the CDTV here at Amiga Format. The only thing that does occur to me is that you are computer-literate people who do not expect an awful lot more from the CDTV than from the Amiga, whereas the market Commodore are aiming at is beyond the computer user.

All the great things you mention are really to do with the software, which you will be able to use on your Amiga soon anyway when the CD-ROM drive goes on sale (see News), the only other difference is that with the CD-ROM drive you'll be able to play all of your Amiga games and use all of your Amiga software. Doesn't that make sense?

COMMODORE NUT!

I've been a Commodore fan since my parents bought me a VIC-20 when I was eight-years-old: I'm now 20. Since then I've moved through the C64 to my trusty Amiga 500, which I've had for over two years. I still have the VIC and the C64 and use them both.

I first heard about the CDTV early on last year, I thought about waiting for the A690, but I just couldn't wait that long: I also wanted the real thing, the sleek, black unit I'd been drooling over in the pictures. So I bought one, and I'm very happy to say I have not looked back since.

I was lucky enough to get hold of a CDTV pointof-sale demonstration disc from a local dealer. This disc contains a demo of CDXL, the CDTV animation process. CDXL runs at about 12-14 frames per second and animates HAM pictures which use a full NTSC screen. It's not quite Full Motion Video, but it is quite remarkable all the same.

Before I go, here's something interesting for you to have a look at. I've enclosed some photographs of me showing off my new tattoo. Yes, how's that for the ultimate in brand loyalty? Proof that I'm the number one fan of both Commodore and the Amiga. I swear that its a real tattoo and not just a felt-pen drawing! Anyway, I'll be at the Amiga Format World of Commodore Show in November, so I'll prove it to you then! See ya!

ADAM WRIGHT, NORTHAMPTON

Yes, we will indeed see you there: and I hope we'll see lots of other Amiga Format readers at the show too. The whole team will be there the whole time, so you should be able to track us down either on the Amiga Format stand or around the show somewhere and we look forward to seeing you. No doubt a good place to find us will be in the bar...

ANOTHER CDTV FAN

I've heard a lot of people complain about the hi-fi quality (or lack of it!) of the CDTV CD player, Well, can someone tell me which other hi-fi music system in your local high street music store can display CD+G? not one. I think.

MARK SMITH, LIVERPOOL

A very good point, I've not actually seen CD+G discs myself, but it's an interesting idea.

OH NO! IT'S THAT PATHETIC PIRATE!

Here there's a bomb in your office (only joking) anyway piracy rules If you want any games just drop me a call To... Bob. The great Manchion hall just outside The Palace London

BOB

Hey, it's that pathetic pirate with another rousing round of jolly japes and piratical wheezes! How exactly does one drop somebody a call? I'm beginning to quite enjoy hearing from Bob. Sad comment on the educational system, though, isn't he?

BITMAPS' **NEW OFFICE**

I have a very weird question I'd like to get an answer so are you sitting down? Recently while I was in the United States on vacation, I walked into a travel agency in Boston and what did I see? A little sign by a doorbell in the very same bulding and guess what was written on it? The Bitmap Brothers! Now, am I to believe that, or what?

BJORN HAMMERSEN, DENMARK

As far as I know The Bitmap Brothers are alive and well and living (and working, incidentally) in London. They did have plans to open a Bath office, though... I wonder what happened to that?

WANTED

■ To help us keep improving your favourite maga-	/10
zine, please fill in and return this form each month	
	/10
1. How did you buy this issue?	
□ I subscribe	7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this month's
☐ Newsagent delivered it to my home	main feature?/10
☐ Asked newsagent to reserve copy	
☐ Bought it on planned shop visit	8. What do you like the most and then the least
☐ Just happened to see it and liked it	about this issue?
	1 most like
2. Rate AMIGA FORMAT in terms of value for money:	THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS O
□ Excellent! □ Good	[P25][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41][[] P41[[] P41][[] P41[[] P41
□ Reasonable □ Poor □ Ripoff!	
	And I least like
3. Out of ten, how much did this month's cover	(MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
make you want to look inside?	1173111141111414114441144441144441144444444
/10	HP1011011011011011011011101111011111011111
	Your name and address:*
4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?	Account to the second of the s
	Holorowskii oo waxay
5. How does it compare with	
previous issues you've seen?	
☐ Much better! ☐ Slightly better	* Leave blank if you wish - but we may want to send
☐ About the same standard	you details of exclusive special offers
☐ Slightly worse ☐ Much worse!	
	■ No stamp needed if posted in UK. Return to:
6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer	AMIGA FORMAT
magazines you read regularly:	October Survey, Future Publishing,

Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF

DATADISK

7	AMIGA A500 STAND ALONE£298	5
	AMIGA A500 CARTOON CLASSICS 1MB	3
	CLASS OF THE 90's FIRST STEPS 1MB	3
	AMIGA 1500 1MB	2

Deluxe Paint III. COMMODORE COLOUR MONITOR 1084S.....£245

GAMES PACKS AND STARTER PACKS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

EXCELLENT VALUE ON BULK DISKS 3.5" DSDD (2 for 1 guarantee) 3.5" Sony DSDD 10 25 50 100 25 50 3.70 9.00 17.50 34.00 4.10 10.00 19.50 3.5" DSDD RAINBOW 3.5" DSDD Kao branded 25

44.95

All disks 100% error free and are supplied with labels

6.00

12.50

Accessories 1/2 Meg expansion without clock..26.95 1/2 Meg expansion with clock......29.95 External disk drive 55.95 External disk drive Cumana 59.95 Mouse Mat. . 9.45 Mouse Pocket. Amiga/Atan dust cover 3.95 3.5/5.25 Cleaning Kit.....1.95 .22.95 Naksha Mouse ... Naksha Scanner 149.95

12.95 25.00

Stereo sound, leads included

5.95

Disk Storage 3.5 50 Capacity. 3.5 100 Capacity .5.95 3.5 Banx Box. 8.95 **Joysticks** Quickshot Apache Comp Pro. 5000 ... 11.95 19 95 Quickshot Maverick (Auto) Konix Navigator (Auto) 12.95 Logic 3 Manta Ray (Auto) 14 95 Logic 3 Stingray (Auto) 15.95

24.00

All prices include VAT. E&OE. P&P 63.50 Next Day 69 UK mainland only

Cheques/PO's etc payable to DataDisk, and send to DataDisk, 15 Wivelsfield Rd, Brighton, BN2 8FP. Enquiries call **0273 304747**

Reach the top with.....

CURRICULUM

100

38.00

44.00

World leaders - Hons graduate/teacher authors - At all major shows - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3 NEW

Self-Tuition Courses



Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + a book and a manual. £24 (Amiga, ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

READING WRITING COURSE

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

UPDATED

VERSION

(A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading & spelling with a book and a manual and voice tape £24.

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE | Complete course for ages 3-12 years with full screen colour graphics. NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4), 24 programs + a book and a manual, £24

MICRO FRENCH Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics 24 programs + a book and a manual

adventure game, £24 (Amiga & ST)

MICRO ENGLISH

Complete course taking age 8 years to GCSE. Also for EFL. Now covers SPELLING, reading and oral. 24 programs and a book and a manual at £24 (Amiga, PCW, CPC, BBC).

MEGA MATHS

A-Level step-by-step course of 24 programs. Full screen graphics for

calculus. £24 (Amiga, CPC, BBC). (* LCL courses are compatible with the

N.C. in so far as it has been finalised)

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)

VISA

Address Title ... Computer.



VISA

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire. SL1 3UW

19 High Street. Old Town, Swindon. Wilts Tel: 0753 535557 Tel: 0793 488448

open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30 MAILORDER Consumables £1.50 Hardware £8.00 excluding VAT

SHOWROOM

AMIGA A500 **HARDWARE**

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 Meg Pack. Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + tree disks + 10 extra games pack...... Amiga A500 1 Meg Class

CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

of 90's (First Steps)

Amiga A500 including 1 Meg Ram + FREE 10 blank disks, mouse mat £309

(Software includes Lemmings, The Simpsons v Space Mutant, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint 3)

A1500 £549

A1500 Base plus software. ...Σ549.00 A1500 + Philips CM8833 Mk2

Colour Monitor A1500 + Commodore 1084S

.£735.00

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3i External (Dataplex)	£55.00
1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external (Cumana)	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	290

ACCESSORIES	
512K Ram + clock	£30
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	63
Amiga Atari Mouse	£29
1 Meg Ram + Clock	
A500 Power Supply Unit	£34 00
Naksha Mouse plus Operation Stealth	£24 00

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Screen Filter for your monitors Protect those precious eyes £15 (Woven nylon fibre, flare reduction 90%, cuts ultra-violet reflection by 85%)

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor +

Star LC10 Mono	£125
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£169
Star LC24 10	\$160
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) Star LC24 200 Colour	£205
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Panasonic KXP1124i	£214
Panasonic KXP 1123	£158
Panasonic KXP1624	€329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£239
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£160
Canon BJ 10E Inkjet	€199
HP Deskjet 500 + Leads	£329
All above come complete with lead	15

AMIGA HARD DRIVES (PROTAR)

ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR

8 BIT. HUGE SAVINGS ON EVERYTHING COMPUTING

NATIONAL MOTORCYCLE MUSEUM, SOLIHULL, J6 M42, BIRMINGHAM INTERNATIONAL STATION

► SATURDAY 14th SEPTEMBER

CITY HALL. CANDLERIGGS, GLASGOW

► SUNDAY 22nd SEPTEMBER

THE BRUNEL CENTRE. BRISTOL OLD STATION NEXT TO TEMPLE MEADS STATION

► SUNDAY 6th OCTOBER

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALL, GREYCOAT STREET, WESTMINSTER (VICTORIA TUBE)

► SUNDAY 3rd NOVEMBER

NATIONAL MOTORCYCLE MUSEUM. SOLIHULL, J6 M42, BIRMINGHAM INTERNATIONAL STATION

► SUNDAY 10th NOVEMBER



Admission £4 Stands From Only £60 Book either with John Riding 0225 868100

FAX 0225 868200 ALL FAIRS 10am till 4 pm

AMPLE CAR PARKING AT ALL VENUES

SHOW OWNER BRUCE LYERIS

ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS Newsline 0898 299 389

PROPRIETOR B. EVERISS PO BOX 71 BISHOPS ITCHINGTON CV33-0XS CALLS CHARGED AT 34p PER MIN CHEAP RATE & 45p AT ALL OTHER TIMES

PROTON SOFTWA



Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour.

FAX 0462 673227

AMIGA TOP 50

ш		
	Manchester Utd Europ	
		.£17.99
	Eye of the Beholder	.£20.99
	Chuck Rock	
	Golden Axe	
	Lemmings	
	3D Construction Kit	.£39.00
	Gods	
	Railroad Tycoon	
	Speedball II	
	Kick Off II	
	F-15 Strike Eagle II	
	The Last Battle	
	Toki	
	Megatraveller I	
	F19 Stealth	
	Prince of Persia	
	M1 Tank Platoon	
	Sim City/Populous	
	Pro Tennis Tour II	
	Secret Monkey Island	
	PGA Tour Golf	
	Chess Champ 2175	
	Swiv	
	War Zone	
	Conflict Middle East	
	Commot Mildule Last	

10P 30	
Metal Mutant£17.99	
Aid Tank Killer£25.99	
Mig 29£25.99	
Hill Street Blues£14.99	
Wonderland£20.99	
Final Whistle£10.99	
Cricket (1 Meg)£17.99	
Centurion£17.99	
Bards Tale III£17.99	
W Champ Wrestling	
(1 Meg)£12.99	
Jack Nicklaus Unltd£20.99	
RBI II£20.99	
Switchblade II£17.99	
Bill + Ted's Adventure£17.99	
Armour Geddon£17.99	
Proflight£29.99	
Fists Of Fury£17.99	
Lotus Esprit£17.99	
Power Up£20.99	
Power Pack£14.99	
Rainbow Island£17.99	
High Energy£9.99	
Inter Word£21.99	
Inter Sound£21.99	
Inter Spread£21.99	

SPECIAL OFFER

ANY 3 AMIGA GAMES ONLY £25.00!

INTACT, J. KHAN SQUASH,
WAR ZONE, JAMES POND,
ESWAT, LINE OF FIRE,
U.N. SQUADRON, E-MOTION,
STRIDER II, CARRIER COMMAND,
LIMES AND NAPOLEON

LIMITED STOCKS

PHODUCI	FORMAT	COST	T ENTERPRISE HOUSE, BLACKHORSE
			ROAD LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HL Tel: (0462) 686977 Fax: (0462) 673227 NAME
TOTAL			ADDRESS
PO/Cheques payable to: PROTO		RE.	
New releases sent on day of rele-	ase.		TEL NO

S tudio of tware

The BEST choice for all your computer needs.

20 Oldfield Circus, Off Whitton Avenue West,
Northolt, Middlesex.

Telephone 081 423 8773
Opening times: Mon-Sat 9.15am - 5.00pm (orders and enquiries)
7.00pm-8.30pm (orders only)

THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE MANY GAMES
THAT WE HAVE ON OFFER FOR ALL THE
CONSOLES AVAILABLE

SUMMER SIZZLERS AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1991

Sega Megagrive	(Pal)		£/5.00
and the same of th			
Japanese adaptor (all		JK machine)	£10.00
Sega Arcade stick			£36.00
Sega Joypad		***************************************	.£14.00
Mickey Mouse	£20.00	Eswat	.£25.00
Midnight Resistance	£36,00	Super Monaco GP	.£34.00
Bonanzo Bros	£34 00	John Maddens American Football	£36.00
Strider		PGA Golf	
Super Airwoif Gynoug	£34.00 £33.00	Sonic The Hedgehog	
Sena Game Gear Ico	TOP 11 GAMES I	FOR MEGADRIVE	£80 00
Ali Sega Game Gear	Games	0-31	£22.00
	NINT	ENDO	
Nintendo Gameboy			645 00

Hard Carrying Case (carries Gameboy & 4 game carts) £14.00

TOP GAMEBOY GAMES

WWF Wrestling Mickey Mouse 2 Gremlins 2
Hunt for Red October Super Mario Chase HO

All American Gameboy carts £24.00
All Japanese Gameboy carts £22.00

Lightboy (clip-on light).

£19.00

* EXCLUSIVE *

We are now taking orders for the SEGA CD-ROM machine at a cool price of £300 (Please note that ordering will take up to 3 weeks)
SEND NO MONEY NOW - CALL FOR DETAILS

ALSO

Buy either a Megadrive or Famicom and you will be entered into our mad prize give-away.

Prize money of £500 smackers given away each month.
£1000 every six months (combination of the past 6 months)

AND FINALLY FOR A CHRISTMAS CRACKER PAYOUT.....£5000

If you like being given money then buy one of these

MEAN MACHINES.

STOP PRESS....STOP PRESS....STOP PRESS....STOP PRESS....STOP PRESS Any consoles bought between now and September will be sold at half of the original price.

HOW TO ENTER COMPETITION

All you have to do is buy your machine from Studio Software, your details will be entered automatically.

All winners will be notified after the competition.

Remember if you're not in you can't win.

Access and Visa welcome
All cheques made payable to:

STUDIO SOFTWARE COMPUTING

All goods despatched within 3 working days

ten days	ADVER	TISE	R'S	IND	EX	
1st Choice (LEEDS)144-145	Digita International32	Office Choice	180	Sagittarian PD	174	Sv
16 Bit Centre162	Dow Computers 170-171	Original Media	136	Scandiasoft		Te
AccoladeIFC-3	Eagle Software188	PAS		Seasoft	174	Tri
Active Distribution110	Electronic Arts6-7	PD Soft		Selec	204	Tre
Activision	Entertainments Int63, 77	Philips	29	Sidewise		Tu
Ad Energy190	ESC Education205	PLC		SMD		U
Amiga Mouse180	ESP Software197	Post Haste	173	Soft Exchange		U
Anco74	Evesham Micros209-211	Premier Mail Orde		Soft Logik		Vo
Anglia PD168	Gold Disk16	Protar		Software Superstore.		Vi
ARK165	Greenwich206	Proton		SPD		Vi
Arnor196	Harwoods52-55, 193	Psygnosis		Special Reserve		Vo
Artworks	Hobbyte118	Qualsoft		Spectra Video		Vo
AVA Developments130	Home Based Business200	Renegade		Star Associates		N
Axe Direct123	Interactive Tech. Vision200	Richards Developm		Strategic Plus	205	W
BCS185	Intraset	Rubysoft		Studio Software		W
Bitcon212	JRH215	Rutland		Surface UK		W
Bits and Bytes205	Keyphase217					
Blitterchips172	KG Leisure167	A				
Byteback176-177	Kontax156	M	6	BI O O	T 7	-
Carnell205	Kosmos200	(m) 1- 1		NOO		4
Checkmate	Lazersoft157	G				
Commodore36-37	LCL215	Ā	The exc	iting game for	parents	an
Commodore Business23	Load Crest174	A		SKILL	AND LU	IC.
Computer Shopper Show 107	Marcam204	1 (2.00)				
Computermates187	Matrix205	F	SNOOK	ARD is THE ar		
Connect International201	Media Direct126-129	0		for al	l the fan	nil
Core Design56	Merlin Express95	R	Available	e for AMIGA - N	OW (Das	:
Cortex164	Microdeal108	M	Availabi	e for AMIGA - N	OW (Rec	lui
Crazy Joes179	Micromail186		Only £10	0 including post	& packin	ig
Data Disk215	Microprose66-67, 86	A				
Datagem204	Mindscape26, 105	T	EXCLUSI	VELY FROM: KEY	PHASE	SE
Dataplex215	Mirrorsoft64, 96	1000			BLAKE H	
Datel148-153	MJC Supplies154	0		WIC	KFORD	ES
Dial-a-Disk	New Dimensions206	C	Dont	Dad manula manne	1	1
Diamond Computers 112-117	Newtek11	T	PSSI	Dad, now's your o	chance to	De
Digicom30-31	Ocean12, 70-71, 102, OBC	1.51		machine - that's g	got to be v	voi
3.22			-			

the state of the s	the latest witness of the latest window witness or the latest window window witness or the latest window witness or the latest window witness	
Office Choice180	Sagittarian PD174	Swift Micro166
Original Media136	Scandiasoft138	Terminal Solution185
PAS180	Seasoft174	Trilogic140-141
PD Soft183	Selec204	Tronsoft206
Philips29	Sidewise197	Turbosoft213
PLC200	SMD200	Univ. Overnight Dist 132-133
Post Haste173	Soft Exchange190	US Gold42-43, 85, 93
Premier Mail Order160	Soft Logik61	Vally PD168
Protar82	Software Superstore184	Virgin58, 61, 124, IBC
Proton216	SPD174	Virgo Developments156
Psygnosis80, 91	Special Reserve14-15	Voiceline90 Voltmace
Qualsoft161	Spectra Video99	Vortex83
Renegade20	Star Associates205	We Serve212
Richards Developments206	Strategic Plus205	Westex217
Rubysoft190	Studio Software216	Wizard206
Rutland197	Surface UK137	WTS Electronics161, 201

SNOOKARD[®]!

The exciting game for parents and kids, of TRIVIA, SKILL AND LUCK!

SNOOKARD is *THE* animated snooker board game for all the family.

Available for AMIGA - NOW (Requires 1 meg & mouse) Only £10 including post & packing (overseas add £1.50)

EXCLUSIVELY FROM: KEYPHASE SERVICES LTD (AF3) 26 BLAKE HALL DRIVE WICKFORD ESSEX SS11 8XJ

Psst....Dad, now's your chance to beat the kids on their machine - that's got to be worth a tenner!

Amiga MouseStick: The Ratings say it all!

THE ULTIMATE CONTROLLER

For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts and those who want to get the most out of their Amiga, Advanced Gravis brings you the PERFECT controller. It feels like you are in the cockpit with programs like Proflight, F19, Mig29, Falcon, Indy 500 etc.

A professional quality, easily programmable optical joystick complete with 16k processing unit and LCD screen offering 1200 line count resolution on any screen, working perfectly on all simulations and applications with sensible mouse or joystick routines. No other controller comes even close to the MouseStick for performance, reliability, pleasure and ease of use.

SO TEST-FLY THE MOUSESTICK TODAY

Get a grip on the new MouseStick and discover just why it's lightyears ahead of the mouse, trackball or traditional joystick. Unlike a mouse, the MouseStick doesn't clutter your desk and doesn't require constant cleaning. And unlike a trackball, you don't need the dexterity of a cardshark to drag an item.

The Gravis MouseStick is one of the most technologically advanced and durable input devices available.

But don't worry. You can handle it.

ST Format Ratings 90%

Features

More modes than a kitchen blender

96% More responsive than a joystick and more precise than a mouse

Results Flawless! No compatibility problems,

no quirks, just total control. The competition

There's nothing comparable...





Full technical support and 1 year guarantee. S.A..E or telephone for full details Telephone (0272) 550900 FAX: (0272) 411052

RC Simulations

Unit 1b Bee Hive Trading Estate Crews Hole Road, St. George, Bristol BS5 8AY



Random Sample

A small snatch of history from August, which was when this mag was created...

Will the new

digital compact cassettes win out, or will the other new less compact cassettes do the job? We really don't care: what Amiga Format wants to know is why, when CDs are outselling vinyl, we're still paying more for them. It's a swindle!

MOVIES

Terminator 2: Judgement Day has to be the movie of the year, and if you haven't seen it yet then you must be completely mad. But if you have seen it, have you noticed the apparent hole in the plot that leaves it wide

MTV (Music Television, to those of you who have never come across it!) celebrated its 10th birthday this month. But do you know which major businesses put up the money for this supposedly rebellious and anarchistic youth channel?

The football season has just started, but will the Super League change it all next year? By bizarre coincidence, the high court session that paved the way for the big teams' plans lasted exactly 90 minutes... Still, it could yet prove to be a game of two halves.

HISTORY

New evidence suggests that America was not discovered by Chris Columbus sailing the ocean blue in 1492, but by a bloke from Bristol 20 years before. But maybe the Vikings got there first. Did you know that there was a Viking called Thordar Skullsplitter? Honest! And that most of them were Christians?

We've just had a coup in Russia and a bit of a revolution too. Funny, though, how nobody ever seems to say "Oh, Nostradamus predicted that" any more. The art of prophecy ain't what it used to be.

They've just discovered circles in the dust of the Tokyo underground that they believe may be created the same way crop circles are: air vortices and odd electrical disturbances. Anyone remember a Horizon programme where a guy created a ball of lightning in a lab by crushing granite blocks? See you at Stonehenge to meet the aliens...

The quote on the Contents page of Issue 25, "The greater the lie, the greater the chance it will be believed", is a touch of Adolf Hitler from his famous pulp fiction work Mein Kampf. Why on earth was it there? Well, it's a very long story...

WHO SAID THAT? 7

To get your chance to win a special Amiga Format T shirt (as seen on the Mail Order pages: yes, you can buy them now!), simply identify the quotation on the Contents pages and tell us who said it and where. Entries on a postcard, please, to Who Said That? 6, Amiga Format at our Bath address before October 10 and the first correct answer out of the metaphorical hat gets the T-shirt.

SPOT THE SHOT 4

The game in question was Tangram, correctly identified by Deborah Floyd who wins a special Amiga Format T-shirt, Congratulations!

SPOT THE SHOT 6



You could win a special Amiga Format T-shirt if you identify the game that this is a small portion of and send the answer on a postcard to Spot the Shot 6, Amiga Format at our Bath address before October 10. First correct answer out of the metaphorical hat gets the prize.

(Fat Bloke) and Damier

and

Portugal off

NEXT MONTH

The hideously exciting Issue 28 of Amiga Format will feature a revealing glimpse into the world of games programming. Expect some extraordinary insights as we uncover the technicalities of how graphics for games are brought to the screen. To accompany this, on the disk will be a playable demo of ImageWorks' First Samurai, possibly the most sophisticated example of the game programmer's art ever to appear. There will also be a playable demo of Domark's MiG-29 Super Fulcrum for all you flight sim fans, plus the first in a new series of hardware buying guides and a comparison of several



TRIBE CALLED QUEST

PEOPLES' INSTINCTIVE TRAVELS ...

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, dia-grams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc. Greater relevance. At Future, editors operate under

two golden rules: . Understand your readers' needs.

- Satisfy them.
- . Then go down the pub.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust



Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amiga Format • ST Format Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper PC Answers • PC Plus • 8000 Plus Amstrad Action • Your Sinclair • Sega Power New Computer Express • Commodore Format

EDITOR Damien Noonan ART EDITOR Marcus 'Dr' Dyson SCREENPLAY EDITOR Trenton Webb TECHNICAL EDITOR Pat McDonald PRODUCTION EDITOR Gary Lord STAFF WRITER Maff Evans DESIGNER Frank Bartucca ADDITIONAL DESIGN Diana Taylor REVIEWS EDITOR Paul Lyons CONSUL-TANT EDITORS Jon Bates (Music), Brian Larkman (Graphics) CONTRIBUTORS James Leach, Andy Hutchinson, Neil West, Jason Holborn Asam Ahad ADVERTISING MANAGER Jennie Evans SENIOR SALES EXEC Duncan Ferguson AD SALES EXEC Jackie Garford AD PRODUCTION Fiona Milne PUBLISHER Greg Ingham PROMOTIONS MANAGER Michele Harris AD SERVICES Tam Ward ALL HELPED CREATE AMIGA FORMAT

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon COLOUR ORIGINATORS Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton, PRINTERS Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION UK Future Publishing 0225 442244 NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION OVERSEAS: MMC Ltd 0483 211222 CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Sue Hartiey 0225 442244. ARCADE PHOTOS Robin Collins

Dear Newsagent,

copy/copies of Amiga Format: Please reserve Amiga Format Issue 27, October 1991 - on sale September 12 Address

To the Newsagent: Amiga Format is published and distributed by Future Publishing and is available from your wholesaler. Send back these coupons for entry in a free prize draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW. Remember to include your shop, name and address.

BE SAFE: RESERVE YOUR COPY!

Amiga Format always sells out. Wherever you live, you may already have been through the awful experience of trekking round all the newsagents in town without being able to get your hands on a copy. We just can't keep up with demand: we are, after all, far and away Britain's biggest-selling Amiga magazine.

And of course Issue 28 is likely to sell out even more quickly than the magazine normally does. It'll be carrying all the usual news and reviews plus the stunning First Samurai demo from Imageworks will be on the Coverdisk..

The best way to make sure you get your sticky mitts on this exciting issue is to cut out or photocopy the coupon on the right, fill it in, take it down to your newsagent and make sure he saves you a copy. Don't forget!

SUBSCRIBE

AND GET A SPECIAL GIFT!

THERE'S ONE way you can be sure to get your copy of the magazine fresh off the presses every month, and that's to get a subscription to Amiga Format for the next year.

THINK ABOUT IT: twelve issues of Amiga Format delivered straight to your door, a free special extra subscriber's bonus of a game or some serious software, plus the chance to buy special offers that only subscribers can have! You know it makes sense!

Turn to Page 194 NOW!

JIMMY WHITE's

WHIRLWIND' SNOOKER

BY ARCHER MACLEAN

























AMIGA POWER - 90%

JIMMY WHITE'S 'WHIRLWIND' SNOOKER

IS THE FASTEST, SMOOTHEST SNOOKER GAME EVER CREATED.

The only snooker game to achieve a maximum 147 break.

View the table from any angle.

Rotate and zoom in on any ball • Use swerve or spin, but chalk that cue!

4 skill levels • 1 or 2 player.

Practice, trick shot and demo modes • Every break off is unique.

Save games and highest breaks • Digitised applause and sound effects.

C Archer Madeon 1991 . . Virgin Games Ind. 1991





